

CAMERA 3

REEL 712

SHIFT 2

VOLUME-10,566

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

December-5-6-1930

Date	Ship	Port	Sheets
5	Conte Biancamano	Genoa	73
	Deutschland	Hamburg	44
	Heina	Djedjelli	1
	Vaarli	Curacao	2
	Lifland	Pourtete Tarafa	1
	Hellig Olav	Copenhagen	29
6	Calumet	Cape Town	3
	Tamako Maru	Oran	4
	City of Christiana	Avonmouth Eng.	
	Dago	Seven Islands, Quebec	

10566

VOLUME*

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

10566
Dec. 5-6-1930

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of OCT 14 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

OCT 14 1943
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL NO 22086 FILED DEC 5 1930

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOTT. VALENZI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO," SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Dott Valenzi

Sworn to before me this day of DEC 5 1930, 19

at NEW YORK

U Pearce

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival after the vessel's arrival, and any change that may have occurred in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		U. S. C. I.	U. S. Temp.	In Transit		U. S.	U. S. Pass. Ret.	Pass. Ret.	Trans.	Not to Land		
1st Cabin	5			3	√0							√8
2nd Cabin												
Tourist										30		√38
3rd Class	109	1	√	6	111							
Crew										78		418
	196	12	√	9	114							
TOTAL	410	13		18	80					108		734

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin	8	√0	√8
Cabin			
2nd Cabin	147	111	√38
Tourist 3rd	296	99	418
3rd Class	√54	√80	734
	450	284	

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE BIANCAMANO . Passengers sailing from GIBRALTAR, NOVEMBER 28TH, 1930

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	Wilson	William A.	61		m	m	Merchant	yes	English	yes	Canada	British	Canada	Keene Peterboro Ontario	+	Canadian Pass.No 9865 Ottawa Sep.19th 930		Canada	Montreal
2	TRANSIT	Wilson	Jane	57		f	m	Housewe	yes	English	yes	Canada	British	Canada	Walkerton Ont.	+	Canad. Pass.No 9865 Ottawa Sep.19th 930		Canada	Montreal
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

04-85

12/5/30 24th Pm

J

Nº 3 to 30 blank

H Wilson
PURSER

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens . . . . . =
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—29

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

8

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DECEMBER 5TH, 1930

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Purpose of coming to United States: Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	nobody	Canada	Montreal	no	self	yes	ys	intransit		home: 53;Belvedere St. Montreal, Canada	in transit	one day	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bwn	blue	none
2	nobody	Canada	Montreal	no	husband	yes	ys	in transit		home as above	in transit	one day	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bwn	bwn	none
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAP. ZITELLI ETTORE (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) MASTER, of the "CONTE BIANCAMA, from GIBRALTAR, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of DEC 5 1930, 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOTT. VALENZI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the "COMTE BIANCAMANO," SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

3

G. V. Valenzi

Sworn to before me this ____ day of DEC 5 1930, 19

at NEW YORK

W. K. Parsons
Imm Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE BIANCAMANO. Passengers sailing from NAPLES, NOV. 26TH, 1930

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Carlinfanti	Giovanni	28		m	m	Student	yes	Ital=Engl.	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Roma	784	Naples	Nov.18th 930	Italy	Roma
2		Caruso	Giovanni	54		m	m	Owner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Napoli	203	Naples	Feb.27th 930	Italy	Napoli
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

W Murphy 2nd 12/3/30

2

Nº 3 to 30 blank

H Winton
PURSER

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens . . . . . =
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

6

4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DECEMBER 5TH, 19 30

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when, and for how long?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of an offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor of any kind in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	father, Emilio, Via Taglia=mento, 76 Roma	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	ys	3 Y.	N.Y.	wife: 1403 Delaware Ave. Wilmington, Delaware	no	temp.visit.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	cht	cht	none
2	wife, Elisa Piazza Vanvi=telli 10 Napoli	Italy	Napoli	yes	s lf	yes	ys	930	N.Y.	Hotel Prince George 28, 5th Ave. New York	yes	temp.visit.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	cht	cht	none
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE—[illegible] as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves [illegible] organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates [illegible] entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, [illegible] of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized [illegible] because of his or their official character.

14- 430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAP. ZITELLI ETTORE MASTER, of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO.., from NAPLES, do
(state whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of DEC 5 1930, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 38.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOTT. VALENZI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO" SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

5

D. Valenzi

Sworn to before me this ..... day of DEC 5 1930, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1 Permits 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE BIANCAMANO . Passengers sailing from GENOVA, NOVEMBER 25TH, 1930, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Tavoni	Antonio	52		m	m	Merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.North	Italy	Vignole	594208 Permit	App. 597639	Wash.Apr.23rd 930	USA	New York NY
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
26																				
29																				
30																				

No 2 to 30 blank

Total passengers I
U. S. citizens . . . . =
Aliens I

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—320

PURSER

List I PERMITS

The entries on this sheet may be typewritten or printed.

4

6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , DECEMBER 5TH , 1930

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse; or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates the assassination of public officials; or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Footnote for full text of law.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether ... had been previously deported with own year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay for which he permits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	sister, Maria, Via Paisiello, 2 Milano	NY	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	3	NY	C/o De Nobili Co. 512 Hamilton Str. New York NY	no	permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bwn	bwn	none
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of paragraph 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAP. ZITELLI ETTORE MASTER, of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", from GENOA, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of DEC 3 1930, 19

at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOTT. VALENZI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO" SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of DEC 5 1930, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List VISITORS No 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE BIANCAMANO . Passengers sailing from GENOVA NOVEMBER, 25TH, 1930, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Lauria	Angelo	29		m	m	Employer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Italy	Palermo	25	Venice	Nov.12th,30	Italy	Venice
2	TRANSIT	Paracchini	Giovanni	30		m	s	Farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.North	Italy	Varallo P.	30	Vera Cruz Messico	June 30th,30	Messico	Vera Cruz
3		Jaquet	L.Felicie	35		f	s	None	yes	French	yes	France	French	France	Paris	I467	Paris	Nov.13th,1930	France	Paris
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

No 4 to 30 blank

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens . . . . . =
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 1 VISITORS

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DECEMBER 5TH, 1930

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming as the result of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Wife Lauria Serafina Via Orio Partecipazio 4.	NY	New York	yes	self	yes	no	=	=	C/o Lloyd Sabaudo Agency 3 State Street. New York NY	yes	[illegible]		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	bwn	bwn	none
2	Father Paracchini Antoni Varallo Piomba Novara	Mexico	Vera Cruz	no	self	yes	yes	in transit		C/O The Giorgio Trust Corp. Vera Cruz Mexico	temporary vis.			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	cht	cht	none
3	Home? Boulevard Perreire 20I. Paris	France	Paris	yes	self	yes	yes	6months N.Y.		Sister Susanne Noyes Tenafly NJ	yes	temporary vis.		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bwn	bwn	none
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE—[illegible] as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAP. ZITELLI ETTORE (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER *, of the* "CONTE BIANCAMANO *, from* GENOA *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 4 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* DEC 5 1930 *, 19*

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

6 AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 550
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

9

S. S. [illegible] *Sailing from* [illegible], [illegible] *, 192*0*, Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK DECEMBER 5TH *, 192*30

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Compton	Frank L.	56		M	M	Wisconsin Rapids, Wisc., Aug. 7th 1874		775, Grove St., Glencoe, Ill.
2	Compton	Anne E.	40		F	M	Colfax, S.D., June 31st 1890		As above
3	Compton,	Edna	20		F	S	Lynn, Mass. April 9th 1910		As above
4	Ostiren	Josephine	19		F	S	Philadelphia, Pa. Oct. 7th 1911		As above
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									
4									

Nº 5 10 30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CONTE BIANCAMANO Sailing from GENOA NOVEMBER, 25TH, 1929 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK DECEMBER 9TH, 1929

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Holloway	Clarence J.	58		m	m	Baltimore, Md. Aug. 3rd 1872		Safe Deposit, Trust Co. Baltimore Md.
2	Holloway	Dorothy	49		f	m		by marriage	as above
3	Denby	Helen	30		f	m	Chicago, Ill. Sept. 18th 1900		36, Elms Lane, Bronxville, N.Y.
4	Gould	Paola Luck	36		f	m	Nashtah, Wisc. June 12th 1894		3455 Chicago Blvd. Detroit, Mich.
5	Gould	Harold Gilman	6		m	s	Sheridan Wyo. May 29th 1924		as above
6	Noyes	Susanne	33		f	m		by marriage	Tenafly, N.J.
7	Durham	Royal E.	36		m	m	Baltimore, Md. April 3rd 1894		100 S. New Haven Ave. Ventnor, N.J.
8	Imlay	Virginia D.	39		f	m	Baltimore, Md. June 9th 1892		as above
9	Dunlap	Irving L.	37		m	m	Syracuse, N.Y. Feb. 20th 1893		1728, 2nd St. Washington, D.C.
10	Dunlap	Mary	59		f	m	Bangor, Maine Oct. 30th 1872		as above
11	Jones	Henry	56		m	m	Reading, Pa. March 31st 1874		306 San Fernando St. San Diego, Cal.
12	Jones	Ellen	54		f	m	Springfield, Ill. Aug. 25th 1876		as above
13	Mercur	William T.	69		m	m	Towanda Bradford Co., Pa. Jan. 19th 1861		5244, 5th Ave. Pittsburgh, Pa.
14	Mercur	Margaret	62		f	m	Pittsburgh, Pa. July 15th 1868		as above
15	Kumler	Eveline	54		f	m	Lyon, Ohio. July 7th 1876		Kramer Road, Dayton, Ohio.
16	Reed	Sarah P.	61		f	m	Greenfield, N.Y. May 25th 1864		58 William St. New York, N.Y.
17	Reed	Henry Hansen	29		m	s	Mt. Vernon, N.Y. Aug. 12th 1900		as above
18	Harbeck	Jervis B.	52		m	m	Battle Creek, Mich. March 26th 1878		867 Madison Ave. New York, N.Y.
19	Harbeck	Dorothy	39		f	m	Stamford, Conn. May 10th 1891		above
20	Howard	Sidney	39		m	s	Oakland, Cal. June 26th 1891		54 St. E. New York, N.Y.
21	Olivotti	Linda	45		f	m		by marriage	867, Madison Ave. New York, N.Y.
22	Olivotti	Alessandrina	16		f	s	New York, N.Y. July 22nd 1915		as above
23	Wayland	Florence	64		f	m	Scranton, Pa. Feb. 9th 1866		Hotel Commander, West 73rd St. New York, N.Y.
24	Autrey	Robert L.	25		m	s		by father	507 Franklin St. Houston, Texas
25	Andrae	Adrienne	28		f	s	Near Capi, Oklahoma Aug. 21st 1902		as above
26	Miller	Emily	72		f	m	New York, N.Y. March 1st 1858		17 West 54th St. New York, N.Y.
27	Hall	Marietta	61		f	w	Litchfield, Conn. March 27th 1869		as above
28	Palmer	Charles	45		m	m	Minneapolis, Minn. Sep. 10th 1885		350 Madison Ave. New York, N.Y.
29	Palmer	Dorothy	36		f	m	Chicago, Ill. Sept. 16th 1894		as above
30	Krutch	Joseph W.	37		m	m	Knoxville, Tenn. Nov. 25th 1893		144 West 12th St. New York, N.Y.

30

MASTER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14-606

Form 650
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CONTE BIANCAMANO Sailing from HAVANA NOVEMBER 25TH, 1930, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK DECEMBER 5TH, 1930

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Cerruti	Eligio	40		m	m		Southern District Court of N.Y. Aug. 7th 1924	123 Weaverly Place, New York, N.Y.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									
I									

Nº 2 to 30 blank

Hinton
INSPECTOR

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5 12

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] *Sailing from* [illegible], NOV. 2[illegible], 1920, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK DECEMBER 5T[illegible], 1920

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Simon	Carrie	64		f	m	St. Joseph, Mo. Nov. 6th 1856		1163 East 52nd St. Chicago, Ill.
2	Simon	Aryan	31		f	s	Benson, Census Oct. 28th 1879		as above
3	Edwards	Louise	32		f	m	Belleair, Ohio Oct. 28th 1898		962 Washington Road, Pittsburgh, Pa.
4	Trowbridge	Blanche	51		f	m	New York, N.Y. Jan. 13th 1879		50c Liberty St. Warren, Pa.
5	Crary	Clara	49		f	m	Brooklyn, N.Y. March 15th 1871		as above
6	Lubin Sagui	Laura	40		f	m	Sacramento, Cal. May 4th 1880		Wood Mere, Long Island "Chateau"
7	Sardulo	Ulrica	62		f	W		by Marriage	219 Webster Ave. New Rochelle, N.Y.
8	Sardulo	Eleonor	24		f	s	Brooklyn, N.Y. Oct. 14th 1896		as above
9	Hutchins	Lee	42		m	s	Pennville, Miss. April 21st 1878		Bureau of Plant Industry, US. Dep. of Agriculture, Washington, D.C.
10	Dworetzky	Samuel	39		m	m		Eastern District Court, B'Klyn 1912	24 Hunter Ave. New Rochelle, N.Y.
11	Dworetzky	Frieda	32		f	m	New Haven, Conn. March 19th 1898		as above
12	Chesney	Cummings	67		m	m	Cedar Grove, Pa. Oct. 23rd 1853		74 Eaves Ave. Pittsfield, Mass.
13	Chesney	Elizabeth	66		f	w	Dover, N.J. Sept. 29th 1864		as above
14	Chesney	Margareth	34		f	s	Pittsfield, Mass. Aug. 31st 1896		as above
15	Seubert	Anna	53		f	s	Syracuse, N.Y. Oct. 21st 1877		10, Battle Road, Syracuse, N.Y.
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									
15									

No 16 to 30 [illegible]

[illegible] Hunter
PURSER

[illegible]
MASTER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

13

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOTT. VALENZI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO," SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott. Valenzi

Sworn to before me this ... day of DEC 5 1930, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CONTE BIANCAMANO", Passengers sailing from GIBRALTAR, November 28TH, 19 30

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Fabre	Ernest Francis	27		m	m	Teleg. Operat.	yes	English	yes	British	Spanish	Gibraltar		55741	Gibraltar	Nov.5th,930	Gibraltar	
2		Fabre	Francisca	20		f	m	Housew.	yes	Spanish	yes	British	Spanish	Gibraltar		55742	Gibraltar	Nov.5th,930	Gibraltar	
3		Valerga	Allectus Henry	26		m	s	Teleg. Operat.	yes	English	yes	British	Spanish	Gibraltar		55743	Gibraltar	Nov.7th,930	Gibraltar	
4		Garzon	Ramona	26		f	m	Housew.	no	Spanish	no	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Azuaga	140	Seville	Oct.28th,930	Spain	Azuaga
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

From N.5 to N.30 in blank

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 4

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

List 23

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or [illegible]

14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DEC 5 1930, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary stay as specified in permit in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Deaf-mute or alien physically incapable of earning a living	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See full text of question 28 below)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	mother Fabre Maria Gibraltar	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	no	=	=	brother: Fabre Joseph 235 E. 25th St. N.Y.C. NY.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	bwn	blk	blk	scar left hear
2	mother in law Fabre Maria Gibraltar	N.Y.	New York	yes	husband	yes	no	=	=	brother in law as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	–	fair	oh.blue		mole on left cheek
3	mother Valerga Herminia Gibraltar	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	no	=	=	friend Berutich Aurelia 452 Washington Ave. N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	bwn	bwn	bwn	none
4	father Garzon Juan =Azuaga	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	no	=	=	husband Aldana Grueso Candido-111 Roosevelt St. N.Y.C.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	bwn	bwn	blue	none
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAP. ZITELLI ETTORE (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO," from GIBRALTAR, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of DEC 5 1930, 19

at NEW YORK

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

14—180

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

15

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOTT. VALENZI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this ____ day of DEC 5 1930, 19

at NEW YORK

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—20

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CONTE BIANCAMANO", Passengers sailing from GIBRALTAR, NOVEMBER 28TH, 1930

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	Leon	Salvador	34		m	m	Merchant	yes	Spanish	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Oviedo	1904	Barcelona	Nov.13th,930	Guatemala	Retalhuen
2	TRANSIT	Diaz	Oscar	36		m	s	Account.	yes	Spanish	yes	Guatemala	Spanish	Guatemala	Quezaltenanzo	1898	Barcelona	Nov.12th,930	Guatemala	Quezaltenanzo
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

10

from N. 3 to 30 blank

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 2

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—421

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 16

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

16

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DEC 5 1930, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after carrying (temporarily) in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	friend Agapito Leon Oviedo = Spain	Guatemala	Retalhuen	yes	self	yes	yes	in transit		Residence:Retalhuen Guatemala	in transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dk	blk	dk.	none
2	nobody	Guatemala	Quezaltenanzo	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Residence:26,6th Avenida Quezaltenanzo=Guatemala	in transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dk	gr.	haz.	none
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAP. ZITELLI ETTORE (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO," from GIBRALTAR, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of DEC 5 1930, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

17

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOTT. VALENZI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the CONTE BIANCAMANO,, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

G. Valenzi

Sworn to before me this ____ day of DEC 5 1930, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List I **6**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Conte Biancamano. *Passengers sailing from* Genova, November 25th. 1930, *19*

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Permits Number	Application N° Issued at— Washington DC	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Bondanza	Giuseppe	30		m	s	farmlab	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Crocefieschi	577096	579133	March 25th,30	USA	S.Francisco Cal
2		Barbero	Maria	41		f	m	Housewe	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Mombercelli	608042	609611	May 19th,1930	USA	New York NY
3	U. S. CIT.	Barbero	Jole	4		f	s	++	+	++	+	U.S.A.	Ital.North	U.S.A.	New York	++	Born in U.S.A	++	USA	New York NY
4	U. S. CIT.	Camurati	Ettore	41		m	m	==	+	++	+	American Citizen		passport N°	238840 Washington	16th 1930		++	USA	New York NY
5	U. S. CIT.	Camurati	Gino	16		m	s	++	+	++	+	American Citizen		passport	as above	++	++	++	USA	New York NY
6		Gabrielini	Pierina	37		f	m	Housewe	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Ivrea	617881	611691	May 24th,1930	USA	New York NY
7		Camurati Burchianti	Giuseppa	67		f	Wd	Housw	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Castn.Cec.	628727	632707	July 1st 1930	USA	Masontown Pa.
8		Cercignani Danieli	Arthur	25		m	s	Waiter	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Lodrone	617976	605647	June 6th,930	USA	New York NY
9		Del Mistro	Raffaelo	34		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Maniago	555922	558762	Dec.21st,29	USA	New York NY
10		Facchini	Emilia	35		f	m	Housewe	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Piandelagotti	613985	616701	May 29th, 30	USA	Bridel Weil Oreg
11	U. S. CIT.	Facchini	Leo Luis	7		m	s	==	+	++	+	American	American	USA	Portland Ore.	++	Birth certificate	++	USA	Bridal Veil Oreg.
12		Lari	Ferruccio	38		m	m	farmhab.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Pietrasanta	629362	633849	July 3rd.1930	USA	S.Francisco Cal.
13		Mortarotti	Luigi	70		m	W	privat	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Casorzo	623124	625791	June 17th,30	USA	Stamford Conn.
14		Marzanti	Alaide	31		f	m	Housewe	No	======	No	Italy	South	Italy	Segromigno	652719	658301	Sept.29th,930	USA	Anaconda Mont/.
15	U. S. CIT.	Marzanti	Nellie	16		f	s	++	+	++	+	American Citizen		USA	Anaconda	American Passport 125112 Wash.	Sept 12th 1929		USA	Anaconda Mont/.
16		Moscardini	Zeffiro	33		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Coreglia	631881	635718	July 12th 30	USA	Los Angeles Cal.
17		Mattei	Abieto	55		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Prato	389996	389662	June 14th,28	USA	New York NY
18		Mattei	Ernesta	54		f	m	Housewe	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Cantagallo	516501	515006	July 27th,29	USA	New York NY
19		Pisotti	Caterina	32		f	s	Housewe	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Ottone	610053	611355	May 22sd.30	USA	New York NY
20		Paissan Nicoletti	Giuseppina	35		f	m	Housewe	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Cadile	585650	584903	April 8th,30	USA	Aussonia Conn.
21		Persico Falconi	Gioconda	42		f	m	Housewe	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Albino	573236	577488	March 15th,30	USA	Framingam Mass
22		Revelli	Giovanni	39		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	French	France	Marseille	624172	597021	June 17th,30	USA	S.Francisco Cal.
23		Revelli Ferraris	Anna	35		f	m	Housewe	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Casale M.	597157	597022	April 28th,30	USA	S.Francisco Cal.
24	U. S. CIT.	Revelli	Mario	11		m	s	++	+	++	+	American born		++	San Francisco Cal.	Birth Certificate	++ 1919		USA	S.Francisco Cal.
~~25~~		~~Santi~~	~~Ottavio~~	~~42~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Italy~~	~~Barga~~	~~509655~~	~~512026~~	~~June 29th,29~~	~~USA~~	~~Los Angeles Cal~~
26		Sciacqua	Zelinda	36		f	m	Housewe	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Badia Pezz.	641819	645691	Aug.15th,30	USA	Cicero Ill/.
27		Beltrami	Modesto	41		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Giustino	555566	558435	Dec.19th,29	USA	New York NY
28		Morroni Angeli	Elvira	30		f	m	Housewe	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Gallicano	605884	608153	May 14th,930	USA	Richmond Va.
29	UNDER 16	Angeli	Alberto		3	m	s	++	+	+	+	Italy	South	Italy	Gallicano	Conceived in the U.S.A.			USA	Richmond Va.
30																				

N.25 Santi Ottavio did not sail
" 30 in blank

Total passengers 28
U. S. citizens 6
Aliens 22

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List I [illegible]

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DEC 5 1930, *19* 18

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, excepting temporarily on pleasure	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Brother Bondanza Battista Crocefieschi Genova	Cal	S.Francisco	yes	self	yes	yes	10	Calf.	Sister Bondanza Delfina I259.Filbert Str.San Francisco Cal.	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bwn	bwn	None
2	Father Barbero Pietro Mombercelli Alessandria	NY	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	[illegible]	NY	Husband Barbero Domenico 104 Columbus Ave.New York NY	no	permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	bwn	bwn	none
3	granfather as above	NY	New York	=-	mother	+	born		NY	father as above	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
4	Fatherlaw Gabriel Angelo Ivrea Oa. Aosta	NY	New York	yes	++	+	+	+	+	Own home.at 102.Christopher Str. New York NY	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
5	granfather as above	NY	New York	yes	++	+	+	+	+	Home as above	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
6	Father as above	NY	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	20	NY	Home as above	no	permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	bwn	bwn	none
7	Brother Cercignani Jac. Castelnuovo Valcecina Pisa	Pa.	Masontown	yes	self	yes	yes	[illegible]	Pa.	Son Burchianti Gimm Masontown Pa. Box =167	no	permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	bwn	bwn	none
8	Mother Danieli Teresa Lodrone Trento	NY	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	6	NY	Own home.418 West 43rd Str. New York NY	no	permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bwn	bwn	none
9	Wife Dem Mistro Italia Maniago Udine	NY	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	8	NY	Own home.167 E. 19th St. New York City	no	permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	bwn	bwn	None
10	Sister Marie Ercoli Via Foscari 43 Firenze	Oreg/	Bridalweil	yes	self	yes	yes	18	Oreg/	Husband Facchini Louis Bridal Weil Oregon	no	permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	n	no	good	no	5	3	fair	bwn	bwn	none
11	Aunt as above	Oreg/	Bridalweil	yes	mother	yes	born		Oreg.	father as above	no	permtly	==	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=fair		bwn	bwn	none
12	Wife Costa Rosa Pietrasanta Lucca	Calf.	S.Francisco	yes	self	yes	yes	7	Calf	Own home:199 De Haro st. Brother Lari Frank 150 Hollster Ave.S.Francisco Cal.	no	permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	bwn	bwn	none
13	Sisterla Testa Ercolina Casorzo Alessandria	Conn	Stamford	no	self	yes	yes	20	Conn	Own home.300.State Str. Stamford Conn/.	no	permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bwn	bw,	none
14	Sister Filomena Castiglioni Segromigno Lucca	Mont.	Anaconda	no	self	yes	yes	16	Mont/	Husband Francesco Giannini 2.Warkoe Park Anaconda Montana	no	permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bwn	bwn	none
15	Aunt as above	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	father as above	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
16	Father Moscardini Gemignano Coreglia Lucca	Cal.	Los Angeles	no	self	yes	yes	9	Calf.	Friend Volpi Riziseri 779 Eastman Str.Los Angeles Cal/.	no	permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bwn	bwn	none
17	Broth"r Mattei Fabio Calenzano Firenze	NY	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	17	NY	Own home 264=66. 6th Ave. New York NY	no	permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bwn	bwn	none
18	Father Mincheri Giuseppe Prta. Prato Firenze	NY	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	17	NY	as above	no	permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	bwn	bwn	none
19	Father Pisotti Placido Ottone Piacenza	NY	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	9	NY	Brother Pisotti Giovanni 118 Center Str.New York NY	no	permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bwn	bwn	none
20	Fatherlaw Nicoletti Benedetto Trittino Vicenza	Conn.	Ausonia	Conn	no	self	yes	yes	9	Conn/	Husband Nicoletti Angelo 61 Woodbridge Ave.Ansonia Conn/.	no	permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bwn	bwn	none
21	Sister Alqualti Genoveffa Lancetti 24 Milano	Mass	Framingham	no	self	yes	yes	9	Mass/	Husband Falconi Pietro = Winter Str.Framingham Mass	no	permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	bwn	bwn	none
22	Mother Minerca Zago Via Nino Bixio Genova	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	yes	yes	11	Cal	Own home. Cable Lane 847 San Francisco Cal. 1215 East 37th st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	bwn	bwn	none
23	as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	yes	yes	13	Cal	as above	no	permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	bwn	bwn	none
24	granmother as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	father	yes	born		Cal.	as above	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
~~25~~	~~Wife Agostini Amelia Barga Lucca~~	~~Cal~~	~~Los Angeles~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~7~~	~~Cal~~	~~Friend Franceschini Petr Summit ave.609 Los angeles Cal.~~	~~yes~~	~~permtly~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~fair~~	~~bwn~~	~~bwn~~	~~none~~
26	Sciaque Silvestro Fatjer Baddia Pizzi Lucca	Ill	Cicero	yes	self	yes	yes	5	Cicero. Cicero Ill.	Own home, 1406.51th, St.ct.	no	permtly	yee	no	no	no	np	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	bwn	bwn	none
27	Wife Beltrami Luigia Giustino Trento	NY	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	9	NY	318.East 106th Str. New York NY	no	permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	bwn	bwn	scar on left side nose
28	Granfather Agnleli Domenico Camaiore Lucca	Va	Richmond	Va.	no	self	yes	yes	10	Virg.	Husband Angeli Vincenzo 802.N.5th Str.Richmond Va.	no	permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	light	bwn	none
29	as above	Va	Richmond	no	mother	=	no	no	no		as above	no	permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----					none
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16 430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAP. ZITELLI ETTORE (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", from GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of DEC 5 1930, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOTT. VALENZI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO," SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

19

Sworn to before me this ... day of DEC 5 1930, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List I Wi... 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Conte Biancamano *Passengers sailing from* Genova Novembre 25th, 1930 *, 19*

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Bella	Giovanni	39		m	s	Priest	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Crocate	732	Genova	Nov.10th,30	Italy	Asti
2		Bosticco	Federico	44		m	s	Priest	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	S.Damiano	734	Genova	Nov/10th?30	Italy	Asti
3		Biancalana	Dante	34		m	m	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Capannori	Italy	Capannori	Perm/[illegible]225-App.[illegible]=Wash.Aug.20,930			USA	Chicago Ill
4		Biancalana	Giovacchini Alidia	22		f	m	houswe	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Capannori	5209	Genoa	Nov.20,1930	Italy	Carrara
5	UNDER 16	Biancalana	Paolino	2		m	s	+	+	++	+	Italy	South	Italy	Carraia	5210	Genoa	Nov.20,1930	Italy	Carrara
6		Celadoni	Ottavio	54		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Montebello	702	Genova	Nov.10th, 30	USAA	Torrington Conn.
7		Celadoni	Lovato Teresa	53		f	m	Housw	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Montebello	703	Genova	Nov. 10th,30	USAA	Torrington Conn.
8		Dugini	Mattei Rosa	24		f	m	Houswe	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	S.Donato	715	Genova	Nov.17th,30	Italy	S.Anna Lucca
9		Giovannoni	Pellegrino	37		m	m	farmlab.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	S.Ginese C.	Perm/636734	Appl/N°640[illegible]	Washington July 28th,30.	USA	S.Francis Co Cal.
10		Giovannoni	Maria	33		f	m	Houswe	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	S.Ginese C	5178	Genova	March IIth,30	Italy	S.Ginese Comp/
11		Guidi	Pinocci Annina	27		f	m	Houswe	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Gallicano	725	Genova	Nov.18th, 30	Italy	Chicago Ill.
12	UNDER 16	Pinocci	Felicina	6		f	s	+	+	+	+	Italy	South	Italy	Gallicano	[illegible]	Genoa	Nov.[illegible]th,30	Italy	Gallicano
13		Morroto	Giuseppe	50		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	MonteFano	2415	Genova	Nov.7th, 30	Italy	Macerata
14		Gasparri Morroto	Iginia	47		f	m	Houswe	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Macerata	2414	Genova	Nov.7th,30	Italy	Macerata
15	U.S.Ct.	Motroni	Francesco	24		m	m	+	+	+	+	+	American citizen passport N° 288309 issued at Washington July 3rd, 1930							
16		Dalli Motroni	Rita	25		f	m	Houwse	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Lucca	[illegible]	Genca	Nov.2I,I930	Italy	Barga
17	U.S.Ct.	Martin	Angelo	32		m	m	+	+	+	+	+	American Citizen passport N° 191[illegible] issued at Washington DC April 5th,1930							
18	U.S.Ct.	Martin	Dino	4		m	s	+	+	+	+	+	American Citizen passport no above				+	+	+	+
19		Martin Marrocchi	Domenica	28		f	m	Houswe	yes	Italian	yes	Ita.North	North	Italy	Farini D'Olmo	[illegible]	Genoa	Nov.24,1930	Italy	Pradovera
20	at Genoa 26/11/30	Pierotti	Almo	28		m	m	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.North	Italy	Ceserano	P/63[illegible]24	Appl/534903	Washington July 11th,30	USAA	Chicago Ill.
21		Mettini Pierotti	Maria	26		f	m	Housw	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Italy	Ceserano	5171	Genova	Oct.3Ith,30	Italy	Ceserano
22		Pierotti	Norma	7		f	s	+	+	+	+	Italy	Ital.South	Italy	Ceserano	5172	Genova	Oct.3Ith,30	Italy	Ceserano
23		Zorzi	Antonio	42		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.North	Italy	S.Ambrogio	Perm.500[illegible]=App.[illegible]=Wash.June 9,[illegible]			[illegible]	Chicago Ill.
24		Zorri	Rita	25		f	m	Housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.North	Italy	Morbegno	752	Genoa	Nov.24,[illegible]0	Italy	Morbegno
25	UNDER 16 VL[illegible]/845	Zorri	Irma	3		f	s	-------	--	-------	--	Italy	Ital.North	Italy	Morbegno	[illegible]	Genoa	Nov.24,1930	Italy	Morbegno
26		Minci	[illegible]	18		f	s	Housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.North	Italy	Varri	I02	Milan	Nov.22,1930	Italy	Varri
27	M. 5[illegible]/43	Havas	Cordelia	3		f	s	Waiter	yes	Italian	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Abadszlack	99	Florence	Nov.II,1930	Italy	Bologna
28																				
29																				
30																				

12

From N.28 to N.30 in blank

PURSER

Total passengers 27
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens 24

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—481

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1 Vi... 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Conte Biancamano. Passengers sailing from Genova Novembre 25th, 1930, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Bolla	Giovanni	39		m	s	Priest	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Grecale	732	Genova	Nov.19th,30	Italy	Asti
2		Bosticco	Federico	44		m	s	Priest	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	S.Damiano	734	Genova	Nov/19th?30	Italy	Asti
3		Biancalana	Dante	34		m	m	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Capannori	Italy	Capannori	Perm/[illegible]275-App.[illegible]240=Wash.Aug.20,930			USA	Chicago Ill
4		Biancalana Giovacchini	Alidia	22		f	m	houswe	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Capannori	5209	Genoa	Nov.20,1930	Italy	Carrara
5	UNDER 16	Biancalana	Paolino	2		m	s	+	+	++	+	Italy	South	Italy	Carrara	5210	Genoa	Nov.20,1930	Italy	Carrara
6		Celadoni	Ottavio	54		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Montebello	702	Genova	Nov.10th, 30	USAA	Torrington Conn.
7		Celadoni Lovato	Teresa	53		f	m	Housw	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Montebello	703	Genova	Nov. 10th,30	USAA	Torrington Conn.
8		Dugini Mattei	Rosa	24		f	m	Houswe	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	S.Donato	715	Genova	Nov.17th,30	Italy	S.Anna Lucca
9		Giovannoni	Pellegrina	37		m	m	farmlab.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	S.Ginese C.	Perm/636734	Appl.No 340183	Washington July 28th,30.	USA	S.Francisco Cal.
10		Giovannoni	Maria	33		f	m	Houswe	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	S.Ginese C	5178	Genova	March 11th,30	Italy	S.Ginese Comp/
11		Guidi Pinocci	Annina	27		f	m	Houswe	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Gallicano	725	Genova	Nov.18th, 30	Italy	Chicago Ill.
12	UNDER 16	Pinocci	Felicina	6		f	s	+	+	+	+	Italy	South	Italy	Gallicano	726	Genova	Nov.18th,30	Italy	Gallicano
13		Morroto	Giuseppe	50		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	MonteFano	2415	Genova	Nov.7th, 30	Italy	Macerata
14		Gasparri Morroto	Iginia	47		f	m	Houswe	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Macerata	2414	Genova	Nov.7th,30	Italy	Macerata
15	U.S.CIT.	Motroni	Francesco	24		m	m	+	+	+	+	+	American citizen passport No 288305 issued at Washington July 3rd, 1930							
16		Dalli Motroni	Rita	25		f	m	Housse	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Lucca	743	Genoa	Nov.21,1930	Italy	Barga
17	U.S.CIT.	Martin	Angelo	32		m	m	+	+	+	+	+	American Citizen passport No I91494 issued at Washington DC April 5th,1930							
18	U.S.C.	Martin	Dino	4		m	s	+	+	+	+	+	American Citizen passport as above			+		+	+	+
19		Martin Marrocchi	Domenica	28		f	m	Houswe	yes	Italian	yes	Ita.North	North	Italy	Farini D'Olmo	735	Genoa	Nov.24,1930	Italy	Pradovera
20	at Genoa 8/6/30	Pierotti	Almo	28		m	m	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.North	Italy	Ceserano	P/632224	Appl/634903	Washington July 14th,30	USA	Chicago Ill.
21		Mettini Pierotti	Maria	26		f	m	Housw	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Italy	Ceserano	5171	Genova	Oct.31th,30	Italy	Ceserano
22	U.S.C.	Pierotti	Norma	7		f	s	+	+	+	+	Italy	Ital.South	Italy	Ceserano	5172	Genova	Oct.31th,30	Italy	Ceserano
23		Zorzi	Antonio	40		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.North	Italy	S.Ambrogio	Perm.500732=App.493096=Wash.June 8,929			USA	Chicago Ill.
24		Cerri	Rita	45		f	m	Housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.North	Italy	Morbegno	752	Genoa	Nov.24,1930	Italy	Morbegno
25	UNDER 16 VL2[illegible]845	Cerri	Irma	3		f	s	----------	--	-------	--	Italy	Ital.North	Italy	Morbegno	753	Genoa	Nov.24,1930	Italy	Morbegno
26		Ricci	Adelina	18		f	s	Housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.North	Italy	Varri	102	Milan	Nov.22,1930	Italy	Varri
27	M[illegible]48	Havas	Cordelia	3		f	s	waiter	yes	Italian	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Abadszlack	59	Florence	Nov.11,1930	Italy	Bologna
28																				
29																				
30																				

12

From N.28 to N.30 in blank

PURSER

Total passengers 27
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens 24

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

List 17

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DEC 5 1930, *19* 20

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	How is printed on citizenship, or intention (for race and inclusion of the insane, as requested by Census)? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Istituto S.Chiara Corso Alfieri 74 Asti Aless/.	Pa.	Pitston	yes	self	yes	no	=	=	Mons.O'Reilli Romano Carlo Pitston Scranton Pa. (Pittston Penn.)	no	permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	grey	ban	none
2	as above	Pa	Pitston	yes	self	yes	no	=	=	as above	no	permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	red	bwn	none
3	Mother Scattona Eufremia Carrara Lucca	Ill	Chicago	no	self	yes	yes	5	Ill.	Own home.7422 West Grand Ave. Chicago Illinois	no	permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	bwn	bwn	none
4	granmother as above	Ill	Chicago	no	self	yes	noo	=	=	as above	no	permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bn	bwn	none
5	granmother as above	Ill	Chicago	no	father	yes	no	=	=	as above	no	permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=
6	Brother Celadon Giacomo Montebello Vicenza	Conn	Torrington	yes	self	yes	yes	1	Conn.	Own home.Beechwood Ave.Torrington Conn.	no	permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	fair	grey	bwn	none
7	Brotherlaw as above	Conn	Torrington	yes	self	yes	yes	10	Conn	home as above	no	permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bwn	bwn	none
8	Father Dugini Natale Sant'Anna Lucca	Mass	Boston	yes	self	yes	no	=	=	Husband Mattei Alessandro 63 Emerald Str.Boston Mass.	no	permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bwn	bwn	none
9	Mother Giovannoni Carmela S.Ginese Lucca	Cal.	S.Francesco	yes	self	yes	yes	9	Cal	Own home 503 Union Str. San Francisco Calf.	no	permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	bwn	bwn	none
10	Motherlaw as above	Cal	S.Francisco	yes	self	yes	no	=	=	home as above	no	permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bwn	bwn	none
11	Father Guidi Giacomo Gallicano Lucca	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	yes	no	=	=	Husband Pinocci Felice 2059.W.Van Buren Str. Chicago Ill;	no	permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	ch.	ches	none
12	granfather as above	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	yes	no	=	=	father as above	no	permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none
13	Mrs.Morroto Maria Piazza del Vittoria Macerata	Miss/.	Kansas C	no	self	yes	yes	16	Miss/	Son Morroto Filippo 911 Missouri Ave.Kansas City Miss/.	no	permtly	yes	n	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	grey	bwn	none
14	Mother in law as above	Miss/.	Kansas C	no	self	yes	yes	16	Missl/	Son as above	no	permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bwn	bwn	none
15	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	Own home.6 Naremak Ave. South Norwalk Conn.	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
16	Mother Assunta Stefani Barga Lucca	Conn	Norwalk	no	self	yes	no	=	=	as above	no	permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	chest		none
17	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	Own home, 9 Henry Street New York City	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
18	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	born.U.S.		as above	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
19	Father Manocch. Bernardo Pradovera Piacenza	NY	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	6	NY	as above	no	permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bwn	bwn	none
20	Father Pierotti Eugenio Ceserano Massa Carrara	Ill	Chicago	no	self	yes	yes	7	Chicago	residence:2658 W.Division st. Brother:Pierotti Romeo 4336 Washington Str.Chicago Ill.	no	permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	light	bwn	none
21	Father Mettini Attilio Ceserano Massa Carrara	Ill	Chicago	no	self	yes	no	no	no	home as above	no	permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	fair	bwn	bwn	none
22	granfather as above	Ill	Chicago	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	home as above	no	permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=
23	brother:Giuseppe= S.Ambrogio	Ill.	Chicago	no	self	yes	yes	26	Ill.	residence:2[illegible] W.Fuller st. Chicago Ill.	no	permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	bwn	bwn	none
24	mother:Mariani Erminia Morbegno	Cal.	Salinos	yes	self	yes	no	=	=	husband: Cerri Mario Box 216 = Salinos Cal.	no	permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest		none
25	grandmother:as above	Cal.	Salinos	yes	mother	=	no	=	=	father: as above	no	permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none
26	father:Angelo = Varzi	Italy	Varzi	yes	self	yes	no	=	=	sister:Ricci Maria 439 Paris st.=San Francisco Cal.	temporary visit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blk	grey	none
27	nobody	Italy	Bologna	yes	self	yes	no	=	=	c/o Lrs. Antolini Rutherford N.J.	temporary visit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	chest		None
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAP. ZITELLI ETTORE (Whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO" from GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of DEC 5 1930, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French," by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOTT. VALENZI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO," SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of DEC 5 1930, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

21

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List I 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE BIANCAMANO. Passengers sailing from GENOVA, NOVEMBER 25TH. 1930, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
~~1~~		~~Camuto~~	~~Andreone~~	~~Giuseppina~~	~~61~~	~~f~~	~~Wd~~	~~Houswe~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~Ital.North~~	~~Italy~~	~~Piazzo~~				~~Canada~~	~~Montreal~~
2	TRANSIT	Turco	Adami	Antonietta	30	f	m	Houswe	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.North	Italy	Camposanpiero	4I	Venice	Nov.IO,1930	Italy	Camposanpiero
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

04-21

NOVEMBER 17 to 30

13

From N.3 to N.30 in blank
* 1 Camuto Andreone Giuseppina did not sail

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . . —
Aliens 1

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—921

List [illegible]

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

22

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DEC 5 1930, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	~~Daughter Posso Eleonora Via Mantova 54 Torino~~	~~Canada~~	~~Montreal~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~in transit~~		~~Son Andreone Attilio 1467 Stanley Str. Montreal Canada~~	~~yes~~	~~transit~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~fair~~	~~bwn~~	~~bwn~~	~~none~~
2	Brother Turco Pietro Camposanpiero Padova	Ontario	Windsor	yes	self	yes	no	-		husband Adami Vittorio 804. Louis Ave. Windsor Ontario Canada	yes	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	bwn	bwn	none
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAP. ZITELLI ETTORE, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the "CONTE BIANCAMA[illegible], from GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of DEC 5 1930, 19

at NEW YORK

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.; and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOTT. VALENZI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO" SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNEMENT
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

23

Sworn to before me this day of DEC 5 1930, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—400

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CONTE GRANDAMANO" Passengers sailing from NAPLES, NOVEMBER 26TH, 1930

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Casarola	Giuseppe	28		m	m					U.S.A.				American pass.279648 Wash.		June 30th 1930		
2		Marchione	Giulia	21		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Turi				Italy	Turi
3	U. S. CIT.	Rossetti	Giovanni	18		m	s					U.S.A.				American pass. I680	Naples	Nov.19,1930		
4	U. S. CIT.	Rossetti	Francesco	17		m	s					U.S.A.				American pass. I680	Naples	Nov.19,1930		
5	U. S. CIT.	Rossetti	Giuseppe	13		m	s					U.S.A.				American pass. I680	Naples	Nov.19,1930		
6		Scotti Rossetti	Anna	39		f	m	civil	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Napoli	2395	Naples	Oct.6th 1930	Italy	Napoli
7	U. S. CIT.	Mancini	Nicola	45		m	m					U.S.A.				American pass.225378 Wash.		May 7th 1930		
8		Morese Mancini	Filomena	20		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian SO	Italy	S.Agata di Puglia	3447	Naples	Nov.25,1930	Italy	S Agata di Puglia
9		Cerra	Rosina	50		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Deccollatura				Italy	Deccollatura
10		Cestone	Lucia	30		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Calitri	3382	Naples	Nov.24,1930	Italy	Calitri
11		Cellucci Cedrone	Antonia	32		f	m	housew	no	illiterate	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	S.Donato V.C.	3413	Naples	Nov.24,1930	Italy	S.Donato V.C.
12	UNDER 16	Cedrone	Loreta	9		f	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	S.Donato V.C.	3414	Naples	Nov.24,1930	Italy	S.Donato V.C.
13		Staiano	Antonio	32		m	m					U.S.A.				American pass.239862 Wash.		July 28th 930		
14	U. S. CIT.	Di Palma	Filomena	23		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Vico Equense				Italy	Vico Equense
15		Battista	Guido	25		m	m					U.S.A.				American pass.231642 Wash.		May 12th 1930		
16		Maddalena Battista	Maria Felicia	19		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Castropignano	3408	Naples	Nov.24,1930	Italy	Casalciprano
17		Saggese	Silvestro	17		m	s	tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Sacco	3397	Naples	Nov.20,1930	Italy	Sacco
18		Macerola	Elena	31		f	s	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Roccl				U.S.A.	B'klyn N.Y.
19	VL 2171637	Raziano	Giovanni	26		m	s	doctor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Castelvetrano	3188	Naples	Nov.10,1930	Italy	Castelvetrano
20		Pensavecchia	Vito	30		m	m					U.S.A.				American pass.196622 Wash.				
21		Cirami	Rosalia	28		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Marsala				Italy	Marsala
22		Dinolfo	Rosa	41		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Siculiana	779	Palermo	Nov.11,1930	Italy	Siculiana
23		Giacchi	Maria	26		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Vittoria	847	Palermo	Nov.18,1930	Italy	Vittoria
24	U. S. CIT.	Zingale	Giuseppe	30		m	m					U.S.A.				American pass.160014 Wash.		Jan.31st 930		
25		Giglio Zingale	Marianna	22		f	m	civil	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Ramacca	880	Palermo	Nov.24,1930	Italy	Ramacca
26		Trifiletti Sciotto	Giuseppa	37		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	S.Lucia del Mela	887	Palermo	Nov.24,1930	Italy	S.Lucia del Mela
27	UNDER 16	Sciotto	Vincenza	8		f	s					Italy	Italian So.	Italy	S.Lucia del Mela	888	Palermo	Nov.24,1930	Italy	S.Lucia del Mela
28	UNDER 16	Sciotto	Felice	3		m	s					Italy	Italian So.	Italy	S.Lucia del Mela	889	Palermo	Nov.24,1930	Italy	S.Lucia del Mela
29		Cianelli Carlino	Emma	30		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Rocca Emigna	3249	Naples	Nov.14th 1930	Italy	Rocca Emigna
30	UNDER 16	Carlino	Rosina	8		f	s					Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Rocca Emigna	3250	Naples	Nov.14th 1930	Italy	Rocca Emigna

N.1 = Casarola Giuseppe)
" 2 = Marchione Giulia)
" 9 = Cerra Rosina)
"13 = Staiano Antonio) - did not sail
"14 = Di Palma Filomena)
"18 = Macerola Elena)
"20 = Pensavecchia Vito)
"21 = Cirami Rosalia)

Total passengers 14
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 1

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or written in ink.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DEC 5 1930, *19*

24

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character? (See instructions for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported under any law	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit (temporarily in which permits to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1		Conn.	New Britain							145 Pleasant St. New Britain Conn.																	
2	father:Pierro-Turi	Conn.	New Britain	no	husband	yes	no	no	no	as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest		none
3		N.Y.	New York							321 W.27th St. New York N.Y.																	
4		N.Y.	New York							as above																	
5		N.Y.	New York							as above																	
6	uncle:D'Amore Giuseppe-Aversa	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	yes	21-28	N.Y.	husband:Rossetti Frank address as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest		none
7		N.J.	Jersey City							191 Jackson Ave. Jersey City N.J.																	
8	father:Raffaele-S.Agata di Puglia	N.J.	Jersey City	no	husband	yes	no	no	no	as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest		none
9	father:Rosalvino-Decollatura	N.Y.	B'klyn	no	self	yes	no	no	no	husband:Bevilacqua Antonio 12 Kosciusko St. B'klyn N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	chest		none
10	father:Vincenzo-Calitri	N.Y.	Bronx	no	self	yes	no	no	no	husband:Stanco Giuseppe-4514 Monticello Ave. Bronx N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	chest		none
11	father:Luigi-S.Donato V.C.	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	no	no	no	husband:Cedrone Carmine-305 West 69th St. New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	chest		none
12	grand father as above	N.Y.	New York	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	father as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
13		N.Y.	Bronx							2270 Beaumont Ave. Bronx N.Y.																	
14	father:Ferdinando-Vico Equense	N.Y.	Bronx	no	husband	yes	no	no	no	as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest		none
15		N.Y.	Bronx							599 Morris Ave. Bronx N.Y.																	
16	mother:Eugenia-Casalciprano	N.Y.	Bronx	no	husband	yes	no	no	no	as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	chest		none
17	mother:Accetta Carmela-Sacco	Pa.	Ellwood City	no	self	yes	no	no	no	father:Giovanni-1203 Lawrence Ave. Ellwood City Pa.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	=	nat	chest		none
18	aunt:Lauretti Anna-Vallecorsa	N.Y.	B'klyn	no	self	yes	yes	907-30	N.Y.	father:Giulio-6201 9th Ave. B'klyn N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	black		none
19	sister:Giuseppa-Casteivetrano	N.Y.	B'klyn	no	self	yes	no	no	no	brother:Matteo-182 Jonnson Ave. B'klyn N.Y.	to studied			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	chest	bleu	none
20		Mich.	Detroit							20422 Kenaron St. Detroit Mich.																	
21	father:Francesco Marsala	Mich.	Detroit	no	husband	yes	no	no	no	as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chest		none
22	father:Leonardo-Siculiana	N.Y.	B'klyn	no	self	yes	no	no	no	husband:Iacono Giuseppe-609 Metropolitan Ave. B'klyn N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	bleu	scar on chin
23	father:Antonino-Vittoria	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	no	no	no	husband:Baglieri Francesco 78 Catherine St. New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	=	dark	chest		none
24		N.Y.	Florida							Florida N.Y. = Box 137																	
25	father:Alfio-Ramacca	N.Y.	Florida	no	husband	yes	no	no	no	as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest		none
26	father:Domenico-S.Lucia del Mela	N.Y.	Astoria	no	self	yes	no	no	no	husband:Licotto Giuseppe-748 9th Ave. Astoria N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	chest		none
27	grand father as above	N.Y.	Astoria	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	father as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
28	as above	N.Y.	Astoria	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
29	mother:Santucci Angela-Rocca Emigna	Pa.	Pittsburgh	no	self	yes	no	no	no	husband:Carlino Carmine 335 Woyd St. Pittsburgh Pa.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	b'wn	chest		none
30	grand mother as above	Pa.	Pittsburgh	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	father as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14 430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAP. ZITELLI ETTORE, of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", from NAPLES, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of DEC 5 1930, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

25

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOTT. VALENZI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the CONTE BIANCAMANO, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of DEC 5 1930, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of veratication shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CONTE BIANCAMANO" Passengers sailing from NAPLES, NOVEMBER 26TH, 19 30

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Siclari	Domenico	40		m	m	----------				U.S.A.				American pass.291699	Wash.July 10th 930			
2		Siclari	Magrina	9		f	s	----------				U.S.A.				American pass.291699	Wash.July 10th 930			
3		Siclari	Diego	8		m	s	----------				U.S.A.				American pass.291699	Wash.July 10th 930			
4		Siclari	Lucrezia	4		f	s	----------				U.S.A.				American pass.291699	Wash.July 10th 930			
5		Pelosi	Lucia	31		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	U.S.A.	Italian So.	U.S.A.	Newark N.J.	628502	App.633509 Wash.July 1st 1930		U.S.	Newark N.J.
6		Iavarone	Genoverra	30		f	s	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Casavatore	627815	do 631175	do June28th 1930	U.S.	Bronx N.Y.
7		Suriano	Filippo	38		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	S.Gregorio d'Ippona	642557	do 645809	do Aug.19th 1930	U.S.	newark N.J.
8		Macri	Domenico	57		m	s	shoemak.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Polistena	569568	do 570844	do March3rd 1930	U.S.	B'klyn N.Y.
9		Marotta	Domenico	40		m	m	merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Capitignano	613590	do 619725	do May28th 1930	U.S.	New York N.Y.
10		Grisanlli	Salvatore	58		m	s	barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Barcellona	653217	do 657533	do Dec.2nd 1930	U.S.	B'klyn N.Y.
11		Macobaldo	Giuseppe	20		m	s	shoemak.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Polistena	583512	do 582016	do April 3rav930	U.S.	B'klyn N.Y.
12		Piscopo	Donato	58		m	m	dealer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Arzano	514340	do 430658	do Sep.5th 1930	U.S.	New York N.Y.
13	U.S. CIT.	Glorioso	Concetta	9		f	s	----------				U.S.A.				American pass.209135	Wash.April 25th 930			
14	U.S. CIT.	Glorioso	Domenico	7		m	s	----------				U.S.A.				American pass.209135	Wash.April 25th 930			
15		Cipriano Glorioso	Leonarda	36		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Bompietro	613777	App.600386 Wash.May29th 1930		U.S.	Chicago Ill.
16	U.S. CIT.	Azzi	Cesare	29		m	s	----------				U.S.A.				American pass.306816	Wash.Aug.21st 930			
17		Azzi	Temistocle	70		m	m	propriet.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Borga	638159	App.612281 Wash.Aug.2nd 1930		U.S.	Rochester N.Y.
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

N.1 = Siclari Domenico
" 2 = Siclari Magrina
" 3 = Siclari Diego } - did not sail
" 4 = Siclari Lucrezia
" 5 = Pelosi Lucia
from N.18 to N.30

Total passengers 17
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 2

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—481

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

10

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DEC 5 1930, *19* 26

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Deaf-mute or part deaf-mute or blind or part blind, or crippled or otherwise physically defective? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law? (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when and why?	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the labor pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	----------	N.J.	Newark	----------						105 No.Wheeler St.Newark N.J.																	
2	----------	N.J.	Newark	----------						as above																	
3	----------	N.J.	Newark	----------						as above																	
4	----------	N.J.	Newark	----------						as above																	
5	~~mother-in-law:Lucia-Maorina-Bellia~~	N.J.	Newark	no	husband	yes	yes	born U.S.		as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	chest	none	
6	father:Domenico-Casavatore	N.Y.	Bronx	no	self	yes	yes	920-30	N.Y.	brother:Joseph-1858 Union port Road Bronx N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	b'wn	chest	none	
7	mother:Grande Caterina-S.Gregorio d'Ippona	N.J.	Newark	no	self	yes	yes	907-30	N.J.	residence:82 Ogden St. Newark N.J.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chest	none	
8	mother:Filippo Caterina-Polistena	N.Y.	B'klyn	no	self	yes	yes	909-30	N.Y.	brother:Pasquale-811 Belfred Ave.B'klyn N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	chest	none	
9	father:Bernardo-Salerno	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	yes	[illegible]-30	N.Y.	residence:455 East 116th St.New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	none	
10	cousin:Cascio Felice-Barcellona	N.Y.	B'klyn	no	self	yes	yes	906-30	N.Y.	cousin;Cascio Antonino-West 9th St.B'klyn N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	gray	chest	none
11	mother:Amendolea Marina Polistena	N.Y.	B'klyn	no	self	yes	yes	923-30	N.Y.	cousin:Macedonio Francesco 1274 Menliner St.B'klyn N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	gray	chest	none
12	wife:Orefice Vincenza-Arzano	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	yes	914-29	N.Y.	son:Angelo-305 West 26th St.New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	gray	chest	none
13	----------	Ill.	Chicago	----------						2952 Normal Ave.Chicago Ill.																	
14	----------	Ill.	Chicago	----------						as above																	
15	mother:Di Gioia Domenica-Bompietro	Ill.	Chicago	no	self	yes	yes	910-30	Ill.	husband:Glorioso Nicola address as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chest	black	none
16	----------	N.Y.	Rochester	----------						101 White St.Rochester N.Y.																	
17	daughter:Gerardi Luisa-Gorga	N.Y.	Rochester	no	son	yes	yes	905-30	N.Y.	as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	gray	chest	none
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—470

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAP. ZITELLI ETTORE (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 5 1930, 19

at NEW YORK

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

27

I, DOTT. VALENZI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of DEC 5 1930, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—30

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " CONTE BIANCAMANO " . Passengers sailing from NAPLES , NOVEMBER 26TH , 1930

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		D'Amico Santucci	Maria	33		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Rocca Emigna	3264	Naples	Nov.15,1930	Italy	Rocca Emigna
2	UNDER 16	Santucci	Lidoina	6		f	s	----------				Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Rocca Emigna	3265	Naples	Nov.15,1930	Italy	Rocca Emigna
3		Giovetto	Enrico	33		m	s	priest	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian No.	Italy	Cornegliano d'Alba	733	Genoa	Nov.19th 930	Italy	Asti
4		Martire	Gennaro	18		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Longobardi	3264	Naples	Nov.24,1930	Italy	Longobardi
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

16

From N. 5 to N.30 blank

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 4

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—421

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DEC 5 1930, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, community, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming pursuant to any offer, solicitation, agreement, or contract to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	mother:Rucci Angela-Rocca Emigna	Pa.	Pittsburgh	no	self	yes	no	no	no	husband:Santucci Antonio-335 State Way Pittsburgh Pa.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest		none
2	grand mother as above	Pa.	Pittsburgh	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	father as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
3	nobody	Pa.	Pittston	no	self	yes	no	no	no	c/o O'Riell Thomas (Bishop Pittston Pa.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chest	black	none
4	mother:Rosa-Longobardi	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	father:Domenico 731 Columbus Ave. New York City	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chest		none
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAP. ZITELLI ETTORE (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of DEC 5 1930, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOTT. VALENZI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

29

Sworn to before me this ____ day of DEC 5 1930, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—620

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CONTE BIANCAMANO". Passengers sailing from NAPLES, NOVEMBER 26TH, 1930

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	CL USC.	D'Alessio	Aironsina	16		f	s	----------				U.S.A.	----------	----------	----------	American pass.	I605-Naples,	Oct.24, 1930	----------	----------
2		D'Alessio	Pasquale	48		m	m	proprietor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Salerno	106	Naples	Oct.23rd 930	Italy	Salerno
3		Adeo	Giuseppe	24		m	s	merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Cicciano				Italy	Cicciano
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

03-21

DEC 5 1930

17

N.3 - Adieo Giuseppe - Did not sail
From N. 4 to N.30 blank

17

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 2

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—61

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

30

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DEC 5 1930, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or affiliates with any organization entertaining such belief (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming for any other purpose or in any other capacity than those specified	Whether able to perform skilled or unskilled labor	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1		N.Y.Bronx								3030 Hanes Ave. Bronx N.Y.																	
2	wife: Maria - Salerno	Italy	Salerno		no self	yes	yes	902-10 N.Y.		as above	temporary visit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	chest	hair	scar on right temple
3	~~father: Antonio-Cicciano~~	~~Italy~~	~~Cicciano~~		~~no self~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~929-30 N.Y.~~		~~Rubino Pupillo Mattia 3609 19th Ave. B'klyn N.Y.~~	~~temporary visit~~			~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~9~~	~~dark~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~none~~
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAP. ZITELLI ETTORE, of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO," from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this DEC 5 1930 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOTT. VALENZI GIOVANNI, *Surgeon of the* "CONTE BIANCAMANO" SAILING THEREWITH, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* 19 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ITALIAN GOVERNEMENT, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 13 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

3 31

W. Y. [illegible]

Sworn to before me this DEC 5 1930 *day of* , *19*

at NEW YORK

[signature]

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—80

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " CONTE BIANCAMANO " . Passengers sailing from NAPLES, NOVEMBER 26TH, 1930

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Palaia	Vincenzo	57		m	m	farmnand	no	illiterate	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Satriano	5625	Naples	Oct.20,1930	Italy	Satriano
2	U.S.C.	Abbatiello	Biagio	42		m	m	----------				U.S.A.	----------			American pass.	685624 Wash	marcnlotn 929	----------	
3		Abbatiello	Nicola	71		m	m	merchant	no	illiterate	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Durazzano	3419	Naples	Oct.31,1930	Italy	Durazzano
4		Cuttone	Rosa	61		i	w	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Castelvetrano	1882	Palermo	Oct.30,1930	Italy	Castelvetrano
5		Zabatta	Francesca	57		i	w	housew	no	illiterate	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Cagliari	771	Naples	Nov.17th 930	Italy	Cagliari
6		Donatelli	Giovanna	65		f	w	housew	no	illiterate	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Ateleta	3408	Naples	Oct.31st 930	Italy	Ateleta
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

N.5 Zabatta Francesca-didnot sail
from N. 7 to N.30 blank

PURSER

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—421

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

32

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DEC 5 1930, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to remain in country whence he came after carrying temporarily on following pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Are you a polygamist, or practice polygamy, or believe in the practice of it, or advocate it? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming for purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose	Whether alien has been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	wife:Maida Rosa-Satriano	Pa.	Phila.	no	self	yes	yes	14-17	Pa.	son:Domenico-1770 So.Isen ninger St.Phila.Pa.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	gray	chest	none
2	----------	N.Y.	Westbury	----------						Grand Ave.Westbury N.Y.																	
3	wife:Pascarella Marianna-Durazzano	N.Y.	Westbury	no	son	yes	no	no	no	as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	gray	chest	none
4	daughter;Raziano Giuseppa-Castelvetrano	N.Y.	B'klyn	no	self	yes	no	no	no	son:Raziano Matteo-182 Jonnson Ave.B'klyn N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	gray	chest	none
5	~~nobody~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New Rochelle~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~son:Dioffari John 59 John St.New Rochelle N.Y.~~	~~no~~	~~perman~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	5	4	nat	gray	chest	none
6	brother:Vincenzo-Ateleta	Pa.	Pittsburgh	no	self	yes	no	no	no	son:Mannella Dionisio-7073 Spin Way Pittsburgh Pa.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest		none
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAP. ZITELLI ETTORE (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of DEC 5 1930, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

33

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOTT. VALENZI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. Valenzi

Sworn to before me this ____ day of DEC 5 1930, 19

at NEW YORK

W. Pearce

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—20

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CONTE BIANCAMANO". Passengers sailing from NAPLES, NOVEMBER 26TH, 1930

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
	P-1177899-1/3/38 VL-114/37																			
1		Stallone	Giuseppe	49		m	m	propriet.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Grumo Appula	647266	App.650245 Wash	Sep.9th 1930	U.S.	B'klyn N.Y.
2		Burdi Stallone VL 114/37	Rosa	42		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Bitetto	[illegible]	[illegible]	Nov.26th,930	Italy	Grumo Appula
3		Stallone	Lucrezia	16		f	s	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Grumo Appula	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]th,930	Italy	Grumo Appula
4		Stallone	Saveria	13		f	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Grumo Appula	[illegible]	Naples	Nov.26th,930	Italy	Grumo Appula
5		Stallone	Rosa	11		f	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Grumo Appula	[illegible]	Naples	Nov.26th,930	Italy	Grumo Appula
6	UNDER 16	Stallone	Pietro	9		m	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Grumo Appula	[illegible]	Naples	Nov.26th,930	Italy	Grumo Appula
7		Stallone	Maria	7		f	s	----------				Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Grumo Appula	[illegible]	Naples	Nov.26th,930	Italy	Grumo Appula
8		Stallone	Giuseppina	5		f	s	----------				Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Grumo Appula	[illegible]	Naples	Nov.26th,930	Italy	Grumo Appula
9		Stallone	Girolama	==	2	f	s	----------				Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Grumo Appula	[illegible]	Naples	Nov.26th,930	Italy	Grumo Appula
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

19

from N. 10 to 30 blank

PURSER

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—481

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

34

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DEC 5 1930, *19*.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in labor, pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of persons adjudged insane? (Yes or no; which?)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government, or of law, etc. (See footnote or full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	mother:Fanelli Chiara-Grumo Appula	N.Y.	B'klyn	no	self	yes	yes	929-30	N.Y.	residence:1718 East 2nd St. B'klyn N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	gray	chest	none
2	mother in law as above	N.Y.	B'klyn	no	husband	yes	no	no	no	as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat		chest	none
3	grand mother as above	N.Y.	B'klyn	no	father	yes	no	no	no	as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair		chest	none
4	as above	N.Y.	B'klyn	no	father	yes	no	no	no	as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
5	as above	N.Y.	B'klyn	no	father	yes	no	no	no	as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
6	as above	N.Y.	B'klyn	no	father	yes	no	no	no	as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
7	as above	N.Y.	B'klyn	no	father	yes	no	no	no	as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
8	as above	N.Y.	B'klyn	no	father	yes	no	no	no	as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
9	as above	N.Y.	B'klyn	no	father	yes	no	no	no	as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAP. ZITELLI ETTORE (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of DEC 5 1920, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOTT. VALENZI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO,, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

35

Sworn to before me this ... day of DEC 5 1930, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegoviniar.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CONTE BIANCAMANO". Passengers sailing from NAPLES, NOVEMBER 29TH, 1930

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	30A2511	D'Amato	Antonio	38		m	s	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Canada	Italian So.	Italy	Rapolla	=	=	=	Canada	Montreal Queb.
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Expires 3/5 — 84-21 — 4/1933 — Landing, Dec 5 1930 — 5 Yrs — 80 Bys

from N. 2 to 30 blank

15

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 1

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

List 15

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

36

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DEC 5 1930, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether deformed or crippled	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	father:Dionisio-Rapolla	Queb.	Montreal	no	self	yes	yes	in transit	Quebec	uncle:D'Amato Giuseppe- 2119 St.Christophe St.Montreal Quebec Canada	in transit	1 day		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	chest		none
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAP. ZITELLI ETTORE (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of DEC 5 1930, 19

at NEW YORK

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOTT. VALENZI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO," SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

37

Sworn to before me this ..... day of DEC 5 1930, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1. **17**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " CONTE BIANCAMANO " . *Passengers sailing from* NAPLES, NOVEMBER 26TH, *19*30

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	U.S. Cit.	D'Alessandro	Antonino	32		m	m	----------				U.S.A.		----------		American pass.211819	Wash.	April 26th 930	----------	
2		Marengni D'Alessandro	Angeliana	18		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Ariano di Puglia	3413	Naples	Nov.25,1930	Italy	Ariano di Puglia
3		Malizia	Teresa	17		f	s	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Setterrati	3415	Naples	Nov.24,1930	Italy	Setterrati
4		Malizia	Fiorina	11		f	s	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Setterrati	3416	Naples	Nov.24,1930	Italy	Setterrati
5		Marchelletta	Orazio	15		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Setterrati	3435	Naples	Nov.24,1930	Italy	Setterrati
6		Boccarossa	Rinaldo	14		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Setterrati	3452	Naples	Nov.25,1930	Italy	Setterrati
7		Lo Bue Patinella	Maddalena	30		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Misilmeri	628	Palermo	Oct.20,1930	Italy	Misilmeri
8		Patinella	Giovanni	11		m	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Misilmeri	629	Palermo	Oct.20,1930	Italy	Misilmeri
9		Patinella	Francesco	8		m	s	----------				Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Misilmeri	630	Palermo	Oct.20,1930	Italy	Misilmeri
10		Martino Pratola	Maria Liberatrice	32		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Castelverrino	3396	Naples	Nov.24th 30	Italy	Castelverrino
11		Pratola	Miracolo	8		m	s	----------				Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Castelverrino	3397	Naples	Nov.24th,930	Italy	Castelverrino
12		Miro Picciano	Maria Lisera	39		f	m	housew	no	illiterate	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Vinchiaturo	3180	Naples	Nov.24th;930	Italy	Vinchiaturo
13		Picciano	Carolina	11		f	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Vinchiaturo	3181	Naples	Nov.24th,930	Italy	Vinchiaturo
14		Picciano	Filomena	19		f	s	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Vinchiaturo	3182	Naples	Nov.24th,930	Italy	Vinchiaturo
15		Tallarico	Anna Rosa	29		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Zagarise				Italy	Zagarise
16		Rocco	Domenico	8		m	s	----------				Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Zagarise				Italy	Zagarise
17		Vessella	Maddalena	32		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Alife	3229	Naples	Nov.12th 930	Italy	Alife
18	UNDER 16	Isabella Isabella	Luigia	9	9	f	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Alife	3230	Naples	Nov.12th 930	Italy	Alife
19	UNDER 16	Isabella	Pasquale	8		m	s	----------				Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Alife	3230	Naples	Nov.12th 930	Italy	Alife
20		Giannone	Salvatore	19		m	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Montella	3411	Naples	Nov.24th,930	Italy	Montella
21		Buttinelli	Pasqua	31		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Lapio	3399	Naples	Nov.24th,930	Italy	Napoli
22		Frezza	Luigi	19		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Casalvieri	3463	Naples	Nov.25th,930	Italy	Casalvieri
23		Lenzi	Raisa	9		f	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Sassoferrato	3333	Naples	Nov.19th?930	Italy	Sassoferrato
24		Narcone Lucciola	Anna Rosa	34		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	S.Giorgio a Liri	3346	Naples	Nov.19th,930	Italy	S.Giorgio a Liri
25	UNDER 16	Lucciola	Antonia Assunta	9		f	s	----------				Italy	Italian So.	Italy	S.Giorgio a Liri	3347	Naples	Nov.19th,1930	Italy	S.Giorgio a Liri
26		Meta Mazzonna	Ermina	27		f	m	housew	no	illiterate	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	S.Giorgio a Liri	3350	Naples	Nov.19th,930	Italy	S.Giorgio a Liri
27	UNDER 16	Mazzonna	Antonia	8		m	s	----------				Italy	Italian So.	Italy	S.Giorgio a Liri	3351	Naples	Nov.19th,930	Italy	S.Giorgio a Liri
28	UNDER 16	Mazzonna	Elisa	3		f	s	----------				Italy	Italian So.	Italy	S.Giorgio a Liri	3352	Naples	Nov.19th,930	Italy	S.Giorgio a Liri
29		Reggimenti	Ulisse	17		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Isola Gran Sasso	3480	Naples	Nov.25th,930	Italy	Isola Gran Sasso
30		Pizzino	Dante	16		m	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Capo d'Orlando	854	Palermo	Nov.19th,930	Italy	Capo d'Orlando

" 15 Tallarico Anna Rosa
" 16 Rocco Domnico
- did not sail

Total passengers 27
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 27

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 17

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DEC 5 1930, *19* 38

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If "yes," explain fully	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visiting or residing permanently in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	----------	N.J.	Newark	----------						740 So.12th St.Newark N.J.	----------																
2	father:Raffaele-Ariano di Puglia	N.J.	Newark	no	husband	yes	no	no	no	as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	chest		none
3	grand father:Colarossi Marco-Settefrati	Mich.	Dearborn	no	self	yes	no	no	no	father:Matteo-5837 Kenilworth Ave.Dearborn Mich.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	=	nat	chest		none
4	as above	Mich.	Dearborn	no	sister	yes	no	no	no	as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------					
5	mother:Iatonna Domenica-Settefrati	Mich.	Dearborn	no	self	yes	no	no	no	father:Desidio-307 West [illegible]	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest		none
6	mother:Gentile Filomena-Settefrati	Mich.	Dearborn	no	self	yes	no	no	no	father:Mario-5837 Kenilworth Ave.Dearborn Mich.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	=	fair	chest		none
7	mother:Amata Giuseppa-Misilmeri	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	no	no	no	husband:Pavonella Giovanni-180 Conn Stor Ave.New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	nat	chest		none
8	grand mothervas above	N.Y.	New York	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	father as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------					
9	as abpve	N.Y.	New York	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------					
10	uncle:Martino Genuino-Castelverrino	Ill.	Chicago	no	self	yes	no	no	no	husband:Pratola Giovanni-108 So.California Ave.Chicago Ill.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	chest		scar on right temple
11	as above	Ill.	Chicago	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	father as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------					
12	father:Francesco-Vincnia turo	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	no	no	no	husband:Picciano Antonio-2118 2nd Ave,New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest		none
13	grand father as above	N.Y.	New York	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	father as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------					
14	as above	N.Y.	New York	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	chest		none
15	~~mother:Pascone Maria-Zago Rico~~			~~no~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~husband:Rocca Antonio-~~	~~no~~	~~perman~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~1~~	~~b'wn~~	~~chest~~		~~none~~
16	~~grand mother as above~~			~~no~~	~~mother~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~father as above~~	~~no~~	~~perman~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	----------					
17	father:Francesco-Aiire	N.Y.	Bronx	no	self	yes	no	no	no	husband:Isabella Sistanto nio-2117 Arthur Ave.Bronx N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest		none
18	grand father as above	N.Y.	Bronx	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	father as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------					
19	as above	N.Y.	Bronx	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------					
20	uncle:Varallo Salvatore-Montella	W.Va.	War	no	self	yes	no	no	no	father:Giuseppe-P.O.Box 94 War W.Va.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	chest		none
21	father:Elia-Labico	N.Y.	Yonkers	no	self	yes	no	no	no	husband:Ginnetti Benedetto 33 Park Hill Ave.Yonkers N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	=	dark	chest	bleu	none
22	grand mother:Zeppa Modesti na-Casalvieri	Mich.	Detroit	no	self	yes	no	no	no	father:Gaetano-3926 Jos Campan Detroit Mich.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	b'wn	chest		none
23	grand father:Lesti Luigi-Sassoferrato	Pa.	Scranton	no	self	yes	no	no	no	father:Veconi Lesti Maria 112 10th St.Scranton Pa.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------					
24	mother:Biancucci Angela-S.Giorgio a Liri	N.J.	Newark	no	self	yes	no	no	no	husband:Lucciola Giorgio 47 9th St.Newark N.J.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest		none
25	grand mother as above	N.J.	Newark	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	father as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------					
26	father:Antonio-S.Giorgio a Liri	N.J.	Newark	no	self	yes	no	no	no	husband:Mazzonna Achille-139 7th Ave.Newark N.J.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest		none
27	grand father as above	N.J.	Newark	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	father as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------					
28	as above	N.J.	Newark	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------					
29	mother:Ventura Mariantonia Isola Gran Sasso	N.J.	Trenton	no	self	yes	no	no	no	father:Domenico-712 Princeton Ave.Trenton N.J.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest		none
30	mother:Chisari Maria-Capo d'Orlando	N.Y.	Astoria	no	self	yes	no	no	no	father:Francesco-168 Ditmars Ave.Astoria NY.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest		none

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAP. ZITELLI ETTORE (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", from ....., do solemply, sincerely, and truly [illegible] have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners [illegible], to make a careful physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of DEC 5 1930, 19

at NEW YORK

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOTT. VALENZI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO,, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

39

Sworn to before me this ..... day of DEC 5 1930, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CONTE BIANCAMANO". Passengers sailing from NAPLES, NOVEMBER 26TH, 1930

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	ADMITTED	Bilotti Mancuso	Antonietta	30		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Carlopoli	131	[illegible]	Nov.24th,930	Italy	Carlopoli
2	UNDER 16	Mancuso	Ferdinando	6		m	s	----------				Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Carlopoli	131	[illegible]	Nov.24th,930	Italy	Carlopoli
3	UNDER 16	Mancuso	Mariantonia	7		f	s	----------				Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Carlopoli	131	[illegible]	Nov.24th,930	Italy	Carlopoli
4	ADMITTED	Marrocco	Onorato	29		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Casalvieri	135	[illegible]	Nov.25th,930	Canada	Montreal Queb.
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

from N.5 to N.30 blank

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens . . . . -
Aliens 4

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 1 18

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DEC 5 1930, *19*

40

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, explain fully.	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, made to alien in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging in temporary work in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	brother:Giovanni-Carlopoli	Queb.	Montreal	no	self	yes	no	no	no	husband:Mancuso Salvatore 6969 St. ~~Basil~~ Blvd Montreal Queb. Canada	in transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest		none
2	uncle as above	Queb.	Montreal	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	father as above	in transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
3	as above	Queb.	Montreal	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	as above	in transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
4	wife:Marrocco Giuseppa-Casalvieri	Queb.	Montreal	no	self	yes	yes	in transit		friend:Iadipaolo Onorio 25 Rue Jevisf Montreal Quebec Canada St. Dimere st.	in transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest		none
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAP. ZITELLI ETTORE, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of DEC 5 1930, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

41

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOTT. VALENZI GIOVANNI, *Surgeon of the* "CONTE BIANCAMANO" SAILING THEREWITH, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* 10 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ITALIAN GOVERNEMENT, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 3 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(Name whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* DEC 5 1930, *19*

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " CONTE BIANCAMANO " . Passengers sailing from NAPLES, NOVEMBER 26TH, 1930

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Carbone	Angela	9	10	f	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Palo del Colle	3551	Naples	Nov.25th 930	Italy	Palo del Colle
2		Princiotta	Basilio	49		m	m	tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Piraino	Perm.	[illegible]	June 7,1[illegible]	U.S.A.	B'klyn N.Y.
3		Natoli Princiotta	Carmela	38		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Piraino	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Piraino
4	UNDER 16	Princiotta	Giuseppe	7		m	s	----------				Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Piraino	[illegible]	Palermo	[illegible]	Italy	Piraino
5	UNDER 16	Princiotta	Antonio	5		m	s	----------				Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Piraino	[illegible]	Palermo	Nov.5th,930	Italy	Piraino
6	UNDER 16	Princiotta	Giovanni	4		m	s	----------				Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Piraino	[illegible]	Palermo	Nov.5th,930	Italy	Piraino
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

23

from N.7 to N.30 blank

19

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens . . . . -
Aliens 6

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 19

The entries on this sheet to be typewritten or printed

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DEC 5 1930, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law? (See question 28 for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	grand father:Attolino Domenico-Palo del Colle	N.Y.	Long Island	no	self	yes	no	no	no	father:Antonio-1050 3rd St. Long Island City N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
2	father:Giuseppe-Piraino	N.Y.	B'klyn	no	self	yes	yes	922-29	N.Y.	residence:2033 West 6th St. B'klyn N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	gray	chest	none
3	father in law as above	N.Y.	B'klyn	no	husband	yes	no	no	no	as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	chest		none
4	grand father as above	N.Y.	B'klyn	no	father	yes	no	no	no	as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
5	as above	N.Y.	B'klyn	no	father	yes	no	no	no	as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
6	as above	N.Y.	B'klyn	no	father	yes	no	no	no	as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAP. ZITELLI ETTORE (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of DEC 5 1930, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

43

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOTT. VALENZI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO SAILING THEREWITH, do
(Insert whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of DEC 5 1930, 19

at NEW YORK

[signature]

[signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CONTE BIANCAMANO". Passengers sailing from NAPLES, NOVEMBER 26TH, 1930

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		De Maio	Nunzio	60		m	w	tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Atripalda	635465	636285	Wash. July 24th 930	U.S.A.	B'klyn N.Y.
2		Drago Castillo	Caterina	54		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Villabate	622300	dpp.625359	Wash. June 14th 1930	U.S.A.	New York N.Y.
3		Vallone	Salvatore	42		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Esperia	442061	do 440578	do Dec. 5th 1928	U.S.A.	Providence R.I.
4		Dispenza	Camillo	68		m	m	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Collesano	642299	do 644592	do Aug. 18th 1930	U.S.A.	New York N.Y.
5		Giancola	Giovanni	41		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Pietracamela	635747	do 639486	do July 25th 30	U.S.A.	Connesville Pa.
6		Scaffidi	Rosario	38		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Piraccio	555705	do 558703	do Dec. 18th 929	U.S.A.	B'klyn N.Y.
7		Perella	Carmine	35		m	w	cook	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Castel del Giudice	622868	do 625868	do June 17th 930	U.S.A.	Boston Mass.
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

24

from N. 8 to N.30 blank

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens . . . . . —
Aliens 7

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—421

List 20

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DEC 5 1930, *19* 44

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse or public institution for the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to join a relative or friend in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	brother:Antonio-Atripalda	N.Y.	B'klyn	no	self	yes	yes	900-30	N.Y.	nephew:Gaetano De Maio-1491 Ocean Parkway B'klyn N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	gray	chest	none
2	sister:Castello Rosaria-Villabate	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	yes	921-30	N.Y.	husband:Castello Angelo-9002 Longitude Red Park New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	=	b'wn	chest		none
3	wife:Moretti Anna Maria-Esperia	R.I.	Providence	no	self	yes	yes	927-29	R.I.	brother:Carmine-20 Palmer Ave.Providence R.I.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	rair	chest	bleu	none
4	cousin:Catalano Domenico-Collesano	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	yes	920-30	N.Y.	son:Rosario-318 East 5th St.New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rair	chest		none
5	wife:Menori Femina-Pietra camela	Pa.	Connesville	no	self	yes	yes	929-30	Pa.	brother:Egidio-P.O.Box 718 Connesville Pa.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	=	nat	chest		none
6	brother:Cono-S.Angelo di Brolo	N.Y.	B'klyn	no	self	yes	yes	913-29	N.Y.	brother in law:Terranova Vincenzo-2265 Gravesend Ave.B'klyn N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	chest		none
7	father:Vincenzo-Castel del Giudice	Mass.	Boston	no	self	yes	yes	926-30	Mass.	brother:Pietro-9 Winchester Ave.Boston Mass.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	=	nat	chest		none
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—330

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAP. ZITELLI ETTORE (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of DEC 5 1930, 19

at NEW YORK

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

45

I, DOTT. VALENZI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of DEC 5 1930, 19

at NEW YORK

[signature]

[signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " CONTE BIANCAMANO " . Passengers sailing from NAPLES, NOVEMBER 26TH, 1930

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		~~Giammarco~~	~~Nicola~~	~~48~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~----------~~				~~U.S.A.~~	~~----------~~			~~American pass.275934 Wash.June17th 1930~~				
2		~~Mempieri~~	~~Concetta~~	~~26~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~housew~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian So.~~	~~Italy~~	~~Introdacqua~~				~~Italy~~	~~Introdacqua~~
3		Ancona	Anna	53		f	m	housew	no	illiterate	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Castelvetrano	858	Palermo	Nov.20th 930	U.S.A.	Akron Ohio
4		Maiolino	Rosario	10		m	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	S.Angelo di Brolo	773	Palermo	Nov.10th 930	Italy	S.Angelo di Brolo
5		Maiolino	Salvatore	15		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	S.Angelo di Brolo	774	Palermo	Nov.10th 930	Italy	S.Angelo di Brolo
6		Arcidiacono	Lucia	20		f	s	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Priolo	876	Palermo	Nov.24th,930	Italy	Priolo
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

DEC 5 1930

N.1 Giammarco Nicola
" 2 Mempieri Concetta } - did not sail
from N.7 to N.30 blank

Total passengers 4
U.S. citizens 3
Aliens 1

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 21

The entries [illegible] must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

46

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DEC 5 1930, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming for any other purpose or in pursuance of any contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from any port	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	~~Ohio Columbus~~									~~849 2nd East Ave, Columbus Ohio~~																	
2	~~father:Giovanni Intredaequa~~	~~Ohio~~	~~Columbus~~	~~no~~	~~husband~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chest	none	
3	daughter:Murano Giuseppa-Castelvetrano	Ohio	Akron	no	self	yes	yes	27-30	Ohio	husband:Muraina Vincenzo 958 Nathan St.Akron Ohio	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	chest	none	
4	uncle:Pintabona Giovanni S.Angelo in Brolo	Pa.	Phila.	no	self	yes	no	no	no	father:Carmelo-1318 So. 6th St.Phila.Pa.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
5	as above	Pa.	Phila.	no	brother	yes	no	no	no	as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	=	b'wn	chest	none	
6	grand mother:Plastino Anna Priolo	Conn.	New Britain	no	self	yes	no	no	no	father:Salvatore-53 Beaver St.New Britain Conn.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	=	nat	chest	none	
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—490

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAP. ZITELLI ETTORE, of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", from NAPLES, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of DEC 5 1930, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

47

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOTT. VALENZI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO," SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of DEC 5 1930, 19

at NEW YORK

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—690

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CONTE BIANCAMANO. Passengers sailing from NAPLES, NOVEMBER 26TH, 1930

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Funari	Erminia	69		f	w	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Curinga	680	Naples	Nov.3rd,930	Italy	Curinga
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

26

from N. 2 to N. 30 blank

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 1

PURSER

• Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 22

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DEC 5 1930, *19* 48

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or a almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien has been in prison or a reformatory, or has been supported in whole or in part by charity, or is a professional beggar, or is coming for any purpose or object deemed contrary to law, or is likely to become a public charge, or has a contagious disease, or has been deported, or has been refused admission to the United States, or has been previously excluded therefrom, or has been arrested and deported, or has been convicted and sentenced for a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or has been convicted as the author of or accessory to a crime of political character	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Sister in law:Catanzaro Beatrice-Curlinga	Pa.	Ambler	no	self	yes	no	no	no	son:Catanzaro Vincenzo P.O.Box 81-Ambler Pa.	no	perman	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	gray	blue	none
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAP. ZITELLI ETTORE (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this DEC 5 1930 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CONTE BIANCAMANO sailing from GENOVA NOVEMBER 25TH., 1930, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK DEC 5 1930, 1930

49

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Avondoglio	Velia	I7		f	s	New York NY Dec.I2th;I913		9929 =42sd.Ave.Corona New York NY
2	Brignole	Henry	46		m	s		New York N.Y.=does not remember the date	328 West I8th Str.New York NY
3	Crotta	Emilia	36		f	m		by marriage	35=25. 95th Str.Jackson Heigts L.I.
4	Crotta	Lilly	I5		f	s	January I7th,I9I5 = New York N.Y.		as above
5	Casazza	Argentina	47		f	m		New York NY I9I2 does not remember the date	2068 East I7th Str.Brooklyn NY
6	Camera	Teresa	22		f	m	San Francisco cal.Febb.Ith,I908		I527 30rd.Ave.San Francisco Cal
~~7~~	~~De Lorenzo~~	~~Caterina~~	~~44~~		~~f~~	~~m~~			
8	De Barbieri	Amasilia	4I		f	m		San Francisco cal.June I0th,I929	673 Greenwich Str.San Francisco Cal
9	De Barbieri	Felice	I7		m	s	San Francisco cal.Dec.2Ith,I9I3		as above
10	Del Cioppo	Angelina	I7		f	s	Youngstown,Ohio = May 3rd 1913		P.O.Box 708 = Oyster Bay N.Y.
11	Del Cioppo	Mary	I6		f	s	Ypungstown,Ohio= Sept.8th 1914		address as above
12	Del Cioppo	Erminie	I5		f	s	Youngstown,Ohio = Sept.14th 1915		address as above
13	Del Cioppo	Berenice	9		f	s	Youngstown,Ohio = Jan.3rd 1922		address as above
14	Ferri	Tosca	I8		f	m	Chicago illinois Aug. 4th 1912		604 Evanston Chicago Ill. st.
15	Garaldoni	Regina	32		f	m		by marriage	517 Taylor St.Springfield,Mass.
16	Garaldoni	Delia	7		f	s	Springfield,Mass.= Feb.22nd 1923		Address as above
17	Garaldoni	Doris	4		f	s	Springfield,Mass.= Apr.30th 1926		address as above
18	Lavergna	John	63		m	m		Newark NJ. December 1st 1920	112 No.7th St. Newark N.J.
19	Minaberry	Ernesta	4I		f	m		New York April 14th,1930	38 West 98th Str New York NY
20	Minaberry	John	I2		m	s	New York NY Dec.I7th I9I7		as above
21	Magrini	Oreste	36		m	m		Roos County Ohio.June IIth I9I9	28I4 West 27th Str.Coney Island NY
22	Magrini	Adorna	37		f	m		by marriage	as above
23	Tamburi	Paolina	I7		f	s	Pittsburgh,Pa.= April 6th,I913		as above
24	Tamburi	Valentino	I5		m	s	Pittsburgh,Pa.= December 26th 1914		as above
25	Tamburi	Lola	I4		f	s	Pittsburgh,Pa.= June 16th 1916		as above
26	Oidtmann	Maria Vittoria	37		f	m		Bronx NY Febb.I6th I928	766 East I38th,Str.Bronx NY
27	Pizza	Lido	I8		m	s	Chicago Ill.Novembre I4th I9I2		I8I6 Wells Str.Chicago Ill.
28	Polla	Giovanni	3I		m	m		New York NY Aug.Ith. I929	465..3rd.Ave.New York City
29	Rocca	Alfredo	46		m	m		Jersey City N.J.=does not remember the date	II2 Park Place New York NY
30	Rocca	Louise	40		f	m	New York NY May I0th I890		as above

DEC 5 1930

29 N. 7 = De Lorenzo Caterina =did not sail

PURSER MASTER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—814

Form 510 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Conte Biancamano sailing from Genova November 25th. 1930, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York NY DEC 5 1930, 19 50

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Rocca	Camillo	68		m	m		New York NY Sept.10th. 1888	242 Hanckok Ave.Jersey City NJ
2	Rizzi	John	41		m	m		New York May 27th, 1925	342 East 101th Str.New York NY
3	Saccomanni	Giosuè	48		m	m		New Castle Pa.June 9th,1916	10 So.Liberty Str.New Castle Pa.
4	Saccomanni	Rosina	29		f	m	Poughkepsie NY June 24th 1900		as above
5	Saccomanni	Cesira	9		f	s	New Castle Pa. Nov.30th,1920		as above
6	Saccomanni	Vittoria	8		f	s	New Castle Pa. April 10th 1922		as above
7	Vercelli	Bettina	40		f	~~m~~		New York 1929 May 13th,	324 West 58th Str.New York NY
8	Krutch	Joseph	36		m	w	Kresville Tenn/ Nov.25th,1893		144 W.12th,Str.New York NY
9	Bisagno	Giacomo	36		m	s		S.Francisco Cal.April 26th,1930	Fairfax = Cal.
10	Torchio	Antonio	31		m	s		Long Island City F'bb.28th,1930	155=06 Deer Str.Howard Beach NY
11	Ungaretti	Maria	43		f	m		wife of American citizen	3804 Madison St. Chicago Ill.
12	Manni	Guglielmo	37		m	m		Detroit Mich.. Does not remeber the date	2671 Erskine St.Detroit Mich.
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									
11									

N.8 = Krutch Joseph = Transferred on first class list
From N.13 to N.30 in blank

PURSER MASTER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on his form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—814

Form 630 a
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " CONTE BIANCAMANO " sailing from NAPLES, NOVEMBER 26TH, 1930, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK DEC 5 1930, 19 51

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Giamondi	Rosina	41		f	s		Bronx N.Y.Aug.28th 1929	3263 Hull Ave.Bronx N.Y.
~~2~~	~~Frasso~~	~~Nicola~~	~~46~~		~~m~~	~~m~~		~~New Castle Pa.Nov.10th 1921~~	~~1910 Hamilton St.New Castle Pa.~~
~~3~~	~~Turano~~	~~Emilio Pietro~~	~~39~~		~~m~~	~~s~~		~~New York N.Y.Nov.12th 1924~~	~~2261 Daingate Ave.Bronx N.Y.~~
4	Saggese	Angelo	35		m	m		by father's	120 McDougal St.New York N.Y.
5	Perrotta	Vincenzo	45		m	m		New York N.Y.= Nov.18th 1920	184 Fillmore St.New Brighton N.Y.
6	Perrotta	Luisa	12		f	s	New York N.Y.Dec.2nd 1918		do do
7	Iavarone	Joseph	42		m	m		New York N.Y.Nov.23rd 1923	1858 Unionport Road Bronx N.Y.
8	Iavarone	Rose	31		f	m		New York N.Y.Oct.1st 1926	do do
9	Nicolia	Frank	38		m	s		Richmond Va.Oct.3rd 1928	2 West Leigh St.Richmond Va.
10	Cinquina	Gabriele	38		m	m		Chicago Ill. =1922=does not remember the date	2120 South Millarder Ave.Chicago Ill.
11	Cinquina	Nellie	29		f	m		Chicago Ill. =1927=does not remember the date	do do
12	Vasta	Salvatore	45		m	m		Brooklyn N.Y. June 9th,1920	100 Consalyea St.B'klyn N.Y.
13	Battista	Maria	59		f	m		by marriage	599 Morris Ave.Bronx N.Y.
14	Villafranca	Francisco	44		m	s		B'klyn N.Y.Feb.11th 1930	35 Park St.B'klyn N.Y.
15	Galatioto	Frank	30		m	m		New York N.Y.Dec.10th 1929	2127 W.10th St.B'klyn N.Y.
16	Galatioto	Margherita	24		f	m	New York N.Y.Aug.18th 1906		do do
17	Galatioto	Rosaria	3		f	s	New York N.Y.Feb.17th 1928		do do
18	Busa	Rosa	54		f	m		by marriage	2958 Hollywood Ave.Chicago Ill.
~~19~~	~~Di Dia~~	~~Jean~~	~~36~~		~~f~~	~~m~~			~~20422 Cameron St.Detroit Mich.~~
20	Pizzella	Lodovico	28		m	m		Newark N.J.Sep.29th 1928	26 Ashford St.Hartford Conn.
21	Matturri	Florence	24		f	m	Jersey City N.J.8th September 1906		174 Clinton Ave.Jersey City N.J.
22	Matturri	Gloria	2		f	s		by father's	do do
23	Delancey Dunlop	Hobart	37		m	m	Hilmington Del.Jan.11th 1894		460 Scenic Drive Knoxville Tenn.
24	Delancey Dunlop	Elizabeth	36		f	m	Minneapolis Minn.Nov.3rd 1894		do do
25	Delancey Dunlop	Jean	3		f	s	Knoxville Tenn.Oct.5th 1927		do do
26	Delancey Dunlop	Helen	5		f	s	Washington D.C.Nov.6th 1925		do do
27	Delancey Dunlop	Douglas	6		m	s	Washington D.C.July 12th 1924		do do
28	Wyley	Harriet B.	74		f	w	Greenfield Mass.Feb.24th 1856		922 17th St.Knoxville Tenn.
29	Wyley	Oren C.	68		m	m	Greenfield Mass.March 25th 1862		do do
~~30~~	~~Perrone~~	~~Anna~~	~~32~~		~~f~~	~~s~~		~~New York N.Y.Feb.20th 1928~~	~~4142 66th St. Woodside N.Y.~~

26

N.3 = Turano Emilio Pietro
"30 = Perrone Anna
"19 = Di Dia Jean
" 2 = Frasso Nicola - see list N.2
} - did not sail

PURSER

MASTER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—214

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 4

S. S. " CONTE BIANCAMANO " sailing from NAPLES, NOVEMBER 26TH, 1930, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK DEC 5 1930, 19 52

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Guce	Lauro	19	m		s	St.José Batangas Philippine Island Febr.1st,1911		Pittston Pa. Mt.Carmel Church
2	Frasso	Nicola	46	m		m		New Castle Pa.Nov.13th 1921	1910 Hamilton St.New Castle Pa.
3	Frasso	Minnie	31	f		m	New Castle Pa.May 28th 1899		do do
4	~~Zeroli~~	~~Mary~~	64	f		m		by marriage	~~1327 West 9th St.Loraine Ohio~~
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

3

N.4 Zeroli Mary see list N.5
from N.5 to N.30 blank

PURSER

MASTER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—214

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 5

S. S. "CONTE BIANCAMANO" sailing from NAPLES, NOVEMBER 26TH 1930, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK DEC 5 1930, 1953

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Sorrentino	Luigi	29		m	m		New York N.Y.March 3rd 1924	1266 41st St.B'klyn N.Y.
2	Sorrentino	Rachele	26		f	m		B'klyn N.Y.March 25th 1930	do do
3	Sorrentino	Francesco	5		m	s	B'klyn N.Y.July 2nd 1925		do do
4	Pallottino	Antonio	37		m	m		New York N.Y. 1926 =does not remember the date	2469 Crotona Ave.New York N.Y.
5	Santillo	Michele Francesco	40		m	m		New York N.Y.Nov.4th 1926	265 East 153rd St.Bronx N.Y.
6	Papa	Giuseppe	39		m	m		Bronx N.Y.June 13th 1928	222 East 146th St.New York N.Y.
~~7~~	~~Ferri~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~49~~		~~m~~	~~m~~			192 Westminister Pl.Lodi N.J.
8	Magazzeni	Gaspare	38		m	m		Phila.Pa.April 30th 1926	1136 Carpenter St.Phila.Pa.
~~9~~	~~Tino~~	~~Domenico~~	~~58~~		~~m~~	~~m~~		Chicago Ill.	Columbus Montana
~~10~~	~~Tino~~	~~Marianna~~	~~40~~		~~f~~	~~m~~			do
~~11~~	~~Tino~~	~~Lorenzo~~	~~15~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Livingstone~~		do
~~12~~	~~Tino~~	~~Chiara~~	~~14~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~Livingstone~~		do
~~13~~	~~Valentini~~	~~Ada~~	~~26~~		~~f~~	~~m~~			~~5535 Penna Ave.Detroit Mich.~~
~~14~~	~~Valentini~~	~~Luisa~~			~~f~~	~~s~~			do do
~~15~~	~~Valentini~~	~~Crisante~~			~~m~~	~~s~~			do do
16	Taraborelli	Nicola	36		m	m		Portsmouth Va.Jan.21st 1927	119 High St.Portsmouth Va.
17	Yovino	Oliva	59		f	m		by marriage	2018 Franklyn St.Oakland Cal.
18	Vairo	John	42		m	m	New York N.Y.Feb.16th 1888		1166 So.10th St.Phila.Pa.
19	Huth	Hermann	69		m	m		Chicago Ill.= 1884,does not remember the date	6017 Kenmore Ave.Chicago Ill.
20	Huth	Emma	70		f	m		by marriage	do do
21	Chambers	Paul Jones	23		m	s	Columbus Miss.Oct.29th 1907		1739 Woodland Ave.Birmingham Ala.
22	Crimi	Alfredo	30		m	s		New York N.Y. 1924 = does not remember the date	1962 Pilgrim Ave.New York N.Y.
23	Di Cola	Filippo	50		m	m		Washington D.C.May 6th 1930	2009 63rd St.B'klyn N.Y.
24	Solfanelli	Maria	41		f	m		by marriage	1714 Dorothy St.Scranton Pa.
25	Sparano	Ferdinando	16		m	s	New York N.Y.Nov.4th 1914		2422 Prospect Ave.New York N.Y.
26	Colaluca	Panfilo	47		m	m		Chicago Ill.Sep.12th 1906	821 Christian St.Phila.PA.
27	Ferro	Pietrina	44		f	m		by marriage	69 Moffett St.B'klyn N.Y.
28	Niceforo	Giuseppe	19		m	s		by father's	1274 64th st. Brooklyn N.Y.
29	Zeroli	Mary	64		f	m		by marriage	1327 9th St.Loraine Ohio
30	Carnevale	William	25		m	s		Brooklyn N.Y. = July 12th 1927	216 Pearl st. = New York City
22									

N.7 Ferri Giuseppe
" 9 Tino Domenico
"10 Tino Marianna
"11 Tino Lorenzo
"12 Tino Chiara
N.13 Valentini Ada
" 14 Valentini Luisa
" 15 Valentini Crisante
} =did not sail

PURSER

MASTER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—214

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO," [illegible], do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

54

[signature]

Sworn to before me this day of DEC 5 1930, 19

at NEW [illegible]

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 38

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Conte Biancamano. *Passengers sailing from* Gibraltar, Nov. 28th, 1930

Ellis Island

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to— Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence: Country	*Last permanent residence: City or town
S.1 1		Cohen	(Jack) Jacob	28	4	m	m	agent	yes	French English	yes	Moroccan	Moorish	Morocco	Sale	89	Casablanca	Nov 21st 1930	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

W. S. Weiss
C. I. & N. Dec. 6, 1930 Insp. Insps.

65

38

no 2 to Clark

PURSER

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . . —
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—481

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

38

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, DEC 5 1930, *19* 55

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Purpose of coming to United States: Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	brother Solen Raphael-Sale Lorenzo	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	Yes	yes 927/30 NY			wife Julie-1926-[illegible]th Str Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	drk	bwn	bwn	none
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAP. ZITELLI ETTORE MASTER, of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", from GIBRALTAR, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of DEC 5 1930, 19

at NEW YORK

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

34—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, SOTT. VALENZI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the "CONTE GRANDE", SAILING THEREWITH
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

56

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Valenzi

Sworn to before me this ..... day of DEC 5 1930, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 36

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Canada

S. S. CONTE BIANCAMANO. Passengers sailing from GENOA, NOV.25TH, 1930

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1																				
2																				
3																				
4	TRANSIT	Dotter	Angela	32	✓	f	m	house/w	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.No.	Italy	Fregono	2695	Venice	Novem.5, 30	Italy	Fregono
5	TRANSIT	Dotter son	Vittorio	17	✓	m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.No.	Italy	Fregono	2694	Venice	Novem.5, 30	Italy	Fregono
6		Tardella	Alfredo	32		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.So.	Italy	Carnaro				Ontario	Windsor
7	TRANSIT	Lauro	Margherita	32	✓	f	m	house/w	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.No.	Italy	Rivignano	1124/88	Trieste	Novem.17, 30	Italy	Rivignano
8	UNDER 16	Ferrin daugh.	Giuseppina	7	✓	f	s	=====	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.No.	Italy	Varmo	1124/88	Trieste	Novem.17, 30	Italy	Rivignano
9	UNDER 16	Ferrin son	Nives	2	✓	m	s	=====	==	=	=	Italian	Ital.No.	Italy	Rivignano	1124/88	Trieste	Novem.17, 30	Italy	Rivignano
10	TRANSIT	Scaglia Plumiani	Maddalena	42	✓	f	w	house/w	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.No.	Italy	Montafia	14	Turin	Nov 16th 930	Ontario	Sudbury
11		Bel Luigia	Berteli	30	✓	f	m	house/w	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.No.	Italy	...aiano	1144/90	Trieste	Novem.21, 30	Italy	Rive d'Arcano
12	UNDER 16	Berteli daugh.	Teresina	6	✓	f	s	--	-	-	-	Italian	Ital.No.	Italy	iv... (Arcano	1144/90	Trieste	Novem.21, 30	Italy	Rive d'Arcano
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

33

36

no 1-2-3 - Blank
no 6 Tardella Alfredo . did not sail
no 13 to 30 Blank

Total passengers 8
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 8

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

57 **36**

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, DEC 5 1930, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or affiliates after, etc. (See footnote for full text of the question.)	Whether coming for any other purpose, or with any intention, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaged temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1																											
2																											
3																											
4	brother: Bettorel Giuseppe Fregone (Treviso Italy	Ont.	Windsor	yes	self	yes	no	never		husband: Dottor Giovanni 711 Longlois str. Windsor	transit Canada			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	none
5	uncle: as above	Ont.	Windsor	yes	mother	yes	no	never		with mother: as above	transit Canada,			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	none
6	~~father: Tordelle Costantino Sarmano (Italy)~~	~~Ont.~~	~~Windsor~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~transit~~		~~res:~~	~~transit Canada~~			~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~nat~~	~~bwn~~	~~bwn~~	~~none~~
7	father: Mauro Pietro Varmo (Italy)	Cnt.	Toronto	yes	self	yes	no	never		husband: Perrin Andrea Toronto, Ontario.	transit Canada			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	bwn	bwn	none
8	grandfather: as above	Cnt.	Toronto	yes	mother	yes	no	never		with mother: as above	transit Canada			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	nat	bwn	bwn	none
9	grandfather: as above	Cnt.	Toronto	yes	mother	yes	no	never		with mother: as above	transit Canada			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	nat	bwn	bwn	none
10	father: Bruno Fontana	Cnt.	Sudbury	yes	self	yes	yes	transit		res: P.O. Box 1831, Sudbury Ontario	transit Canada			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	bwn	bwn	none
11	father law: Bertoli Francesco: Rive d'Arcano Italy	Cnt.	Toronto	yes	self	yes	no	never		husband: Bertoli Ciro 406 Symington Av. Toronto Ontario	transit Canada			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	bwn	bwn	none
12	grandfather: as above	Cnt.	Toronto	yes	mother	yes	no	never		with mother: as above	transit Canada			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat	bwn	bwn	none
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAP. ZITELLI ETTORE MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO," from GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of DEC 6 1930, 19

at NEW YORK

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

58

I, DOTT. VALENZI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of DEC 5 1930, 19

at NEW [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE BIANCAMANO . Passengers sailing from GENOA ITALY, NOVEMBRE 25, , 19 30

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Zonini	Raffaello	54		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.No.	Italy	Pievepelago	2326	Genoa	Aug.18, 30	Italy	Vignola
2		Zagnoli	Bartolomeo	72		m	w	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.No.	Italy	Riolunato	2418	Genoa	Nov.11, 30	Italy	Riolunato
3		Piacentini	Ferdinando	68		m	w	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.No.	Italy	Riolunato	2375	Genoa	Sep.29, 30	Italy	Riolunato
4		Montagna	Maria	57		f	w	house/w	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.No.	Italy	Ribera	2440	Genoa	Nov.21, 30	Italy	Voghera
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

n 1 Zonini Raffaele - do not sail
n 5 to 30 blank

35

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 3

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—621

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

59

35

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, DEC 5 1930, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government, or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	~~wife: Azzani Angelica Vignola (Italy)~~	~~Ill.~~	~~Chicago~~	~~yes~~	~~husband~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~9C7/911~~	~~Ill.~~	~~son: Lenzini Giovanni 614 North Trumbull Chicago Ill.~~	~~no~~	~~perm.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~nat~~	~~bwn~~	~~bwn~~	~~none~~
2	[illegible]	Ill.	Highwood	no	self	yes	[illegible]			son: Cesare 245 Ashland Ave, Highwood Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	bwn	bwn	none
3	brother: Giovanni Riolunato (Italy)	Ill.	Highwood	no	self	yes	no	never		son: Nello 303 Ashland str. Highwood Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	none
4	daugh. Raina Maria Voghera (Italy)	Mass.	North Adams	yes	son	yes	no	never		son: Raina Andrea 202 Witt Str. North Adams Mass.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	bwn	bwn	none
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAP. ZITELLI ETTORE MASTER, of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", from GENOA, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of DEC 5 1930, 19

at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

24—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

60

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOTT. VALENZI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO" SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Valenzi

Sworn to before me this ..... day of DEC 5 1930, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE BIANCAMANO. Passengers sailing from GENOA ITALY, NOVEMBER 25, , 1930

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Stefani	Camilla	43		f	m	house/w	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.So.	Italy	Capannori	617	Genoa	Oct.23, 30	Italy	Capannori
2	UNDER 16	Stefani daugh.	Enea	13		f	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.So.	Italy	Capannori	618	Genoa	Oct.23, 30	Italy	Capannori
3	UNDER 16	Stefani son	Domenico	11		m	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.So.	Italy	Capannori	619	Genoa	Oct.23, 30	Italy	Capannori
4		Stefani daugh.	Iselina	16		f	s	house/w	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.So.	Italy	Capannori	616	Genoa	Oct.23, 30	Italy	Capannori
5		Vignaroli	Domenica	44		f	m	house/w	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.So.	Italy	Pisa	630	Genoa	Oct.23, 30	Italy	Lunata
6	UNDER 16	Stefani daugh.	Olga	15		f	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.So.	Italy	Lunata	631	Genoa	Oct.23, 30	Italy	Lunata
7	U. S. CIT.	Stefani daugh.	Irma	17		f	s	----------	----------		----------	U.S.A.	----------	Iowa	Des Moines	Iowa certificate of birth				
8		Fara	Marcella	21		f	s	house/w	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.No.	Italy	Frugarolo	747	Genoa	Nov.7, 30	Italy	Frugarolo
9		Ganz Strim	Maria	30		f	m	house/w	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.No.	Italy	Falcade	745	Genoa	Nov.21, 30	Italy	Falcade
10		Strim daugh.	Flora	7		f	s	minor	-	-	-	Italian	Ital.No.	Italy	Falcade	746	Genoa	Nov.21, 30	Italy	Falcade
11		Strim son	Vino	3		m	s	minor	-	-	-	Italian	Ital.No.	Italy	Falcade	747	Genoa	Nov.21, 30	Italy	Falcade
12		Cecchetto	Maria	29		f	m	house/w	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.No.	Italy	Valla	744	Genoa	Nov.21, 30	Italy	Riese
13		Servi - Bosi	Berta	31		f	m	house/w	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.No.	Italy	Coreglia	737	Genoa	Nov.20, 30	Italy	Coreglia
14		Bosi daugh.	Elisa	7		f	s	minor	-	-	-	Italian	Ital.No.	Italy	Coreglia	738	Genoa	Nov.20, 30	Italy	Coreglia
15		Bosi daugh.	Anna	3		f	s	minor	-	-	-	Italian	Ital.No.	Italy	Coreglia	739	Genoa	Nov.20, 30	Italy	Coreglia
16		Lucignani Jacini	Maria	29		f	m	house/w	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.No.	Italy	Coreglia	741	Genoa	Nov.21, 30	Italy	Coreglia
17		Gaggini daugh.	Erika	9		f	s	-	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.No.	Italy	Coreglia	742	Genoa	Nov.21, 30	Italy	Coreglia
18		Bianchi	Ida Domenica	26		f	m	house/w	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.No.	Switzerland	Zurigo	748	Genoa	Nov.21, 30	Italy	Fonzaso
19		Garbin son	Giovanni	5		m	s	minor	-	-	-	Italian	Ital.No.	Italy	Fonzaso	749	Genoa	Nov.21, 30	Italy	Fonzaso
20		Garbin daugh.	Alice	2		f	s	minor	-	-	-	Italian	Ital.No.	Italy	Fonzaso	750	Genoa	Nov.21, 30	Italy	Fonzaso
21		Cudini	Femia	23		f	m	house/w	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.No.	Italy	Belgrado	756	Genoa	Nov.24, 30	Italy	Belgrado
22		Roberti	Farberina	29		f	m	house/w	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.SO.	Italy	S.Costanzo	759	Genoa	Nov.24, 30	Italy	Mondolfo
23	UNDER 16	Ficcioli daugh.	Clara	3		f	s	-	-	-	-	Italian	Ital.So.	Italy	Mondolfo	760	Genoa	Nov.24, 30	Italy	Mondolfo
24		Poletti	Olga	29		f	m	house/w	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.No.	Italy	Legos	757	Genoa	Nov.24, 30	Italy	Molina
25	UNDER 16	Poletti daugh.	Claudia	9		f	s	-	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.No.	Italy	Legos	758	Genoa	Nov.24, 30	Italy	Molina
26		Beretta	Domenica	37		f	m	house/w	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.No.	Italy	Legos	761	Genoa	Nov.24, 30	Italy	Molina
27	UNDER 16	Beretta son	Navarino	10	6	m	s	- -	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.No.	Italy	Legos	762	Genoa	Nov.24, 30	Italy	Molina
28	UNDER 16	Beretta daug.	Teresina	9		f	s	- -	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.No.	Italy	Legos	763	Genoa	Nov.24, 30	Italy	Molina
29	UNDER 16	Beretta son	Faustino	7		f	s	- -	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.No.	Italy	Legos	764	Genoa	Nov.24, 30	Italy	Molina
30																				

No. 8 Fara Marcella did not sail
No. 30 blank

Total passengers 28
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 27

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—421

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

61

34

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of N. York, DEC 5 1930, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit for which landing permits in the United States	Purpose of coming to United States: Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or affiliates w/law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	sister:Stefani Angelina Tempagnano (Lucca)	Ia.	Waukee	no	self	yes	no	never		husband:Stefani Pellegrino Route N°2 = Waukee,Ia.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	none
2	aunt: as above	Ia.	Waukee	no	mother	yes	no	never		father: as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat	bwn	bwn	none
3	aunt: as above	Ia.	Waukee	no	mother	yes	no	never		father: as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	nat	bwn	bwn	none
4	aunt: as above	Ia.	Waukee	no	mother	yes	no	never		father: as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	bwn	bwn	none
5	daugh.Stefani Giulia Serravezza(Lucca)	Ia.	Waukee	no	self	yes	yes	907/914 Ia.		husband:Stefani Angelo P.O.Box 2,Waukee,Ia.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	none
6	sister: as above	Ia.	Waukee	no	mother	yes	no	never		father: as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat	bwn	bwn	none
7	----------	Ia.	Waukee	----------						father: as above	----------																
~~8~~	~~mother:Bogetti Margherita Frugarolo (Italy)~~	~~Pa.~~	~~Shamokin~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~never~~		~~husband:Fagotti Mario 831 West Lynn St. Shamokin,Pa.~~	~~no~~	~~perm.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~1~~	~~nat~~	~~bwn~~	~~bwn~~	~~none~~
9	father:Ganz Giovanni Falcade (Italy)	Del.	Wilmington	no	self	yes	no	never		husband:Strin Aurelio 1830 W. 3 str. Wilmington Del.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	nat	bwn	bwn	none
10	grandfather: as above	Del.	Wilmington	no	mother	yes	no	never		with mother: as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	nat	bwn	bwn	none
11	grandfather: as above	Del.	Wilmington	no	mother	yes	no	never		with mother: as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	nat	bwn	bwn	none
12	father:Marconato Vittorio Riese (Treviso)	N.Y.	Troy	no	self	yes	no	never		husband:Cecchetto Luigi 330 Fourth str. TROY N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	none
13	grandfather:Bosi Carlo Coreglia Italy	N.Y.	New York	yes	husband	yes	no	never		husband:Bosi Telmo 187 West Houston Str. New York N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	bwn	bwn	none
14	great grandfather: as above	N.Y.	New York	yes	father	yes	no	never		with mother: as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	nat	bwn	bwn	none
15	great grandfather: as above	N.Y.	New York	yes	father	yes	no	never		with mother: as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	nat	bwn	bwn	none
16	father:Lucignani Antonio Coreglia (Italy)	N.Y.	New York	yes	husband	yes	no	never		husband: Gaggini Pietro 23 Leroy str. New York N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	none
17	grandfather: as above	N.Y.	New York	yes	father	yes	no	never		with mother: as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	nat	bwn	bwn	none
18	father:Bianchi Domenico Fonzaso (Italy)	Pa.	Westmoreland	no	self	yes	no	never		husband:Garbin Angelo P.O. Box 180, Westmoreland Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	none
19	grandfather: as above	Pa.	Westmoreland	no	mother	yes	no	never		with mother: as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	nat	bwn	bwn	none
20	grandfather: as above	Pa.	Westmoreland	no	mother	yes	no	never		with mother: as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	nat	bwn	bwn	none
21	father:Cudin Antonio Belgrado (Italy)	[illegible]	Detroit	yes	self	yes	no	never		husband:Cudini Alic 100-31 Str.Maris Detroit,Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	o	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	bwn	bwn	none
22	father:Roberti Roberto Staccicia (Italy)		West Haven	no	self	yes	no	never		husband:Fiorelli Flavo [illegible] Hoyleton Ave West Haven Ct.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	none
23	grandfather: as above		West Haven	no	mother	yes	no	never		father: as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	nat	bwn	bwn	none
24	father:Morandi Giuseppe Legos Molina (Italy)	[illegible]	Newburgh	no	self	yes	no	never		husband:Foletti Giovanni [illegible] Newburgh N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	bwn	bwn	none
25	grandfather: as above	[illegible]	Newburgh	no	mother	yes	no	never		father: as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat	bwn	bwn	none
26	father:Boccagni Fyarist. Molina Legos (Italy	[illegible]	Newburgh	no	self	yes	no	never		husband: Beretta Giuseppe [illegible]	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	bwn	bwn	none
27	grandfather: as above	[illegible]	Newburgh	no	mother	yes	no	never		father: as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	bwn	bwn	none
28	grandfather: as above	[illegible]	Newburgh	no	mother	yes	no	never		father: as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	nat	bwn	bwn	none
29	grandfather: as above	[illegible]	Newburgh	no	mother	yes	no	never		father: as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	nat	bwn	bwn	none
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAP ZERELLI ETTORE MASTER, of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", from GENOA, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of DEC 5 1930, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

24—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOTT. VALENZI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO," SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ✓ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

62

J. M. Valenzi

Sworn to before me this ..... day of DEC 5 1930, 19

at NEW YORK

W. Spencer

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 33

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Ellis Island S. S. CONTE BIANCAMANO. Passengers sailing from GENOA ITALY, NOVEMBER 25, 1930

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	ADMITTED	Loibman	Ghers	58		m	m	laborer	yes	Russian	yes	Rumanian	Roumanian	Bessarabia	Beltz	479	Bucharest	October 9,30	Bessarabia	Beltz
2	ADMITTED	Sneider	Jankel	60		m	m	laborer	yes	Russian	yes	Rumanian	Roumanian	Bessarabia	Kishinev	478	Bucharest	October 9,30	Bessarabia	Kishinev
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

C. 9, Ltf, Dec. 6, 1930

H. S. Watson, Imm. Exr.

36

Nos 3 to 30 blank

33

Total passengers 2

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens 2

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

63

33

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, DEC 5 1930, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institutions for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	son:Loibman Josif Beltz,Bessarabia	Pa.	Pittsburgh	no	~~Self~~	~~2~~ 584	no	never		son:Loibman Leon 959 Greenfield Ave,Pittsburgh Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	bwn	bwn	none
2	son:Sneider Pincu, Kishinev (Bessarabia,	N.Y.	Bronx	no	~~Self~~	~~2~~	no	never		son:Sneider Charles ~~1826 Wyse~~ 284 Prince Ave, Bronx N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	bwn	bwn	none
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—680

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

63

33

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, DEC 5 1930, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read or write	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character (See footnote)	Whether coming for the purpose of any other immoral purpose	Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he has last permanently resided in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	son:Loibman Josif Beltz,Bessarabia	Pa.	Pittsburgh	no	~~Self~~	~~20~~	no	never		son:Loibman Leon 959 Greenfield Ave,Pittsburgh Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	bwn	bwn	none
2	son:Sneider Pincu, Kishinev (Bessarabia)	N.Y.	Bronx	no	~~Self~~	~~150~~	no	never		son:Sneider Charles ~~1826 Wyse~~ Ave, Bronx N.Y. 1284 Prince	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	bwn	bwn	none
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAP. ZITELLI ETTORE MASTER, of the S.S. TE BIANCAMANO; from GENOA; do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of DEC 5 1930, 19

at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14—435

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as set out in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of *last* permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOTT. VALENZI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO," SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ✓ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

64

G. Valenzi

Sworn to before me this ____ day of DEC 5 1930, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE BIANCAMANO. Passengers sailing from GENOA, ITALY, NOVEMBER 25, 1930

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government Scials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or peoplo	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Picelli	Luigi	34	m	s	cook	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.So.	Italy	Montelungo	552831	556042	Wash. Dec.4, 29	N.Y.	New York
2		[illegible]celli	Anita	34	f	m	house/w	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.No.	Italy	Valmazzola	632374	637135	Wash. July 15,30	N.Y.	New York
3																			
4																			
5		Pizzolo	Maria	45	f	m	house/w	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.No.	Italy	Rovegno	517792	518524	Wash. July 11,30	Cal.	S.Francisco
6		Martini	Remo	30	m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.No.	Italy	Fontaneta	624699	628564	Wash. June 20,30	N.Y.	New York
7																			
8		Pezzuti	Giorgio	[illegible]	m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.No.	Italy	Fontanafre[illegible]	342208	345761	Wash. Nov.7, 29	Ohio.	Columbus
9		[illegible]ntoni	Carlino	42	m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.So.	Italy	Serrano	439746	441913	Wash. April 16,30	Mich.	Detroit
10		Manotti	Severino	36	m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.No.	Italy	Lover	635696	639597	Wash. July 24,30	N.Y.	New York
11		Bardi-FAMIGLIA	Rosa	33	f	m	house/w	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.No.	Italy	Milano	648953	646348	Wash. Sept. 15, 30	Okla.	Wilburton
12		Villa	Giovanni	65	m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.No.	Italy	Ponderano	579332	580959	Wash. April 28,30	N.Y.	New York
13		Bracciali	Bartolomeo	53	m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.So.	Italy	Monte S. Savino	630986	635287	Wash. June 10, 30	Ct.	East Canaan
14		Bianchi	Guido	42	m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.No.	Italy	S.Cristoforo	636349	636651	Wash. July 26, 30	Mass.	Fremingam
15		[illegible]	[illegible]	47	m	[illegible]	laborer.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ital.So.	Italy	[illegible]onsimarino	637734	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	New York
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

DEC 5 1930

Nos 3-4-7 Blank
No 9 Eleuteri Enrico did not sail
No 16 to 30 blank

30

Total passengers 11
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 11

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—921

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

32

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

65

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, DEC 5 1930, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any order, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mother: Chistoni Maria Pontremoli (Italy)	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	920/30	N.Y. res: 304 E. 62 str. New York N.Y.		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	none
2	father law: Adissi Ottavio Belforte, Italy	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	[illegible]	res: [illegible] N.Y.		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	bwn	bwn	none
3																											
4																											
5	mother: Mazzoni Giovanna Revegno (Italy)	Cal.	S.Francisco	yes	self	yes	yes	914/29	Cal. res: 1274 Union Str. S.Francisco California		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	bwn	bwn	none
6	mother: Teruggi Lucia Fontaneto (Italy)	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	923/30	N.Y. res: 95 [illegible] New York N.Y.		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	none
7																											
8	father; Pezzutti Giuseppe Fontanafredda Italy	Ohio.	Columbus	no	self	yes	yes	919/29	Ohio. res: Boucham Av.544 Columbus Ohio.		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	bwn	bwn	none
~~9~~	~~wife: Bonelli Filomena Sarnano (Italy)~~	~~Mich.~~	~~Detroit~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~913/29~~	~~Mich. res:~~		~~no~~	~~perm.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~nat~~	~~bwn~~	~~bwn~~	~~none~~
10	brother: Zanotti Giuseppe Lover (Trento) Italy	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	913/30	NY. res: 423 W.31str. New York City		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	none
11	father Bielli Enrico Comabbio (Italy)	Okla	Wilburton	no	self	yes	yes	914/30	Okla: res: R.R. 2 Wilburton Okla.		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	bwn	bwn	none
12	sister: Villa Maria Fonderano (Italy)	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	920/30	N.Y. res: 414 W. 44 str. New York City		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	bwn	bwn	none
13	wife: Bracciali Elisabetta Monte San Savino (Italy)	Ct.	East Canaan	no	self	yes	yes	923/30	Ct. res: Box 204 P.O. East Canaan (Ct.)		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	none
14	father: Bianchi Domenico S.Cristofore (Italy)	Mass.	Fremont	no	self	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	bwn	bwn	none
15	Mayor Angelo-Arti-Alb[illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] N.Y.C.		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest		none
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAP. ZITELLI ETTORE MASTER, of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", from GENOA, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of DEC 5 1930, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOTT. VALENZI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO," SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this [blank] day of DEC 5 1930, 19

at NEW YORK

[signature]

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE BIANCAMANO. Passengers sailing from NAPLES, NOVEMBER 26TH, 1930

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
ADMITTED		CACCAMO	ROSARIO	44	M	M	Laborer	yes	italian	yes	italian	Sth Italy	Agrigento	Castelterm.	638762	64250I Wash.	5.8.930	N.J.	Trenton
2		GARUFI	ANTONINO	38	M	M	Laborer	yes	italian	yes	italian	Sth Italy	Messina	Barcellona	56I682	565552 Wash.	29.I.930	Pa.	Philadelphia
3		SORBELLO	ORAZIA	30	F	M	Housewife	yes	italian	yes	italian	Sth Italy	Catania	Giarre	552847	556546 Wash.	6.I2.929	Pa.	Philadelphia
4	U.S.Cit.	GARUFI	GIUSEPPINA	4	7	F	S	----------			Born U.S.A.								
5		D'URSO	SEBASTIANO	32	3	M	M	Florist	yes	italian	yes	italian	Sth Italy	Catania	Riposto	633096	637297 Wash.	I6.7.930	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6		CARUANA	LUCIA	27	10	F	M	dress maker	yes	italian	yes	italian	Sth Italy	Agrigento	Porto Emp.	634228	637295 Wash.	I9.7.930	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7	U.S.Cit.	D'URSO	GAETANO	9	11	M	S	----------			Born U.S.A.								
ADMITTED		BONANNO	DOMENICO	48	5	M	M	fishmonger	no		no	italian	Sth Italy	Agrigento	S.Biagio P.	625312	629147 Wash.	2I.6.930	Fla.	Tampa
9		GALATIOTO	SANTO	39		M	S	Laborer	yes	italian	yes	italian	Sth Italy	Trapani	Castellamm.	637582	635823 Wash.	3.7.930	Mich.	Detroit
10		FUNDARO'	GIUSEPPE	46		M	M	Laborer	yes	italian	yes	italian	Sth Italy	Trapani	Alcamo	64539I	649I07 Wash.	29.8.930	Mich.	Detroit
11		CARPITA	SALVATORE	47		M	M	Laborer	no		no	italian	Sth Italy	Enna	Calascibetta	63I22I	634890 Wash.	II.7.930	M.D.	Baltimore
12		SANFILIPPO	GIUSEPPA	46		F	M	Housewife	no		no	italian	Sth Italy	Enna	Calascibetta	63I582	634897 Wash.	II.7.930	M.D.	Baltimore
13	U.S.Cit.	CARPITA	PAOLO	5		M	S	----------			Born U.S.A.								
14		CARPITA	BARBARA	I7		F	S	Housewife	yes	italian	yes	italian	Sth Italy	Trapani	Trapani	560242	563299 Wash.	24.I.930	Cal.	~~Pittsburgh~~
15		D'AGNANNO	ANTONINO	55		M	M	Carman	yes	italian	yes	italian	Sth Italy	Trapani	Castelvetrano	5I499I	5I8264 Wash.	23.7.929 23.I.93I	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16		MAIALE	GIOVANNI FILIPPO	34		M	M	Baker	yes	italian	yes	italian	Sth Italy	Trapani	Castelvetrano	5I4974	5I8262 Wash.	23.7.929 23.I.93I	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17		SANTANGELO	ANTONIETTA	35		F	M	Drass Maker	yes	italian	yes	italian	Sth Italy	Trapani	Castelvetrano	5I4975	5I8263 Wash.	23.7.929 23.I.93I	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18	U.S.Cit.	MAIALE	son GIUSEPPE	4	4	M	S	----------			Born U.S.A.								
19	U.S.Cit.	MAIALE	son LEONARDO	=	3	M	S	----------			Born U.S.A.		Trapani	Castelvetrano	(birth certificate of mother's record)			N.Y.	Castelvetrano
20																			
21		SCAFFIDI	ROSARIO	38															
22		GIAMBRA	CARMELA	28	4	F	S	Drass Maker	yes	italian	yes	italian	Sth Italy	Caltanissetta	Calt.	6I3260	6I849I Wash.	28.5.930	N.Y.	New York
23		GANDOLFO	PIETRO	3I		M	S	Laborer	yes	italian	yes	italian	Sth Italy	Trapani	Trapani	60703I	6I2I03 Wash.	I6.5.930	Mich.	Detroit
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

V-282845 - 9/9/39

Total passengers 23
U. S. citizens 4
Aliens 19

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DEC 5 1930, *19*

67

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any order, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	wife:Caltagirone Maria, Casteltermini (Agrigento)	N.J.	Trenton	no	self	25	yes	923/930	N.J.	Reg.50 Perrine Ave Trenton N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	7	nat.	brw	brw	none
2	father:Garufi Vincenzo, Letojanni (Messina)	Pa.	Philadelphia	no	self	25	yes	920/930	Pa.	Res.1024 Mifflin Str.Philadelphia Pa.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	6	I	nat.	brw	brw	none
3	father in law:Garufi Vincenzo,Letojanni (Messina)	Pa.	Philadelphia	no	self	25	yes	920/930	Pa.	Res.1024 Mifflin Str.Philadelphia Pa.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	4	I	nat.	brw	brw	none
4	grandfather:Garufi Vincenzo Letojanni (Messina)	Pa.	Philadelphia	no	self	==	born USA			Res.1024 Mifflin Str.Philadelphia Pa.																	
5	father:D'Urso Gaetano, Riposto (Catania)	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	25	yes	917/930	N.Y.	Reg.41 Cheever Str.Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	5	nat.	brw	brw	none
6	mother:Mazza Angelina, Porto Empedocle (Agrigento)	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	25	yes	919/930	N.Y.	Reg.41 Cheever Str.Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	4	I	nat.	brw	brw	none
7	grandfather:D'Urso Gaetano,Riposto (Catania)	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	-	born USA			Reg.41 Cheever Str.Brooklyn N.Y.																	
8	father:Bonanno Nicolò,S. Biagio Platani (Agrigento)	Fla	Tampa	no	self	25	yes	906/930	Fla	Res.1414 Halle Ave.Tampa Fla.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	I	nat.	brw	brw	none
9	father:Galatioto Santo, Castellammare (Trapani)	Mich.	Detroit	yes	self	25	yes	921/930	Mich.	Res. [illegible]	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	4	nat.	brw	brw	none
10	mother:Fazio Petronilla, Alcamo (Trapani)	Mich.	Detroit	yes	self	25	yes	913/930	Mich.	Res.13006 W Warren Str.Detroit Mich.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	I	nat.	brw	brw	scar on front
11	brother:Carpita Antonino, Calascibetta (Enna)	M.D.	Baltimore	no	self	25	yes	922/930	M.D.	Res.24 Off.Rod Baltimore M.D.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	I	nat.	brw	brw	none
12	brother:Sanfilippo Salvatore,Calascibetta (Enna)	M.D.	Baltimore	no	self	25	yes	922/930	M.D.	Res.24 Off.Rod Baltimore M.D.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	I	nat.	brw	brw	none
13										Res.24 Off.Rod Baltimore M.D.																	
14	uncle:Carpita Antonino,Calascibetta (Enna)	M.D.	Baltimore	no	self	25	yes	922/930	M.D.	Res.24 Off.Rod Baltimore M.D.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	4	9	nat.	brw	brw	none
15	~~wife:Ballaretta Ignazia, Trapani~~	~~Cal.~~	~~Pittsburgh~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~yes~~	~~923/930~~	~~Cal.~~	~~Reg.630 York Str.Pittsburgh Cal.~~	~~no~~	~~perman.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~best~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~9~~	~~nat.~~	~~brw~~	~~brw~~	~~scar on front~~
16	nobody	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	25	yes	920/929	N.Y.	Res. [illegible] .Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	3	nat.	brw	brw	none
17	nobody	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	25	yes	920/929	N.Y.	Res. as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	I	nat.	brw	brw	none
18										Res. as above																	
19	nobody	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Res. as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
20																											
21																											
22	brother:Giambra Michele, Caltanissetta	N.Y.	New York	no	self	25	yes	921/930	N.Y.	Res.51 Catherine Str.New York N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	4	9	nat.	brw	brw	none
23	mother:Adragna Rosa,Monte S.Giuliano (Trapani)	Mich.	Detroit	yes	self	25	yes	922/930	Mich.	Res.7538 Maywood Ave Detroit Mich.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	4	9	nat.	brw	brw	none
24	wife Angelina-Alcamo	N.J.	Trenton	no	self	yes	yes	born USA		uncle Charles Lamalfatto 108 West Ave West New York N.J.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	4	nat	chest		none
25	wife Maria Consiglieri Borra Irpino Italy	N.J.	West N.York	no	self	yes	yes	born USA		uncle Charles Lamalfatto 108 West Ave West New York N.J.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	4	brwn	brown		none
26	wife Elisabetta Pietropaolo Castel di Lucro Italy	Pa.	Verona	no	self	yes	yes	923/930	Pa.	friend Barbonno Domenico Box 523 Verona Pa	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	5	nat	chest		none
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAP. ZH[redacted]RL MASTER, of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", from NAPLES, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1/6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted] MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of DEC 5 1930, 19
at NEW YORK

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

24—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOTT. VALERIO MOVIANO, Surgeon of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Valerio

Sworn to before me this ____ day of DEC 5 1930, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

68

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE BIANCAMANO . Passengers sailing from NAPLES , NOVEMBER 26TH , 1930

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		MARINO	FRANCESCO	37		M	M	Shoemaker	yes	italian	yes	italian	Sth Italy	Palermo	Palermo	352	Palermo	5.9.930	N.Y.	New York
2	U.S. CIT.	CORICA	ANTONINO	31		M	M	----------				U.S.A.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3		SEMINARA	ROSARIA	22		F	M	Housewife	yes	italian	yes	italian	Sth Italy	Messina	Tripi	822	Palermo	17.II.930	Messina	Tripi
4	UNDER 16	CORICA son	CARMELO	7		M	S	----------	yes	italian	yes	italian	Sth Italy	Messina	Tripi	823	Palermo	17.II.930	Messina	Tripi
5		SCAVUZZO	PIETRA	29		F	M	Housewife	yes	italian	yes	italian	Sth Italy	Enna	Calascibetta	508	Palermo	1.IO.930	Enna	Calascibetta
6	UNDER 16	BONGIORNO son	GIOVANNI	8		M	S	----------				italian	Sth Italy	Enna	Calascibetta	509	Palermo	1.IO.930	Enna	Calascibetta
7	UNDER 16	BONGIORNO son	ANGELO	6		M	S	----------				italian	Sth Italy	Enna	Calascibetta	721	Palermo	30.IO.930	Enna	Calascibetta
~~8~~		~~MAIOLINO~~	~~ROSARIO~~	~~IO~~	~~4~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~----------~~	~~yes~~	~~italian~~	~~yes~~	~~italian~~	~~Sth Italy~~	~~Messina~~	~~S.Angelo B.~~	~~773~~	~~Palermo~~	~~IO.II.930~~	~~Messina~~	~~S.Angelo Brolo~~
~~9~~		~~MAIOLINO~~	~~SALVATORE~~	~~I5~~	~~I~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~italian~~	~~yes~~	~~italian~~	~~Sth Italy~~	~~Messina~~	~~S.Angelo Br.~~	~~774~~	~~Palermo~~	~~IO.II.930~~	~~Messina~~	~~S.Angelo Brolo~~
10		ALI'	MARIANNINA	34		F	M	Housewife	yes	italian	yes	italian	Sth Italy	Ragusa	Vittoria	759	Palermo	6.II.930	N.Y.	New York
11	U.S.CIT.	REFANO son	GIOVANNI	8		M	S	----------				Born U.S.A.	American passport No 8830 Palermo July 25th 1929							
12	U.S.CIT.	REFANO son	SALVATORE	8		M	S	----------				Born U.S.A.	American passport as above							
13	U.S.CIT.	REFANO son	DANTE	2		M	S	----------				U.S.A.	American passport as above							
14		CALTAGIRONE	FRANCESCA	29		F	M	Housewife	yes	italian	yes	italian	Sth Italy	Agrigento	Cattolica	783	Palermo	II.II.930	Agrigento	Cattolica Er.
15		BUSCEMI dau.	PETRONILLA	IO		F	S	Housewife	yes	italian	yes	italian	Sth Italy	Agrigento	Cattolica	784	Palermo	II.II.930	Agrigento	Cattolica E.
16	U.S.CIT.	LATTUCA	ANGELO	42		M	M	----------				U.S.A.	American passport No 20308 Palermo April 15th 1930							
17		SPITALE wife	CALOGERA	25		F	M	Housewife	yes	italian	yes	italian	Sth Italy	Agrigento	Grotte	868	Palermo	Nov 22nd 930	Agrigento	Racalmuto
18	UNDER 16	LATTUCA son	SALVATORE	I2		M	S	student	yes	italian	yes	italian	Sth Italy	Agrigento	Grotte	76	Palermo	Nov 22nd 930	Agrigento	Racalmuto
19	UNDER 16	LATTUCA son	EDUARDO	9		M	S	----------	yes	italian	yes	italian	Sth Italy	Agrigento	Racalmuto	869	Palermo	Nov 22nd 930	Agrigento	Racalmuto
20	UNDER 16	LATTUCA dau.	ANGELA	6		F	S	---------- IN HOSPITAL CONTRACTED				italian	Sth Italy	Agrigento	Racalmuto	871	Palermo	Nov 22nd 930	Agrigento	Racalmuto
21																				
22																				
23		PONTORNO	FRANCESCA	32		F	M	Housewife	yes	italian	yes	italian	Sth Italy	Enna	Leonforte	735	Palermo	3.II.930	Enna	Leonforte
24	UNDER 16	ARCARIA son	ANTONINO	II		M	S	student	yes	italian	yes	italian	Sth Italy	Enna	Leonforte	736	Palermo	3.II.930	Enna	Leonforte
25	UNDER 16	ARCARIA son	FRANCESCO	9	II	M	S	----------	yes	italian	yes	italian	Sth Italy	Enna	Leonforte	737	Palermo	3.II.930	Enna	Leonforte
26		DI PAOLA	CATERINA	43		F	M	Housewife	yes	italian	yes	italian	Sth Italy	Trapani	Trapani	756	Palermo	Nov 1st 930	Trapani	Trapani
27	UNDER 16	FEDERICO dau.	MELCHIORRA	I4		F	S	Housewife	yes	italian	yes	italian	Sth Italy	Trapani	Trapani	529	Palermo	Nov 17th 930	Trapani	Trapani
28	UNDER 16	FEDERICO dau.	ROSA	I3		F	S	Housewife	yes	italian	yes	italian	Sth Italy	Trapani	Trapani	758	Palermo	Nov 6th 930	Trapani	Trapani
29	UNDER 16	FEDERICO son	CARMELO	II		M	S	student	yes	italian	yes	italian	Sth Italy	Trapani	Trapani	757	Palermo	Nov 6th 930	Trapani	Trapani
30		RAPISARDA	MARIA	35		F	M	Housewife	yes	italian	yes	italian	Sth Italy	Catania	S.Giov.la P.	884	Palermo	Nov 24th 930	Catania	S.Giov.la Punt

nr 8 Maiolino Rosario } are not tall
nr 9 Maiolino Salvatore } are not tall
nr 21-22 Race

7

Total passengers 26
U. S. citizens 5
Aliens 21

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

69

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... New York ....., DEC 5 1930 ....., *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Deaf-mute or blind person, or insane person or person who has been insane within five years, or epileptic, or physically defective, or tuberculous, or mentally defective, or feeble-minded, or afflicted with constitutional psychopathic inferiority, or chronic alcoholic, or a pauper, or professional beggar, or vagrant, or person likely to become a public charge, or person suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or polygamist, or person who admits the commission of a crime involving moral turpitude, or person who has been deported previously, or person coming to perform skilled or unskilled labor, unless it is shown that such labor is not injurious to the laborer's class in the locality where it is performed, or person whose ticket or passage is paid for with the money of another or who is assisted by others to come, unless it is shown that he is not a member of any of the foregoing excluded classes, or person who is not in possession of a valid immigration visa, if such visa is required	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming for reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	wife:Marino Gioacchina, Monteale (Palermo)	N.Y.	New York	no	self	25	yes	920 929	N.Y.	Res.512 Est 80 Str.New York N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	5	nat.	brw	brw	none
2										Res.1733 Lincoln Ave.Alameda Cal.																	
3	mother:Aveni Maria,Tripi (Messina)	Cal.	Alameda	yes	self	25	no			husbandCorica Antonino,1733 Lincoln Ave.Alameda Cal.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	4	II	nat.	brw	brw	none
4	grandfather:Corica Carmelo,Tripi (Messina	Cal.	Alameda	yes	self	25	no			father:Corica Antonino,1733 Lincoln Ave.Alameda Cal,	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	—		nat.	brw	brw	none
5	mother:Moccera Concetta, Calascibetta (Enna)	M.D.	Baltimore	yes	self	25	no			husband;Bongiorno Vincenzo 928 Ascellant Ave.Baltimore	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	7	nat.	brw	brw	none
6	grandmother:Moccera Concet-ta,Calascibetta (Enna)	M.D.	Baltimore	yes	self	25	no			father:Bongiorno Vincenzo 928 Ascellant Ave.Baltimore	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	—	—	nat.	brw	brw	none
7	grandmother:Moccerra Concet-ta,Calascibetta (Enna)	M.D.	Baltimore	yes	self	25	no			father:Bongiorno Vincenzo 928 Ascellant Ave.Baltimore	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	—	—	nat.	brw	brw	none
~~8~~	~~uncle:Pintabona Giovanni, S.Angelo Brolo (Messina)~~	~~Pa.~~	~~Philadelphia~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~no~~			~~father:Maiolino Carmelo 1318 So.5 Str.Philadelphia~~	~~no~~	~~perman.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~best~~	~~no~~	~~5~~		~~nat.~~	~~brw~~	~~brw~~	~~none~~
~~9~~	~~uncle:Pintabona Giovanni, S.Angelo Brolo (Messina)~~	~~Pa.~~	~~Philadelphia~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~no~~			~~father:Maiolino Carmelo 1318 So.5 Str.Philadelphia~~	~~no~~	~~perman.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~best~~	~~no~~			~~nat.~~	~~brw~~	~~brw~~	~~none~~
10	mother;Ali Concetta,Vit-toria (Ragusa)	N.Y.	New York	no	self	25	yes			Res.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	I	nat.	brw	brw	none
11										Res.																	
12										Res.																	
13																											
14	mother:Emanuele Saveria, Cattolica Eraclea (Agrigento)	Pa.	York	no	self	25	no			husband:Buscemi Michele 147 South George Str.York Pa.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	I	nat.	brw	brw	none
15	grandmother:Emanuele Save-ria,Cattolica Er.(Agrigento)	Pa	York	no	self	25	no			father:Buscemi Michele 147 South George Str.York Pa.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	—	—	nat.	brw	brw	none
16										Res.24 Cordon Pk.Rochester																	
17	father in law:Lattuca Sal-vatore,Racalmuto (Agrigento)		Rochester	no	self	25	no			husband:Lattuca Angelo,24 Park Cordon Rochester	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	I	nat.	brw	brw	none
18	grandfather:Lattuca Salva-tore,Racalmuto (Agrigento)	.Y.	Rochester	no	self	25	no			father:Lattuca Angelo,24 Pk. Cordon Rochester	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	—		nat.	brw	brw	none
19	grandfather:Lattuca Salva-tore,Racalmuto (Agrigento)		Rochester	no	self	25	no			father:Lattuca Angelo,24 Park Cordon Rochester	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	—		nat.	brw	brw	none
20	grandfather:Lattuca Salva-tore,Racalmuto (Agrigento)	.Y.	Rochester	no	self	25	no			father:Lattuca Angelo,24 Park Cordon Rochester	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	—		nat.	brw	brw	none
21																											
22																											
23	mother:Di Fatta Giovannina Leonforte (Enna)	N.Y.	New York	no	self	25	no			husband:Arcaria Silvestro 4442 Bronx Str.New York N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	I	nat.	brw	brw	none
24	grandmother:Di Fatta Gio-vannina,Leonforte (Enna)	N.Y.	New York	no	self	25	no			father:Arcaria Silvestro 4442 Bronx Str.New York N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	—		nat.	brw	brw	none
25	grandmother:Di Fatta Giova-nina,Leonforte (Enna)	N.Y.	New York	no	self	25	no			father:Arcaria Silvestro 4442 Bronx Str.New York N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	—		nat.	brw	brw	none
26	father:Di Paola Pietro,Tra-pani	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	25	no			husband:Federico Raffaele 992 Willonghby Ave.Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	5	nat.	brw	brw	none
27	grandfather:Di Paola Pietro,N.Y.Brooklyn Trapani			no	self	25	no			father:Federico Raffaele 992 Willonghby Ave.Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	—		nat.	brw	brw	none
28	grandfather:Di Paola Pietro Trapani	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	25	no			father:Federico Raffaele 992 Willonghby Ave.Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	—		nat.	brw	brw	none
29	grandfather:Di Paola Pie-tro,Trapani	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	25	no			father:Federico Raffaele 992 Willonghby Ave.Brooklyn N.Y.	No	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	—		nat.	brw	brw	none
30	brother:Rapisarda Salvatore S. Giovanni La Punta (Catania)	Pa.	Philadelphia	no	self	25	no			husband:Spampinato Salvato-re 1609 Latona Str.Philadelphia Pa.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	5	nat.	brw	brw	none

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14 430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAPT ZITELLI [illegible], of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO," from NAPLES, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of DEC 5 1930, 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

34—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

70

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of DEC 5 1930, 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE BIANCAMANO . Passengers sailing from NAPLES, NOV.20TH, 1930

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		GIGANTE	MARIA SOCCORSA	43		F	M	Housewife	no		no	italian	Sth Italy	Trapani	Castellammare	824	Palermo	I5.II.930	Trapani	Castellammare
2	UNDER 16	PARISI	MARIA SOCCORSA	I2		F	S	Housewife	yes	italian	yes	italian	Sth Italy	Trapani	Castellammare	827	Palermo	I5.II.930	Trapani	Castellammare
3	UNDER 16	PARISI	SALVATORE	6		M	S		no		no	italian	Sth Italy	Trapani	Castellammare	825	Palermo	I5.II.930	Trapani	Castellammare
4	UNDER 16	PARISI	ROSA	3	4	F	S					italian	Sth Italy	Trapani	Castellammare	826	Palermo	I5.II.930	Trapani	Castellammare
5		TRICOMI	MARIA	I5	II	F	S	Housewife	yes	italian	yes	italian	Sth Italy							
6		FERLITO	MICHELA	2I		F	M	Housewife	yes	italian	yes	italian	Sth Italy	Palermo	Palermo	863	Palermo	2I.II.930	Palermo	Palermo
7		[illegible]	[illegible]	43		F			yes											
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

#5 Tricomi Maria - cancelled at visit 5/13
#6 & 7 to 30 blank

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens . . . . . —
Aliens 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—481

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

71 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DEC 5 1930, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence*) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to his country after temporarily engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institutions for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If "Yes," state which	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or officers of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	brother: Gigante Vincenzo, Castellammare (Trapani)	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	25	yes	902 915	N.Y.	husband: Parisi Antonio 258 ~~Selley~~ Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	4	nat.	brw	brw	none
2	uncle: Gigante Vincenzo, Castellammare (Trapani)	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	25	no	--------		father: Parisi Antonio 258 Selley Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	4	2	nat.	brw	brw	none
3	uncle: Gigante Vincenzo, Castellammare (Trapani)	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	25	no	--------		father: Parisi Antonio 258 Selley Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	---		nat.	brw	brw	none
4	uncle; Gigante Vincenzo, Castellammare (Trapani)	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	25	no	---------		father: Parisi Antonio 258	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	---		nat.	brw	brw	none
5																											
6	father: Ferlito Francesco, Palermo	Mich.	Detroit	yes	self	25	no	---------		husband: Granata Vincenzo 735 Jos Campan Str. Detroit Mich.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	4	11	nat.	brw	brw	none
7	[illegible]	[illegible]												no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	3	nat	brown		none
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

[signature]

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of DEC 5 1930, 19

at NEW YORK

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

34—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOTT. VALERI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the "CITTA DI GARGANO", SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

72

V. Dott. Valeri

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of DEC 5 1930, 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE BIANCAMANO . Passengers sailing from NAPLES, NOVEMBER 26TH, 1930

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Alberico	Maria B	35		f	m	housew	no	Illitterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Atessa	34[illegible]	Naples	Nov 24th 930	Italy	Atessa
2	UNDER 16	Berardi	Anna Antonia	7		f	m	----------				Italian	South	Italy	Atessa	3[illegible]	Naples	Nov 24th 930	Italy	Atessa
3		Siciliano	Pasqualina	26		f	m	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Cittanova	2787	Naples	Oct. 24th 930	Italy	Cittanova
4	U. S. CIT.	Loria	Giovan Battista	4		m	m	----------				U.S.A.	----------	----------	----------	American Pass: 1636	Naples	Oct. 31st 930	----------	
5	U. S. CIT.	Ambrosio	Domenico	26		m	m	----------				U.S.A.	----------	----------	----------	American Pass: 119305	Washingt.	Aug. 22th 1929	----------	
6		Ioffreda	Maria	21		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Marrone	3417	Naples	Nov 24t 930	Italy	Marrone
7		~~Amadio~~	Giovina	48		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Colonnella				Italy	Colonnella
8		~~Vitagliano~~	Giuseppe	32		m						U.S.A.								
9		~~Pranse~~	Lucia	24		f						Italian	South	Italy					Italy	
10		~~Amodio~~	Antonio	17		m	s	~~carpenter~~	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S.Vito Ionio				Italy	S.Vito Ionio
11	U. S. CIT.	Buonincontro	Antonio	37		m	m	----------				U.S.A.	----------	----------	----------	American Pass: 165812	Wash.	Feb. 19th 930	----------	
12		Buonincontro Serinello	Maria	34		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Acerra	3[illegible]	Naples	Nov 21st 930	Italy	Acerra
13	U. S. CIT.	Carboni	Giuseppe	34		m	m	----------				U.S.A.	----------	----------	----------	American Pass: 689197	Wash.	March 22th 929	----------	
14		Proietti	Augusta	25		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Roma	3412	Naples	Nov 24th 930	Italy	Roma
15	U. S. CIT.	Spaziani	Biagio	46		m	m	----------				U.S.A.	----------	----------	----------	American Pass: 139565	Wash.	Nov. 8th 1929	----------	
16	UNDER 16	Spaziani	Alfredo	12		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Morolo	3458	Naples	Nov 25th 930	Italy	Morolo
17	UNDER 16	Spaziani	Giovanni	14		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Morolo	3457	Naples	Nov 25th 930	Italy	Morolo
18		Russo Roscigno	Carolina	35		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Mariglianella	3[illegible]	Naples	Nov 21st 930	Italy	Mariglianella
19		Roscigno	Virginia	9		f	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Mariglianella	3[illegible]8	Naples	Nov 21st 930	Italy	Mariglianella
20	UNDER 16	Roscigno	Felice	6		m	s	----------				Italian	South	Italy	Mariglianella	3369	Naples	Nov 21st 930	Italy	Mariglianella
21	UNDER 16	Roscigno	Carmelina	3		f	s	----------				Italian	South	Italy	Mariglianella	3370	Naples	Nov 21st 930	Italy	Mariglianella
22		Panzarino	Pasquale	21		m						Italian	South	Italy	[illegible]	3[illegible]	Naples	Nov 21st 930	Italy	[illegible]
23		Panzarino	Vito	11		m						Italian	South	Italy	[illegible]to	3[illegible]	Naples	Nov 21st 930	Italy	Loreto
24		Bove	Domenico Luigi	18		m	s	barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Cervino	3[illegible]	Naples	Nov 24th 930	Italy	Cervino
25		Mansueti	Albina	29		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Patrica	3[illegible]	Naples	Nov 21st 930	Italy	Patrica
26	UNDER 16	Ermi	Ennio	7		m	s	----------		----------		Italian	South	Italy	Patrica	3[illegible]	Naples	Nov 21st 930	Italy	Patrica
27		Zorbini	Alfio	21		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Civitella del Tronto	3[illegible]	Naples	Nov 24th 930	Italy	Civitella del Tronto
28		Zorbini	Celestino	17		m		laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Civitella del Tronto	3[illegible]	Naples	Nov 24th 930	Italy	Civitella del Tronto
29		[illegible]	Vitantonio	7		m		----------		----------		U.S.A.	----------	----------	----------	American Pass: 214032	[illegible]	[illegible] 1930	----------	
30		Turco wife	Lucia	33		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Cittanova	3[illegible]	Naples	Nov 7th 1930	Italy	Parma

Total passengers 26
U. S. citizens 6
Aliens 20

No 8 Amadio Antonio
" 9 Vitagliano Giuseppe
" 10 Piranga Lucia
" 30 Amodio Amicucio
} deserted ship

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—421

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

73

11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, DEC 5 1930, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse; or institution for care of insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	father:Alberico Camillo Atessa	Pa	Philadelphia	no	self	yes	no	no	no	husband:John Berardi-2645 E.Somerset Phila Pa.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	chest		none
2	grand father as above	Pa	Philadelphia	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	father as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
3	father:Siciliano Giuseppe Cittanova	N.J.	Bayonne	no	husband	yes	no	no	no	8 East 51th St.Bayonne N.J.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest		none
4										as above																	
5										367 Second St.Jersey City N.J.																	
6	father:Giuseppe-Marrone	N.J.	Jersey City	no	husband	yes	no	no	no	as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brwn	chest		none
7	~~son:Igino-Colonnella~~	~~Pa;~~	~~Philadelphia~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~husband Piorantozzi Luigi 319 65th St.Phidelphia Pa.~~	~~no~~	~~perman~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~fair~~	~~chest~~		~~none~~
8																											
9																											
10	~~father:Vito-S.Vito Ionio~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Mamaronek~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~son:Salvatore P.O.Lock Draw I - Mamaronek N.Y.~~	~~no~~	~~perman~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~brwn~~	~~chest~~		~~none~~
11										21 W.31th St.Bayonne N.J.	no																
12	mother in law-De Siena Filomena-Via S.Anna 7 Acerra	N.Y.	Bayonne	no	husband	yes	no	no	no	as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chest		none
13										S.Giuseppe St.1st -Utica N.Y.																	
14	uncle:Pietropaoli Francesco Morolo	N.Y.	Utica	no	husband	yes	no	no	no	as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chest		none
15										son:Spaziani Michelangelo 12 Martin Ave-Albany N.Y.	no	perman	yes														
16	mother:Onofri Virginia Morolo	N.Y.	Albany	no	father	yes	no	no	no	as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brwn	chest		none
17	mother as above	N.Y.	Albany	no	father	yes	no	no	no	as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brwn	chest		none
18	sister in law:Bisesti Maria Mariglianella	N.Y.	Madison	no	self	yes	no	no	no	husband:Roscigno Antonio 50 North St.Madison N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	chest		none
19	aunt as above	N.Y.	Madison	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	father as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
20	aunt as above	N.Y.	Madison	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	father as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
21	aunt as above	N.Y.	Madison	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	father as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
22	[illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	no	5	3	nat	chest		none
23	[illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	4	4	nat	chest		none
24	mother:Garzigliano Ersilia Cervino	Pa	Aliquippa	no	self	yes	no	no	no	father:A.Luigi-236 Station St.Alipuippa Pa.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest		none
25	father:Vincenzo-Patrica	N.Y.	Johnstown	no	self	yes	no	no	no	husband:3 School St.Johnstown N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chest		none
26	grand father as above	N.Y.	Johnstown	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	father as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
27	grand Mother Tanziani Laura Civitella del Tronto	Ohio	Mingo Junction	no	self	yes	no	no	no	father:Francesco-P.O.Box 464 Mingo Junction Ohio	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brwn	chest		none
28	grand mother as above	Va.	Follonsbee	no	self	yes	no	no	no	father:Luigi- 711 Alleghe ny St. Follonsbee Va.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest		none
29	[illegible]									[illegible]																	
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	[illegible]		none

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAP. ZITELLI ETTORE MASTER, of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

[signature]

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this [blank] day of DEC 5 1930, 19

at [blank]

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

24—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelin) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

74

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOCT. [illegible], Surgeon of the CONTE BIANCAMANO, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of DEC 5 1930, 19

at NEW YORK

[signature]

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE BIANCAMANO . Passengers sailing from NAPLES, NOVEMBER 26TH, 19 30

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	U.S. CIT.	De Carlo	Pasquale	52		m	m	----------				U.S.A.		----------		American Pass: 174172	Wash. March 12th 1930		----------	
2		Torrillo wife	Maria	43		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Pietrarcia				Italy	Pietrarcia
3	UNDER 16	Di Carlo dau.	Carmela Antonia	13		f	s	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Pietrarcia				Italy	Pietrarcia
4	UNDER 16	Di Carlo son	Antonio	11		m	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Pietrarcia				Italy	Pietrarcia
5	U.S. CIT.	Abbatemarco	Ruggiero	37		m	m	----------				U.S.A.		----------		American Pass: 292415	Wash. July 7th 1930		----------	
6		Chiarella wife	Maddalena	29		f	m	housew	no	Illitterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Palazzo S. Gervasio				Italy	Palazzo S. Gervasio
7	UNDER 16	Abbatemarco son	Giuseppe	10	2	m	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Palazzo S. Gervasio				Italy	Palazzo S. Gervasio
8		Abbatemarco son	Nicola	9		m	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Palazzo S. Gervasio				Italy	Palazzo S. Gervasio
9		Abbatemarco dau.	Maria Antonia	2		f	s	----------				Italian	South	Italy	Palazzo S. Gervasio				Italy	Palazzo S. Gervasio
10		Miretti	Maria	29		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Minturno				Italy	Minturno
11	UNDER 16	Saccoccia	Benedetta	8		f	s	----------				Italian	South	Italy	Minturno				Italy	Minturno
12		Saccoccia	Antonia	7		f	s	----------				Italian	South	Italy	Minturno				Italy	Minturno
13	U.S. CIT.	Di Iorio	Luigi	35		m	m	----------				U.S.A.		----------		American Pass:			----------	
14		Migliaccio wife	Angela	19		f	m	housew	no	Illitterate	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Barano d'Ischia				Italy	Barano d'Ischia
15		~~Mainolfi~~	~~Luigi~~	~~42~~		~~m~~						U.S.A.								
16		~~Mainolfi~~	~~Nicolina~~	~~13~~		~~f~~						U.S.A.								
17																				
18		~~Irdi~~	~~Palma~~	~~32~~		~~f~~						Italian	South	Italy					Italy	
19		~~D'Amico~~	~~Maria~~	~~33~~		~~f~~						Italian	South	Italy					Italy	
20		~~Santucci~~	~~Lidicina~~	~~6~~		~~f~~						Italian	South	Italy					~~Italy~~	
21		~~Cianelli~~	~~Emma~~	~~30~~		~~f~~						Italian	South	Italy					Italy	
22		~~Carlino~~	~~Rosa~~	~~8~~		~~f~~						Italian	South	Italy					Italy	
23		Aloia	Raffaela	40		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Fagnano Castello		Naples		Italy	Faghano Castello
24	UNDER 16	De Rose dau.	Annina	11		f	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Fagnano Castello		Naples		Italy	Fagnano Castello
25	UNDER 16	De Rose dau.	Nilda	9		f	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Fagnano Castello		Naples		Italy	Fagnano Castello
26		Monteleone	Cristina	22		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Vinchiaturo		Naples		Italy	Vinchiaturo
27		~~Iannelli~~	~~Giovanna~~	~~29~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~housew~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Italy~~	~~S.Vittore del Lazio~~				~~Italy~~	~~S.Vittore del Lazio~~
28		~~Truppa~~	~~Giovanni~~	~~10~~	~~1~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~student~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Italy~~	~~S.Vittore del Lazio~~				~~Italy~~	~~S.Vittore del Lazio~~
29		Rossillo	Rosario	19		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Minturno		Naples		Italy	Minturno
30		~~Valco~~	~~Gaetano~~	~~15~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~student~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Italy~~	~~Borgia~~				~~Italy~~	~~Borgia~~

12

Total passengers 19
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens 16

15 Mainolfi Luigi
16 Mainolfi Nicolina } cancelled see note # 3
16 Irdi Palma
" 19 D'Amico Maria
" 30 Santucci Lidicina
" 31 Cianelli Emma
" 32 Carlino Rosa
" 27 Iannelli Giovanna
" 28 Truppa Giovanni
" 30 Valco Gaetano } did not sail

note # 1 blank

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

75 **12**

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, DEC 5 1930, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Is alien a polygamist?	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	----------	Mo	St.Louis	----------						2648 Pestalozzi St.St.Louis Mo----------															
2	sister:Torrillo Lucia-Pietraroia	Mo	St.Louis	no	self	yes	no	no	no	son:De Carlo Francesco-2648 Pestalozzi St.St.Louis Mo.	no perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chest	none
3	aunt as above	Mo	St.Louise	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	brother as above	no perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	chest	none
4	aunt as above	Mo	St.Louise	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	brother as above	no perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------				
5	----------																								
6	father:Nicola-Matera	.J.	[illegible]	no	husband	yes	no	no	no	as above	no perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blak	none
7	grand-Father as above	.J.	Newark	no	father	yes	no	no	no	as above	no perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------				
8	grand-father as above	.J.	Newark	no	father	yes	no	no	no	as above	no perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------				
9	grand-father as above	.J.	Newark	no	father	yes	no	no	no	as above	no perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------				
10	cousine-Orsini Maria Minturno	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	no	no	no	husband:Saccoccia Ercole 413 E.115th St.New York NY.	no perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	chest none
11	aunt as above	N.Y.	New York	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	father as above	no perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------				
12	aunt as above	N.Y.	New York	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	father as above	no perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------				
13	----------									212 Columbia St.Brooklyn N.Y.----------															
14	father:Aniello-Barano Di Ischia	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	husband	yes	no	no	no	as above	no perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chest	none
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23	sister:MariaBarilari-Fagna no Castello	Ill	Chicago	no	self	yes	no	no	no	husband:De Rose Umberto 5618 S.Menard Ave.Chicago Ill.	no perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chest	none
24	aunt as above	Ill	Chicago	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	father as above	no perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	chest	grey none
25	aunt as above	Ill	Chicago	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	father as above	no perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------				
26	mother:De Biase Libera - Vinchiaturo	N.Y.	Bringhton	no	self	yes	no	no	no.	husband:872 Forest Ave. West Brighton	no perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blak	chest none
27	~~father:Martino Maria S.Vittore del Lesio~~			~~no~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~husband:Truppa Antonio~~	~~no perman~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~nat.~~	~~chest~~	~~none~~
28	~~grandfather as above~~			~~no~~	~~mother~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~father as above~~	no perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------				
29	mother:Rossillo Maria - Minturno	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	yes	no	no	no	husband:Rossillo Crispino 254- 40th St.Brooklyn N.Y.	no perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	none
30	~~mother:Froio Giuseppina Borgia~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Brooklyn~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~father:Valco Ernesto-14 Utica Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.~~	no perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	chest	none

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the [illegible], from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of DEC 5 1930, 19

at NEW YORK

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

34—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*.)—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect in which alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e. compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

76

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO" SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of DEC 5 1930, 19

at NEW YORK

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE BIANCAMANO . Passengers sailing from NAPLES, NOVEMBER 26TH, 1930

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		~~Riccio~~	~~M.Giovanna~~	65		f	w	housew	no	Illitterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Castelfranco in Miscano	✓			U.S.A.	
2		Riitano	Salvatore	42		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Guardavalle	✓ 2910		Dec 4th 930	U.S.A.	Cleveland Ohio
3		Santonastaso	Irene	20		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Maddaloni	✓ 2900	Naples	Dec 1st 930	U.S.A.	Westfield N.J.
4		~~Frois~~	~~Antonio Baldassarre~~	32		m	m	~~carpenter~~	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Guardavalle				U.S.A.	New Hawen NY
5		~~Dell'Aquila~~	~~Domenico~~	33		m						Italian	South	Italy					U.S.A.	
6		~~Leggieri~~	~~Pietro~~	59		m						Italian	South	Italy					U.S.A.	
7		~~Marulla~~	~~Alfonsina~~	35		f						Italian	South	Italy					U.S.A.	
8		~~Baldari~~	~~Emma Maria~~	12		f						Italian	South	Italy					U.S.A.	
9		~~Baldari~~	~~Giorgio~~	10	7	m						Italian	South	Italy					U.S.A.	
10		~~Baldari~~	~~Antonio~~	5	6	m						Italian	South	Italy					U.S.A.	
11		~~Baldari~~	~~Vincenza~~		6	f						Italian	South	Italy					U.S.A.	
12		Montanelli	Arturo	38	✓	m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Introdoqua	3407	Naples	Nov 26th 930	U.S.A.	Newark N.J.
13	U.S. Cit.	Montanelli	niece Gilda	8	✓	f	s	----------				U.S.A.				A.R.S. No 177236		March 19th 1930	U.S.A.	----------
14		Susi ✓	Feliciano	52	✓	m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Introdoqua	4401	Naples	Oct 7th 930	U.S.A.	Columbus Ohio
15		Tricomi	Maria Antonia	15	✓	f	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Claim U.S.A. citizen		Italy	Calatabiano				Italy	Calatabiano
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

13

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 4

#1 Riccio M. Giovanna
4 Frois Antonio Baldassarre
5 Dell'Aquila Domenico
6 Leggieri Pietro
7 Marulla Alfonsina
8 Baldari Emma Maria
9 Baldari Giorgio
10 Baldari Antonio
11 Baldari Vincenza
dig no. tail

#12, 13, 14, 15 Blank

PURSER

• Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ....., 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, DEC 5 1930, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able and intends to work	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary stay in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1																											
2	wife: Gorecitano Francesca Guardavalle	Ohio	Cleveland	no	self	yes	yes	927-929	Ohio-Uncle-Leto Salvatore 959 Royal Road St. Cleveland Ohio		no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brwn	grey	blue	none
3	fother: Giuseppe-Maddaloni	N.J.	Westfield	no	self	yes	yes	930-930	N.J. husband-Vitagliano Domenico 304 Central Ave. Westfield NJ.		no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chest		none
4	~~wife: Frcio Serafina-Guardavalle~~	~~Ill.~~	~~New Hawen~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~925 29~~	~~Hill. friend: Chiode Francesco 21 Webster St. New Hawen Ill~~		~~no~~	~~perman~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~nat.~~	~~chest~~		~~none~~
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12	dinar. Adriana-S. Giorgio	.d.	Penn.											yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown		none
13																											
14	wife: Di Rienzo Assunta Introdacqua	Ohio	Columbus	no	self	yes	yes	920/30	Ohio brother: Federico-1064 Columbus Ohio		no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest		none
15	mother Angelina Lo Renzo Castelmauro Italy	N.Y.	New York	yes	father	yes	yes	born USA	father Ernesto-2261 First Ave New York N.Y.		no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest		none
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, DEC 5 1930, *19*

77

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (Specify which.)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came (after temporary visit to United States)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1																											
2	wife: Gorecitano Francesca Guardavalle	Ohio	Cleveland	no	self	yes	yes	927-929	Ohio	Uncle-Leto Salvatore 959 Royal Road St. Cleveland Ohio	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brwn	grey	blue	none
3	fother: Giuseppe-Maddaloni	N.J.	Westfield	no	self	yes	yes	930-930	N.J.	husband-Vitagliano Domenico 304 Central Ave. Westfield NJ.	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chest		none
4	~~wife: Froio Serafina-Guardavallo~~	~~Ill.~~	~~New Hawen~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~925-29~~	~~Ill.~~	~~friend: Chiode Francesco 21 Webster St. New Hawen Ill~~	~~no~~ perman	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~nat.~~	~~chest~~		~~none~~
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12	~~Angelina-S. Giorgio~~	~~N.J.~~	~~Passaic~~																	good	no	5	5	nat	brown		none
13																											
14	wife: Di Rienzo Assunta Introdacqua	Ohio	Columbus	no	self	yes	yes	920/30	Ohio	brother: Federico-1064 [illegible] Columbus Ohio	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest		none
15	mother Angelina Lo Monaco Calatabiano Italy	N.Y.	New York	yes	father	yes	yes	born USA		Father Ernesto-2261 First Ave New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest		none
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAP ZITELLI [illegible] MASTER, of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

[signature]

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of DEC 5 1930, 19

at [illegible]

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

24—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

78

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOTT. [illegible] COVACI, Surgeon of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", SAILING [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by" or "sent thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. M. Covaci

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of DEC 5 1930, 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE BIANCAMANO. Passengers sailing from NAPLES, NOVEMBER 26TH, 19 30

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		D'Ambrosio	Vincenzo	48	m	m	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Larino	639335	App.653139	Wash.Sept 17th 1930	U.S.A.	Baltimora Md
2		De Simone	Salvatore	38	m	m	farmhand	Yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Rende	567359	do 571356	Wash.Feb.25th 30	U.S.A.	Chicago Ill/
3		Marchese	Pasquale	46	m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Rende	650700	do 654799	Wash.Sept 22nd 930	U.S.A.	Chicago Ill.
4		Giannattasio	Giovanni	49	m	m	merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Giffoni Valle Piana	616891	do 618777	Wash.June 4th 930	U.S.A.	Stanford Conn
5		Carbone wife	Concetta	41	f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Giffoni Valle Piana	623033	do 618774	Wash.June 17th 930	U.S.A.	Stanford Conn
6		Giannattasio	Elvira (daug.)	19	f	s	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Giffoni Valle Piana	626657	do 619775	Wash.July 1st 930	U.S.A.	Stanford Conn
7		Giannattasio	Erminda (daug.)	17	f	s	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Giffoni Valle Piana	623034	do 618776	Wash.June 17th 930	U.S.A.	Stanford CT
~~8~~		~~Carlino~~	~~Angelo~~	~~36~~	~~m~~														
9		Fiore	Vincenzo	25	m	m	mechanic	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Mola di Bari	552610	do 555123	Wash.Dec.5th 929	U.S.A.	New York NY
10		Pagano	Domenico	40	m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Procida	589236	do 593610	Wash.Apr.14th 930	U.S.A.	Brooklyn NY
~~11~~		~~Massa~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~41~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Italy~~	~~Procida~~	~~606590~~	~~do 610573~~	~~Wash.May 15th 930~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~Brooklyn NY~~
12		Esposito	Michele	41	m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Procida	614451	do 619998	Wash.May 29th 930	U.S.A.	Brooklyn NY
13		Del Santo	Onofrio	46	m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Casacalenda	558255	do 561104	Wash.Jan.11th 930	U.S.A.	Rochester NJ
14		Castaldo	Francesco	48	m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Procida	637523	do 641252	Wash.June 6th 930	U.S.A.	Brooklyn NY
~~15~~		~~Tenerelli~~	~~Rocco~~	~~44~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Italy~~	~~Isseto~~	~~630412~~	~~do 633987~~	~~Wash.July 8th 930~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~Los Angeles Cal.~~
16		Barbera	Antonio	47	m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Scilla	612611	do 617919	Wash.May 27th 930	U.S.A.	Jersey City NJ
17		Polidoro	Antonio	27	m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Colledimezzo	638379	do 642060	Wash.Aug.2nd 930	U.S.A.	Yonkers N.Y.
18		Campesi	Giuseppe	36	m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Ioppolo	553068	do 550634	Wash.Dec.5th 929	U.S.A.	Chicago Ill
~~19~~		~~Bellantoni~~	~~Antonino~~	~~29~~	~~m~~	~~m~~					~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Italy~~						
20		Albini	Antonio	31	m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Pontelandolfo	532663	do 534681	Wash. Sept.30th 929	U.S.A.	New York NY
21		Cianci	Giuseppe	37	m	m	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Vasto	634704	do 639428	Wash.July 22th 930	U.S.A.	New York NY
22		Persichelli	Giovanni	31	m	m	loborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Ripi	494764	do 496479	Wash.May 28th 929	U.S.A.	Trenton NJ
23		Conte	Giuseppe	28	m	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italian	South	Italy	[illegible]	505518	do 506523	Wash.June 15th 930	U.S.A.	[illegible]
24		Bellino	Andrea	50	m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Bitritto	645663	do 649326	Wash.Aug.30th 930	U.S.A.	Detroit Mich
~~25~~		~~Macchia~~	~~Rosa~~	~~30~~	~~f~~	~~s~~	~~housew~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Italy~~	~~Toritto~~	~~559708~~	~~do 559708~~	~~Wash.Jan.1st 930~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~Bronx NY~~
~~26~~		~~Pesce~~	~~Francesco~~	~~9~~	~~m~~	~~s~~					~~U.S.A.~~		~~American Pass: 271843 June 6th 1930 Wash.~~						
27		Colella	Gaetano	33	m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Torre del Greco	618458	do 620904	Wash.June7th 930	U.S.A.	Brooklyn NY
28		Lopreiato	Giuseppe	51	m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S.Onofrio	554719	do 557707	Wash.Dec.16th 930	U.S.A.	Stembenville Ohio
29		Cuomo	Nicola	63	m	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italian	South	Italy	[illegible]	607597	do 611223	Wash.May 17th 930	U.S.A.	[illegible]
~~30~~		~~Ranieri~~	~~Vincenzo~~	~~35~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Italy~~	~~Daveli~~	~~551610~~	~~do 554350~~	~~Wash.Nov.30th 930~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~New York NY~~

14

Total passengers 23
U. S. citizens . . . . . —
Aliens 23

Nos 8 Carlino Angelo
" 11 Massa Giuseppe
" 15 Tenerelli Rocco
" 19 Bellantoni Antonino
" 25 Macchia Rosa
" 26 Pesce Francesco
" 30 Ranieri Vincenzo
all not landed

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—431

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

79 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, DEC 5 1930, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay (visitor, student, etc.)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and support of the insane, or supported by charity? (Yes or No; if yes, which)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See instructions for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	wife:Teresa Daniele Larino	Md	Baltimore	no	self	yes	yes	927/30	Md	brother:Nicola-2408 Orlind St.Baltimore Md	no perman		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	none
2	wife:Filippelli Vincenza Rende	Ill	Chicago	no	self	yes	yes	925-30	Ill.	sister:De Simone Pasquali na-1110 22th Ave.Chicago Ill.	no perman		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brwn	blak	none
3	mother:Senise Raffaela Rende	Ill	Chicago	no	self	yes	yes	906-30	Ill.	wife:De Simone Pasqualina 1110 22th Ave.Chicago Ill.	no perman		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	Chest	none
4	nobody	Conn	Stamford	no	self	yes	yes	921-28	NY.	nephew:Troisi Gaetano- 11 Cardinal Pl. Stamford Conn.	no perman		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chest	none
5	nobody	Conn	Stamford	no	husband	yes	yes	921-28	NY	as above	no perman		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chest	none
6	nobody	Conn	Stamford	no	father	yes	yes	921-28	NY	as above	no perman		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chest	none
7	nobody	Conn	Stamford	no	father	yes	yes	921-28	NY	as above	no perman		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chest	none
~~8~~	~~wife:Coccioli Domenica-Coccarino~~	~~Ill.~~	~~Chicago~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~923-30~~	~~Ill.~~	~~brother Cumisi Domenico 2659 W.Jorn St.Chicago Ill.~~	~~no perman~~		~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~nat~~	~~chest~~	~~none~~
9	wife:Fiore Maria-Mola	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	yes	928-30	Ill.	brother in law-Marongelli Stefano-38 West Ohio St.NewYork NY	no perman		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brwn	blak	none
10	wife:Janarese Montenegrina Procida	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	yes	yes	924-30	NY	brother in law:Sichenzi Luigi-582 St.Louis St.Brooklyn NY	no perman		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chest	none
~~11~~	~~wife:Scotto di Fama Maria Procida~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Brooklyn~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~928-30~~	~~NY~~	~~brother:Mesco Ciro-164 Charles St.Brooklyn NY~~	~~no perman~~		~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~nat. chest~~		~~none~~
12	wife:Capodanno-Anna-Procida	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	yes	yes	927-30	NY	brother in law-Capodanno Francesco 134 Somm St.Brooklyn NY	no perman		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	none
13	wife:Calnoro Michelina Casamalenda	N.Y.	Rochester	no	self	yes	yes	920-30	NY	brother in law-Tosto Pasquale 40 Colo St.Rochester NY	perman		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	chest	none
14	wife:Angelone Teresa Procida	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	yes	yes	920-30	NY	friend:Montello Arturo 120 Union St.Brooklyn NY	no perman		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	chest	none
~~15~~	~~wife:Binetti Domenica-Locoto~~	~~Cal.~~	~~Los Angeles~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~929-30~~	~~Cal.~~	~~brother in law:Carone Stefano 715 New Dipo St/Los Angeles Cal.~~	~~no perman~~		~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~fair~~	~~chest~~	~~none~~
16	wife:Briganti Grazia-Favazzina	N.J.	Jersey City Palisade	no	self	yes	yes	925-30	NJ.	brother:Barbera Domenico Palisade New Jersey 414 Varick St.	no perman		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chest	none
17	father:Vincenzo-Colledimezzo		Junkers	no	self	yes	yes	924-30	NY	99 Cachoov St.Junkers NY	no perman		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	none
18	wife:Coccioli Domenica Coccarino	Ill.	Chicago	no	self	yes	yes	923/30	Ill.	Brother:Domenico-2659 W. Jorn St/Chicago Ill.	no perman		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	none
19																										
20	wife:Filomena-Pontelandolfo	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	yes	922-29	NY.	cousin-Gugliotti Nicola 226 W. 67th St.New York NY	no perman		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none
21	wife:Barone Maria-Vasto	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	yes	924-30	NY.	brother in law-Di Tullio Michele - 2405 Belmont Ave.New York NY	no perman		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat	chest	none
22	wife:Bottone Saluma-Ripi	NJ.	Trenton	no	self	yes	yes	902-29	NJ.	brother Persichilli Romeo 165 Wayne Ave.Trenton NJ.	no perman		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chest	none
23	wife:Mazzella Maria-Ponza	N.Y.	Bronx	no	self	yes	yes	920-29	NY.	brother:Conte Aniello 158 Morris Ave Bronx NY.	no perman		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chest	none
24	wife:Lotito Antonia-Bitritto	Mich.	Detroit	no	self	yes	yes	921-30	Mich.	nephew:Lotito Onofrio 3843 S.Aubin Ave.Detroit Mich.	no perman		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chest	none
~~25~~	~~sister:Macchia Elena-Toritto~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Bronx~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~923-30~~	~~NY.~~	~~sister:Pesce Lina-2333 Arthur Ave.Bronx NY.~~	~~no perman~~		~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~fair~~	~~chest~~	~~none~~
~~26~~	~~aunt:as above~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Bronx~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~923-30~~	~~NY.~~	~~as above~~	~~no perman~~		~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~					
27	wife:Romano Giuseppina-Torre del Greco	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	yes	yes	923-30	NY.	friend:Montella Frank 96 President St.Brooklyn NY.	no perman		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest	none
28	wife:Grego Raffaela-S. Onofrio	Ohio	Stembenville	no	self	yes	yes	923-30	Ohio	cousin:Cesare Pezzo 804 South St.Stembenville Ohio	no perman		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chest	none
29	brother:Pietro-Furore	N.Y.	Bronx	no	self	yes	yes	900/930	NY.	daughter:Cuomo Anna-2818 Bronx N.Y.	no perman		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest	none
~~30~~	~~wife:Ranieri Caterina Davoli~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Brooklyn~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~927-29~~	~~NY.~~	~~brother in Law-Ranieri Antonio-70 Marrok Road L.I. N.Y.~~	~~no perman~~		~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~nat~~	~~chest~~	~~none~~

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

11-430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAP. ZITELLI [illegible], of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

[signature]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of DEC 5 1930, 19

at NEW YORK

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

21—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOTT. VALL... GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the CONTE BIANCAMANO, [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of DEC 5 1930, 19

at NEW YORK

[signature]

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

80

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Canada — S. S. CONTE BIANCAMANO . Passengers sailing from NAPLES, NOVEMBER 26TH, 19 30

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Ignaghi	Francesco	19		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Ceprano				Italy	Ceprano
2		Ignagni	Antonio	18		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Ceprano				Italy	Ceprano
3		Luciola	Angela	45		f	m	housew	no	Illitterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Roccadevandro				Italy	Roccadevandro
4		Riccio	Vito	12		m	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Roccadevandro				Italy	Roccadevandro
5		Riccio	Domenico	10	7	m	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Roccadevandro				Italy	Roccadevandro
6		Riccio	Carmine	7		f	s	----------				Italian	South	Italy	Roccadevandro				Italy	Roccadevandro
7		Jaccviello	Domenico	39		m	m					Italian	South							
8		Marrocco	Onorato	29		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Casalvieri				Italy	Casalvieri
9	IN TRANSIT	Spadoni	Pia	43		f	m	dressemaker	Italian		yes	Italian	South	Italy	Mosciano S.Angelo				Italy	Mosciano S. Angelo
10	UNDER 16	De Panicis con	Ariodante	13		m	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Brazil	S.[illegible]		do.	do.	Italy	Mosciano S. Angelo
11		De Panicis con	Vinicio	11	6	m	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Brazil	[illegible]olo		do;	do.	Italy	Mosciano S. Angelo
12		De Panicis con	Mario	10	3	m	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Mosciano S.Angelo		do.	do.	Italy	Mosciano S. Angelo
13		De Panicis con	Ezio	7		m	s	----------				Italian	South	Italy	Mosciano S.Angelo		do.	do.	Italy	Mosciano S. Angelo
14		Celeste	Ovidio	18		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Cagliano ~~Aterno~~				Italy	Cagliano ~~Aterno~~
15	IN TRANSIT	Gioia	Giuseppe	48		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Canadian	Italian South	Italy	[illegible]		[illegible]	apr.12/[illegible]	Canada	Columbia
16		Di Melchiorre	Anna	28		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Cellino			Nov 24th 930	Italy	Cellino
17		Romualdi con	Francesco	4		m	s	----------				Italian	South	Italy	Cellino			do.	Italy	Cellino
18		Rosso	Rocco Luigi	17		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Aprigliano		do	do.	Italy	Aprigliano
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

15

Total passengers 9
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 9

1 Ignagni Francesco
2 Ignagni Antonio
3 Luciola Angela
4 Riccio Vito
5 Riccio Carmine
6 Riccio Domenico
7 Jaccoviello Domenico
8 Marrocco Onorato
14 Celeste Ovidio

did not sail

#0 1930 Stock

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—481

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, DEC 5 1931, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, excepting temporarily on following permits on the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Over 16 persons or alien born, of any nationality, married or unmarried, or under 16, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming for purpose of any other immoral purpose, or for any purpose expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	~~Mother: Martino Teresa De Prano~~	~~Canadà~~	~~Windsor Ont.~~		~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~in transit~~		~~father: Bernardo 448 Esq. Mercer St. Windsor Ontario Canadà~~	in transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~nat~~	~~chest~~	~~none~~
2	~~mother as above~~	~~Canadà~~	~~Windsor Ont.~~		~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~																				
3		~~Canadà~~	~~Montreal~~		~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~husband: Riccio Antonio 1440 Notre Dame St. Montreal Canadà~~	~~in transit~~			~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	good	no	5	5	fair	chest	none
4		~~Canadà~~	~~Montreal~~		~~mother~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~father as above~~	~~in transit~~			~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~						
5		~~Canadà~~	~~Montreal~~		~~mother~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~father as above~~	~~in transit~~			~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~						
6		~~Canadà~~	~~Montreal~~		~~mother~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~father as above~~	~~in transit~~			~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~						
7																											
8	~~wife: Giuseppina Marrocco Casalvieri~~	~~Canadà~~	~~Montreal~~		~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~in transit~~		~~friend: Judipaolo Onorio 25 Rue Jevief Montreal Canadà~~	in transit			~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~nat~~	~~chest~~	~~none~~
9	nobody	Canadà	Montreal	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	husband: De Panicis Nicola E,948 Demontigny - Montreal Canadà	in transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	none
10	nobody	Canadà	Montreal	yes	mother	yes	no	no	no	as above	in transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
11	nobody	Canadà	Montreal	yes	mother	yes	no	no	no	as above	in transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
12	nobody	Canadà	Montreal	yes	mother	yes	no	no	no	as above	in transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
13	nobody	Canadà	Montreal	yes	mother	yes	no	no	no	as above	in transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
14	~~mother: Elisabetta Cagliano Aterno~~	~~Canadà~~	~~Hamilton~~		~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~father: Angelopaolo 12 Rutt St. Hamilton Canadà~~	in transit			~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~fair~~	~~chest~~	~~none~~
15	wife: Mignelli Maria-S. Massimo	Canadà	Montreal	yes	self	yes	yes	in transit		son: Giovanni - 76 James St/ Montreal Canadà	in transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chest	none
16	mother: Castellano Ernesta Cellino	Canadà	Kitcher	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	husband: Romualdi Firmino 36 Water St/Kitcher Ontario Canadà	in transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chest	none
17	grand-mother as above	Canadà	Kitcher	yes	mother	yes	no	no	no	father as above	in transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
18	mather: Vigna Raffaela Aprigliano	Canadà	Rossland	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	father: Rossi Francesco Box 365 Rossland Canadà	in transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest	none
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO," from NAPLES, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of DEC 5 1930, 19
at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

24—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

82

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", [illegible], do (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this [blank] day of DEC 5 1930, 19

at NEW YORK

[signature]

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CONTE BIANCAMANO". Passengers sailing from NAPLES, NOVEMBER 26TH, 1930

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Tetro	Laura	20		f	m	housew	----------			U.S.A.				American pass.230572 Wash. May 16th 1930			Italy	Grumo Appula
2		Tetro	Giuseppe	37		m	m	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Grumo Appula					Italy	Grumo Appula
3		Russo	Maria Leonarda	36		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Castelfranco in Miscano		Naples		Italy	Castelfranco in Miscano
4	UNDER 16	Flannina	Rocchina	5		f	s	----------				Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Castelfranco in Miscano		Naples		Italy	Castelfranco in Miscano
5	UNDER 16	Flannina	Florinda	2		f	s	----------				Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Castelfranco in Miscano		Naples		Italy	Castelfranco in Miscano
6		Ricci	Vincenza	35		f	m	housew	no	illiterate	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Ceccano		Naples		Italy	Ceccano
7	UNDER 16	Colapietro	Angela	9		f	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Ceccano		Naples		Italy	Ceccano
8	UNDER 16	Colapietro	Lidia	5		f	s	----------				Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Ceccano				Italy	Ceccano
9		Napoletano	Rosa	21		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Pago V.Lauro				Italy	Pago V.Lauro
10		Mennella	Teresa	2		f	s	----------				U.S.A.				American pass.				
11		Di Mienzo	Domenico	19		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Introdacqua		Naples		Italy	Introdacqua
12		Bruno	Vincenza	33		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Molito				Italy	Molito
13		Cassano	Teresa	13		f	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Molito				Italy	Molito
14		Cassano	Emerina	11		f	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Molito				Italy	Molito
15		Magliano	Antonia	30		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Pratola Serra				Italy	Pratola Serra
16		Venafro	Rocco	22		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Orsara di Puglia		Naples		Italy	Orsara di Puglia
17		Del Guzzo	Linna	30		f														
18		Rosa	Lidia	8		f	s	----------				U.S.A.				certificate of birth				
19		Rosa	Ina Maria	6		f	s	----------				U.S.A.				certificate of birth				
20		Zangrilli	Enrica	38		f	m	housew	no	illiterate	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Fiuggi				Italy	Fiuggi
21	UNDER 16	Ludovici	Umberto	10		m	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Fiuggi		Naples	930	Italy	Fiuggi
22	UNDER 16	Ludovici	Santina	8		f	s	----------				Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Fiuggi				Italy	Fiuggi
23		Ludovici	Maria	17		f	s	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Fiuggi				Italy	Fiuggi
24		Vitiello	Giuseppe	40		m	m	----------				U.S.A.				American pass.297928 Wash.July23rd 1930				
25		Di Meglio	Filomena	36		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Ponza			Oct.21st 930	Italy	Ponza
26		D'Agostino	Maria	45		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Montorio al Vomano				Italy	Montorio al Vomano
27		Di Luigi	Maria																	
28		Di Paolo	Carlo																	
29		Taliercio	Giuseppe	34		m	m	----------				U.S.A.				American pass.293467 Wash.July 12th 930				
30		Sensse	Filomena	24		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Casamicciola				Italy	Casamicciola

No 12 Bruno Vincenza } cancelled see list No 19
" 13 Cassano Teresa }
" 14 Cassano Emerina }

No 1 Tetro Laura }
" 2 Tetro Giuseppe }
" 3 Napoletano Rosa }
" 10 Mennella Teresa }
" 27 Di Luigi Maria }
" 28 Di Paolo Carlo } did not sail

16

Total passengers 21
U. S. citizens 4
Aliens 17

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

17

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

83

16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, DEC 5 1930, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States temporarily or to belong permanently to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether a person who has been convicted of any offense, misdemeanor, felony, or crime involving moral turpitude	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	~~----------~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~							~~359 4th Ave.New York N.Y.~~																	
2	~~father:Stefano-Grumo Appulo~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~as above~~	~~no~~	~~perman~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~2~~	~~fair~~	~~chest~~	~~none~~
3	father:Donato-Castelfranco in Miscano	N.Y.	Rye	no	self	yes	no	no	no	husband:Flanning Giuseppe 88 Midland Ave.Rye N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chest	none
4	grand father as above	N.Y.	Rye	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	father as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					
5	as above	N.Y.	Rye	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					
6	mother:Ricci Teresa-Ceccano	N.J.	Endicott	no	self	yes	no	no	no	husband:Colapietro Felice-1400 Green St.Endicott N.J.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	dark	black	none
7	grand mother as above	N.J.	Endicott	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	father as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					
8	as above	N.J.	Endicott	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					
9	~~father:Michele Pago V.Lauro~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~B'klyn~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~husband:Mennella John-322 Graham Ave.B'klyn N.Y.~~	~~no~~	~~perman~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~2~~	~~nat~~	~~chest~~	~~none~~
10	~~----------~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~B'klyn~~							~~father as above~~																
11	mother:Monaco Maria Santa Introdacqua	N.Y.	Niagara Falls	no	self	yes	no	no	no	father:Di Rienzo Berardino 1504 Peirce Ave.Niagara Falls N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	=	b'wn	chest	none
12	~~mother:Cagliardi Caterina Maria~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Jamaica~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~husband:Cassano Emilio 121-15 Dolphin Blvd.Jamaica N.Y.~~	~~no~~	~~perman~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~2~~	~~dark~~	~~chest~~	~~black none~~
13	~~grand mother as above~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Jamaica~~	~~no~~	~~mother~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~father as above~~	~~no~~	~~perman~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~					
14	~~as above~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Jamaica~~	~~no~~	~~mother~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~as above~~	~~no~~	~~perman~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~					
15	sister:Carmela-Pratola Serra	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	no	no	no	husband:Pergamino Carmine 300 West 44th St.New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	black	none
16	grand father:Venafro Michele-Orsara di Puglia	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	no	no	no	father:Luigi-34 Mulberry St.New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	=	dark	chest	bleu none
17	[illegible]																									none
18	----------									as above																
19	----------									as above																
20	mother:Terrinoni Florinna Fiuggi	Pa.	Scranton	no	self	yes	no	no	no	husband:Ludovici Ettore-c/o First National Bank-Scranton Pa.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	chest	none
21	grand father as above	Pa.	Scranton	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	father as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					
22	as above	Pa.	Scranton	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					
23	as above	Pa.	Scranton	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	=	b'wn	black	chest none
24	----------	N.Y.	Bronx							278 East 152nd St.Bronx N.Y.																
25	mother:Di Meglio Maria-Ponza	N.Y.	Bronx	no	husband	yes	no	no	no	as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	chest	none
26	mother:D'Agostino Agata Montorio al Vomano	Ill.	Chicago	no	self	yes	no	no	no	husband:Croce Paolo-1623 Kimbal Ave.Chicago Ill.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	=	nat	black	chest none
27																										
28																										
29	----------	N.Y.	New York							631 West 48th St. New York N.Y.																
30	mother:Mascolo Maria-Cassiccia	N.Y.	New York	no	husband	yes	no	no	no	as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest	none

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... MASTER ....., of the CONTE BIANCAMANO; from NAPLES, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 76 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... MASTER .....
..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of DEC 5 1930, 19

at NEW YORK

..... Immigration Officer.

16—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

84

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BOTT. VALL... GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the "CONTE BIANCA..." SAILING THEREWITH
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of DEC 5 1930, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

FORM 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE BIANCAMANO. *Passengers sailing from* NAPLES, NOVEMBER 26TH, 1930

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Rombolà	Cono	31		m	m	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Drapia	645205	App.648589	Wash.Aug.29th 1930	U.S.A.	Newark NY.
2		D'Amore	Vincenzo	43		m	m	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Montefal cione	550973	App.554400	Wash.Nov.27th 1929	U.S.A.	Phila Pa.
3		~~Scalise~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~46~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Italy~~	~~Policastro~~	~~660445~~	~~App.665463~~	~~Wash.Nov.1st 1930~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~N.Haven Conn.~~
4		Vanniello	Maria	25		f	m	housew	----------			U.S.A.	----------	----------		American Pass/183820	Wash.March 27th 1930	----------		
5		Vanniello	Rosa	5	6	f	s	----------				Italian	South	Italy	Maddaloni				U.S.A.	New York NY
6		Vanniello	Antonetta	3		f	s	----------				Italian	South	Italy	Maddaloni		"		U.S.A.	New York NY
7		Ciani	Leonardo	42		m	m	farmhand	no	Illitterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Bisceglie	630956	App.633866	Wash.July 10th 1930	U.S.A.	New York NY
8		Maiuri	Pio	55		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Caprano	560013	App.562328	Wash.Jan.22nd 1930	U.S.A.	Providence R.I.
9		Cicchini	Attilio	64		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Montegallo	578486	App.583509	Wash.March 27th 930	U.S.A.	Kenosha Wis
10		Nardone	Timoteo	57		m	m	laborer				Italian	South	Italy		630960	App.633791	Wash.July 10th 930	U.S.A.	
11		Santostefano	Maria	57		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Castel di Sangro	611097	App.609680	Wash.May 22th 930	U.S.A.	Akron Ohio
12		Palieri	Giuseppa	48		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Cerignola	654579	App.659084	Wash.Oct.8th 1930	U.S.A.	Newark N.J.
13		Rizzuti Deni	Rosanna	37		f	m	haosew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Mangone	636016	App.640335	Wash.July 25th 930	U.S.A.	Pontiac Mich
14		Green	Laura	25		f	s	artist	yes	English	yes	Polish	Selfen	Poland	Stanislan	614335	App.601387	Wash.May 29th 930	U.S.A.	New York N.Y.
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

No 3 Scalise Cancelled - did not sail
No 15 to 30 blank

17

Total passengers 13
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 13

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—621

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

85

17

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, DEC 5 1930, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	father: Giovanni-Brattirò			no	self	yes	yes	923/30	NY.	[illegible]	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chest		none
2	wife: D'Amelia Giuseppa Manocalzati	Pa	Philadelphia	no	self	yes	yes	926/30	Pa.	cousin: D'Amore Felice nº504 Carpenter Ave. Phila. Pa.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest		none
~~3~~	~~sister: Teresa Scalise Petilia~~	~~Conn~~	~~New Haven~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~920/30~~	~~Conn.~~	~~cousin: Capasso Andrea 281 Water St. New Haven Conn.~~	~~no~~	~~perman~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~brun~~	~~chest~~		~~none~~
4	----------	N.Y.	New York	----------						husband: Janniello Michele 558 West 35th St. New York NY.																	
5	grand mather: Saviano Grazia-Maddaloni	N.Y.	New York	no	mather	yes	yes	927/30	NY.	father as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------					
6	grand mather asa above	N.Y.	New York	no	mather	yes	yes	927/30	NY.	father as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------					
7	father: Bartolomeo-Bisceglie	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	yes	920/30	NY.	wife: Ciani Popina-11 Rusb St. New York NY.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest		none
8	sister: Maddalena-Ceprano	R.I.	Providence	no	self	yes	yes	909/30	RI.	wife: Guattrucci Maria-17 Venton St. Providence R.I.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest		none
9	nobody	Wis	Kenosha	no	self	yes	yes	922/30	Wis	wife: Cicchini Francesca 55Th St. 2216= Kenosha Wis	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest		none
10	[illegible]							30																			
11	brother: Luigi-Casteldisangro	Ohio	Akron	no	self	yes	yes	907-30	Ohio	husband: Di Paolo Biagio 493 Irvingston St. Akron Ohio	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest		none
12	mother: Giordano Cherubina Cerignola	N.J.	Newark	no	self	yes	yes	909-30	N.J.	wife: Brenna Annunziata 127 Park Ave Newark N.J.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest		none
13	son: Deni Francesco-Mancona	Mich	Pontiac	no	self	yes	yes	928-30	Mich.	husband: Deni Vincenzo-377 Juvin Ave. Pontiac Mich.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest		none
14	nobody	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	yes	916-30	NY.	[illegible] 52 St. New York NY.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest		none
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

15—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of DEC 5 1930, 19

at NEW YORK

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

24—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOTT. VALERIO GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

86

Dott. Valerio Giovanni

Sworn to before me this DEC 5 1930 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—480

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE BIANCAMANO. *Passengers sailing from* NAPLES, NOVEMBER 26TH, 1930

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	U.S.Cit.	Sarto	Antonio	22		m	m	----------				U.S.A.		----------		American Pass: [illegible]			----------	
2	U.S.Cit.	Sarto	Amelia		7	f	s	----------				U.S.A.		----------		do	do		----------	
3		De Pari	Anna	21		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Teano	[illegible]			Italy	Teano
4		~~Buono~~	~~Vito~~	~~20~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	----------				U.S.A.		----------		~~American Pass: 268469 Wash.July 3rd 1930~~			----------	
5		~~Genatiempo~~	~~Assunta~~	~~20~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~housew~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Italy~~	~~Barano d'Ischia~~				~~Italy~~	~~Barano d'Ischia~~
6		Golomennie	Filomena	31		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S.Martino Finita	[illegible]			Italy	S.Martino Finita
7	UNDER 16	Sassi	Francesca	7		f	s	----------				Italian	South	Italy	S.Martino Finita	[illegible]			Italy	S.Martino Finita
8		~~Nicolacci~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~39~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	----------				U.S.A.		----------		~~American Pass: 236545 Wash.March 15th 1930~~			----------	
9		~~Basile~~	~~Giovanna~~	~~37~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~housew~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Italy~~	~~Dinami~~				~~Italy~~	~~Fuscaldo~~
10		Pate	Giovambattista	21		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Belmonte Calabro	[illegible]	Naples		Italy	Belmonte Calabro
11		Andriano	Giosafatte	17		m	s	mechanic	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Giovinazzo	[illegible]	Naples		Italy	Giovinazzo
12		Dominianni	Emilia	27		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Futani	[illegible]	Naples		Italy	Futani
13		Guglielmini	Pietro	8	5	m	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Futani	[illegible]	Naples		Italy	Futani
14		Altieri	Cecilia	38		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Morolo	[illegible]	Naples		Italy	Morolo
15	UNDER 16	Paluzzi	Olga	10	7	f	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Morolo	[illegible]	Naples		Italy	Morolo
16	UNDER 16	Paluzzi	Ezio	6	2	m	s	----------				Italian	South	Italy	Morolo	[illegible]	Naples		Italy	Morolo
17	U.S.Cit.	Colamarino	Michele	23		m	m	----------				U.S.A.		----------		American Pass: 290041 Wash.July 8th 1930			----------	
18		D'Agostino	Maria	22		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Giovinazzo	[illegible]	Naples		Italy	Giovinazzo
19		Leonardis	Ismilde	18		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Prata d'Ansidonia	[illegible]	Naples		Italy	Prata d'Ansidonia
20		Carnicelli	Carlantonio	17		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Tornimparte	[illegible]	Naples		Italy	Tornimparte
21		Scarsella	Palmerino	18		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Fagnano Alto	[illegible]	Naples		Italy	Fagnano Alto
22		Carosi	Angelo	17	8	m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Prata d'Ansidonia	[illegible]	Naples		Italy	Prata d'Ansidonia
23	U.S.Cit.	Leo	Joseph	25		m	m	----------				U.S.A.		----------		American Pass: 261814 Wash.June 4th 1930			----------	
24		Leo	Antonietta	21		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Siano	[illegible]	Naples		Italy	Siano
25		Angotti	Annunziata	31		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Pedivigliano	[illegible]	Naples		Italy	Pedivigliano
26		Lavalle	Giuseppe	8		m	s	----------				Italian	South	Italy	Pedivigliano	[illegible]	Naples		Italy	Pedivigliano
27		Lavalle	Serafina	6		f	s	----------				Italian	South	Italy	Pedivigliano	[illegible]	Naples		Italy	Pedivigliano
28		Pedulla	Giuseppe	18		m	s	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Caulo	[illegible]	Naples		Italy	Caulo
29		Ciapanna	Virgilia	24		f	m	Housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Colonnella	[illegible]	Naples		Italy	Colonnella
30																				

~~Nos 4 Buono Vito~~
~~" 5 Genatiempo Assunta~~
~~" 8 Nicolacci Giuseppe~~
~~" 9 Basile Giovanna~~
} did not sail

Nos 30 Naus

Total passengers 25
U. S. citizens 4
Aliens 21

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—631

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

87

18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, DEC 5 1930, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States										Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he is leaving (suspend) to laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Can he speak and read the language of his native country? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of question 28.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously in period within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	----------	N.Y.	Lake Port							110 Lake Port - New York																
2	----------	N.Y.	Lake Port							as above																
3	mather: Santillo Anna-Teano	N.Y.	Lake Port	no	husband	yes	no	no	no	as above	no	perman-	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	none
4	----------	~~Conn.~~	~~South Norwalk~~							~~4 Saur St. South Norwalk Conn.~~																
5	~~mather: DiScala Caterina Barano d'Ischia~~	~~Conn~~	~~South Norwalk~~		~~husband~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~as above~~	~~no~~	~~perman~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~fair~~	~~chest~~	~~none~~
6	mother: Pazzia Giovanna S.Martino Finita	L.I.	Lawrence	no	self	yes	no	no	no	husband: Sasso Pietro 216 Pearl St. Laurance L.I. N.Y	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	none
7	grand mother as above	L.I.	Lawrence	no	self	yes	no	no	no	father as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	np	no	no	good	no					
8	----------	~~Ohio~~	~~Cincinnati~~							~~2202 May St. Cincinnati Ohio~~																
9	~~sister in law: Bacile Melanina - Fuscaldo~~	~~Ohio~~	~~Cincinnati~~	~~no~~	~~husband~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~as above~~	~~no~~	~~perman~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~fair~~	~~chest~~	~~none~~
10	mather: Elia Giuseppina Belmonte Calabro	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	no	no	no	father: Pate Gennaro ~~49 Pike St.~~ New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	none
11	mather: Misurelli Gaetana Giovinazzo	N.Y.	Mont Vernon	no	self	yes	no	no	no	father: Andriani Liberato 229 South 7th St. Mont Vernon N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	none
12	father: Domenico-Futani	Pa	Harleton	no	self	yes	no	no	no	husband: Guglielmini Giovanni-234 E.1st St. Harleton Pa.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chest	none
13	grand father as above	Pa	Harleton	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	father as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					
14	mather: Mancini Letizia Morolo	N.Y.	Watertown	no	self	yes	no	no	no	husband: Paluzzi Sebastiano 131 Cedar St. Watertown N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest	none
15	grand mather as above	N.Y.	Watertown	no	mather	yes	no	no	no	father as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					
16	grand mather as above	N.Y.	Watertown	no	mather	yes	no	no	no	father as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					
17	----------	N.Y.	Schenectady							711 Cutler St. Schenectady N.Y.																
18	brother D'Agostino Domenico Giovinazzo	N.Y.	Schenectady	no	husband	yes	no	no	no	as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest	none
19	mather: Ciceroni Diomira Tussio - Prata d'Ansidonia	N.Y.	Buffalo	no	self	yes	no	no	no	father: Antonio-Buffalo N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	chest	none
20	grand-father: Carnicelli Carlantonio-Torninparte	Pa	Masenthown	no	self	yes	no	no	no	father: Panfilo-Box 492 Masenthown Pa.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chest	none
21	mather: De Santis Maria Fagnano Alto	Mass	Newton	no	self	yes	no	no	no	father: Semplicio-28 Bercher Ple. Newton Centro Mass	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	none
22	mather: Grilli Giuseppa Prata d'Ansidonia	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	no	no	no	father: Pietro- 480 E.180th Str New York NY.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chest	none
23	----------	Mass	Boston							53 Forest Ave. Boston Mass																
24	nobody	Mass	Boston	no	husband	yes	no	no	no	as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest	none
25	father: Angotti Serafino Pedivigliano	Pa	Kelayres	no	self	yes	no	no	no	husband: Lavalle Francesco Box 50 ~~Kelayres~~ Pa. Kelayres	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	chest	none
26	grand father as above	Pa	Kelayres	no	mather	yes	no	no	no	father as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					
27	grand father as above	Pa	Kelayres	no	mather	yes	no	no	no	father as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					
28	mother: Sansalone Teresa	Pa	Volante	no	self	yes	no	no	no	father Domenico-R.F.D.2 Box 72 Volante Pa.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	none
29	Canolo father: Emidio-Colonnella	Del	Wilmington	no	self	yes	no	no	no	husband: Sulpizio Alfredo 225 Bun font St. Wilmington Del	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	none
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... MASTER ....., of the "CONTE BIANC..... , from NAPLES ....., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... [signature] .....
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of DEC 5 1930 ....., 19

at NEW YORK

..... [signature] .....
Immigration Officer.

24—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

88

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOTT. VALENSI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the CONTE BIANCAMANO, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this [blank] day of DEC 5 1930, 19

at NEW YORK

[signature]

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE BIANACAMANO. Passengers sailing from NAPLES, NOVEMBER 26TH, 1930

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Bruno	Vincenza	33		f	m	housew				Italian	South	Italy						Malito
2	UNDER 16	Cassano	Teresa	13		f	s	housew				Italian	South	Italy						Malito
3	UNDER 16	Cassano	Emerina	11		f	s	housew				Italian	South	Italy						Malito
4	U. S. C.	Cassano	Maria	2		f	s	----------				U.S.A.		----------		American Pass.				----------
5		De Santis	Anna	13	2	f	s	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Napoli					Napoli
6		Tallarico	Anna Rosa	28		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Zagarise					Zagarise
7		Rocca	Domenico	7		m	s	----------				Italian	South	Italy	Zagarise					Zagarise
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

19

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

19

89

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, DEC 5 1930, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Is alien a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose? (If so, which?)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	good	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	nat	chest		none
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	good	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	nat	chest		none
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		none
5	uncle:Minutolo Luigi	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	father:Giuseppe- [illegible] Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	none
6	29 Vico Vasto a Chiaia Napoli mather:Mancone Maria Zagarise	Pa.	Pittsburgh	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	husband: Rocco Antonio [illegible] Pittsburgh Pa.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chest	none
7	grand mather as above	Pa	Pittsburgh	yes	mather	yes	no	no	no	father as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAP. ZITELLI ETTORE MASTER, of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of DEC 5 1930, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOTT. VALLINI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO," SAILING HEREWITH
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

50

G. Vallini,

Sworn to before me this ..... day of DEC 5 1930, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the originalstock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—480

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE BIANCAMANO . Passengers sailing from NAPLES, NOV.26TH, 1930

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		SELVAGGIO	ROSA	44		F	M	Housewife no			no	italian	Sth Italy	Enna	Calascibetta	4619	Palermo	30.10.930	Enna	Calascibetta
2		CASTAGNA	GRAZIA	17		F	S	Housewife yes	italian		yes	italian	Sth Italy	Enna	Calascibetta	4621	Palermo	30.10.930	Enna	Calascibetta
3		CASTAGNA	LUIGIA	19		F	S	Housewife yes	italian		yes	italian	Sth Italy	Enna	Calascibetta	4620	Palermo	30.10.930	Enna	Calascibetta
4		SCADUTO	MICHELE	41		M	M	Sailer yes	italian		yes	italian	Sth Italy	Trapani	Marettimo	627538	631211 Wash.	28.7.930	Cal.	S2Francisco
5		VIRGILIO	ANTONINA	37		F	M	Housewife				italian	Sth Italy	Trapani	Trapani	4597	Palermo	14.10.930	Trapani	Trapani
6		SCADUTO	GIOVAMBATTISTA	9	9	M	S					italian	Sth Italy	Trapani	Trapani	4599	Palermo	14.10.930	Trapani	Trapani
7		SCADUTO	FILIPPA	4	4	F	S					italian	Sth Italy	Trapani	Trapani	4598	Palermo	14.10.930	Trapani	Trapani
8	ADMITTED	BENENATI	GIUSEPPA	72		F	W	Housewife no	illeterate		no	italian	Sth Italy	Trapani	Alcamo	1892	Palermo	6.11.930	Trapani	Alcamo
9		LONGO	ANTONINO	35		M	M	Laborer yes	italian		yes	italian	Sth Italy	Messina	Tusa	639426	642987 Wash.	5.8.930	Conn.	New London
10		RAGONESE	ANGELA	26		F	M	Housewife yes	italian		yes	italian	Sth Italy	Messina	Tusa	4664	Palermo	10.11.930	Messina	Tusa
11	UNDER 16	LONGO	GIUSEPPE	3		M	S					italian	Sth Italy	Messina	Tusa	4665	Palermo	10.11.930	Messina	Tusa
12																				
13		SCARDINO	SANTA	26	6	F	M	Housewife yes	italian		yes	italian	Sth Italy	Enna	Nicosia	59370I	592328 Wash.	22.4.930	N.Y.	New York
14		RIZZONE	ANTONIO	37	2	M	M	Laborer yes	italian		yes	italian	Sth Italy	Enna	Nicosia		Palermo		Enna	Nicosia
15		PETRONE	ANGELA	22		F	M	Housewife yes	italian		yes	italian	Sth Italy	Agrigento	Licata	4667	Palermo	12.11.930	Agrigento	Licata
16	UNDER 16	LAURIA	ELEONORA	4		F	S					italian	Sth Italy	Agrigento	Licata	4668	Palermo	12.11.930	Agrigento	Licata
17		ALESSI	GIUSEPPE	29	10	M	M	Countryman yes	italian		yes	italian	Sth Italy	Caltanis.Mussomeli		629485	633838 Wash.	3.7.930	Cal.	S.José
18		BELLANCA	PIETRA	31		F	M	Housewife yes	italian		yes	italian	Sth Italy	Caltanisc.Villalba			Palermo		Caltanissetta	Villalba
19		ALESSI	PALMA	6		F	S					italian	Sth Italy	Caltanissetta	Villalba		Palermo		Caltanissetta	Villalba
20		ALESSI	ANGELO	3		M	S					italian	Sth Italy	Caltaniss.	Villalba		Palermo		Caltanissetta	Villalba
21		MIRAGLIA	SANTO	31		M	M	Laborer yes	italian		yes	italian	Sth Italy	Messina	S.Pier Nic.	603899	606331 Wash.	10.5.930	Pa.	Altoona
22		CASSISI	MARIA	24		F	M	Housewife yes	italian		yes	italian	Sth Italy	Messina	Gualtieri	4673	Palermo	17.11.930	Messina	S.Pier Niceto
23		MAGGIO	FRANCESCA	40		F	M	Housewife yes	italian		yes	italian	Sth Italy	Trapani	Camporeale	64364I	647455 Wash.	22.8.930	Ind.	
24		RANDAZZO	NUNZIATO	17		M	S	Laborer yes	italian		yes	italian	Sth Italy	Trapani	Camporeale	4672	Palermo	17.11.930	Trapani	Camporeale
25																				
26																				
27		CALDERONE	FORTUNATA	52	10	F	W	Housewife no	illeterate		no	italian	Sth Italy	Messina	S.Lucia M.		Palermo		Messina	S.Lucia Mela
28		BARBANO	LUIGIA	66		F	W	Housewife yes	italian		yes	italian	North Italy	Torino	Venaria R.	15[illegible]	Palermo	Nov.4t.930	Enna	Valguarnera
29		SCIACCA	ANTONINO	48		M	M	Laborer yes	italian		yes	italian	Sth Italy	Catania	Piumefreddo	63202I	633772 Wash.	12.7.930	Cal.	San Bernardino
30		PAPA	CONCETTA	25		F	M	Housewife yes	italian		yes	italian	Sth Italy	Catania	Castiglione		Palermo		Catania	Piedimonte

22

Total passengers 14
U. S. citizens . . . . . —
Aliens 14

4 Scaduto Michele
5 Virgilio Antonina
6 Scaduto Giovambattista
7 Scaduto Filippa
13 Scardino Santa
14 Rizzone Antonio
17 Alessi Giuseppe
18 Bellanca Pietra
19 Alessi Palma
20 Alessi Angelo
27 Calderone Fortunata
29 Sciacca Antonino
30 Papa Concetta

did not land
12-25-30 Klaus

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—431

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

22

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, DEC 5 1930, *19* 31

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist			Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	father:Selvaggio Santo, Calascibetta (Enna)	M.D.	Baltimore	yes	self	25	no	----------		husband:Castagna Vincenzo 2501 E.Preston Str.Baltimore	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	I	nat.brw	brw	brw	none
2	grandfather:Selvaggio Santo Calascibetta (Enna)	M.D.	Baltimore	yes	self	25	no	----------		father:Castagna Vincenzo 2501 E.Preston Str.Baltimore	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	I	nat.brw	brw	brw	none
3	grandfather:Selvaggio Santo Calascibetta (Enna)	M.D.	Baltimore	yes	self	25	no	----------		father:Castagna Vincenzo 2501 E.Preston Str.Baltimore	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	3	nat.brw	brw	brw	none
~~4~~	~~father:Scaduto GioBattista Marettimo (Trapani)~~	~~Cal.~~	~~S.Francisco~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~yes~~	~~926 930~~	~~Cal.~~	~~Res.2044Paolo Str.S.Francisco~~	~~no perman.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~best~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~I~~	~~nat.brw~~	~~brw~~	~~brw~~	~~none~~
~~5~~	~~sister:Virgilio Leonarda, Trapani~~	~~Cal.~~	~~S.Francisco~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~no~~			~~husband:Scaduto Michele,2044 Paolo Str.S.Francisco Cal.~~	~~no perman.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~best~~	~~no~~	~~4~~	~~II~~	~~nat.brw~~	~~brw~~	~~brw~~	~~none~~
~~6~~	~~aunt:Virgilio Leonarda, Trapani~~	~~Cal.~~	~~S.Francisco~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~no~~			~~father:Scaduto Michele,2044 Paolo Str.S.Francisco Cal.~~	~~no perman.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~best~~	~~no~~			~~nat.brw~~	~~brw~~	~~brw~~	~~none~~
~~7~~	~~aunt:Virgilio Leonarda, Trapani~~	~~Cal.~~	~~S.Francisco~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~no~~			~~father:Scaduto Michele,2044 Paolo Str.S.Francisco Cal.~~	~~no perman.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~best~~	~~no~~			~~nat.brw~~	~~brw~~	~~brw~~	~~none~~
8	son:Bonanno Benedetto,Alcamo (Trapani)	Mich.	Deaborn	yes	self	25	no	----------		son:Bonanno Baldassare 7406 Borges Str.Deaborn Mich.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	I	nat.brw	brw	brw	none
9	father:Longo Giuseppe,Tusa (Messina)	Conn.	New London	yes	self	25	yes	927 930	Conn.	Res.440 Oceano Ave.New London Conn.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	I	nat.brw	brw	brw	none
10	father:Ragonese Vincenzo, Tusa (Messina)	Conn.	New London	yes	self	25	no	----------		husband:Longo Antonino,440 Oceano Ave.New London Conn.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	7	nat.brw	brw	brw	none
11	grandfather:Ragonese Vincenzo,Tusa (Messina)	Conn.	New London	yes	self	25	no	----------		father:Longo Antonino,440 Oceano Ave.New London Conn.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	best	no			nat.	brw	brw	none
12																									
~~13~~	~~father in law:Rizzone Michele,Nicosia (Enna)~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~yes~~	~~930 930~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Res.I635 Lex Ave.New York N.Y.~~	~~no perman.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~best~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~nat.brw~~	~~brw~~	~~brw~~	
~~14~~	~~father:Rizzone Michele,Nicosia (Enna)~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~no~~			~~wife:Scardino Santa I635 Lex Ave.New York N.Y.~~	~~no perman.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~best~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~9~~	~~nat.brw~~	~~brw~~	~~brw~~	~~none~~
15	father:Petrone Francesco, Licata (Agrigento)	Ohio	Cleveland	yes	self	25	no	+++------		husband:Lauria Francesco 3757 E.-I43 Str.Cleveland Ohio	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	I	nat.brw	brw	brw	none
16	grandfather:Petrone Francesco,Licata (Agrigento)	Ohio	Cleveland	yes	self	25	no	---------		father:Lauria Francesco 3757 E.-I43 Str.Cleveland Ohio	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	best	no			nat.brw	brw	brw	none
~~17~~	~~mother in law:Amato Calogera,Villalba (Caltanissetta)~~	~~Cal.~~	~~S.Josè~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~yes~~	~~928 930~~	~~Cal.~~	~~Res.460 -8 Str.S.Josè Cal.~~	~~no perman.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~best~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~I~~	~~nat.brw~~	~~brw~~		
~~18~~	~~mother:Amato Calogera,Villalba (Caltanissetta)~~	~~Cal.~~	~~S.Josè~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~no~~			~~husband:Alessi Giuseppe 460 8 Str.S.Josè Cal.~~	~~no perman.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~best~~	~~no~~	~~4~~	~~II~~	~~nat.brw~~	~~brw~~	~~brw~~	~~none~~
~~19~~	~~grandmother:Amato Calogera Villalba (Caltanissetta)~~	~~Cal.~~	~~S.Josè~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~no~~			~~father:Alessi Giuseppe 460 8 Str.S.Josè Cal.~~	~~no perman.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~best~~	~~no~~			~~nat.brw~~	~~brw~~	~~brw~~	~~none~~
~~20~~	~~grandmother:Amato Calogera Villalba (Caltanissetta)~~	~~Cal.~~	~~S.Josè~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~no~~			~~father:Alessi Giuseppe 460 8 Str. S.Josè Cal.~~	~~no perman.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~best~~	~~no~~			~~nat.brw~~	~~brw~~	~~brw~~	~~none~~
21	father:Miraglia Domenico, S.Pier Niceto (Messina)	Pa.	Altoona	no	self	25	yes	921 930	Pa.	Res.I528 -4 Ave. Lex Altoona Pa.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	I	nat.brw	brw	brw	none
22	father:Cassisi Giacomo, S.Pier Niceto (Messina)	Pa.	Altoona	no	self	25	no	----------		husband:Miraglia Santo,I528 4th Ave. Lex Altoona Pa.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	3	nat.brw	brw	brw	none
23	father:Maggio Antonino,Camporeale (Trapani)	Ind.	Gher[illegible]ry	yes	self	25	yes	929 930	Ind.	Res.I549 Monroe Str. Gher Ind. Gary	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	I	nat.	cmwt	brw	none
24	grandfather:Maggio Antonino Camporeale (Trapani)	Ind.	Gher[illegible]ry	yes	self	25	no	---------		mother:Maggio Francesca,I549 Monroe Str. Gher Ind. Gary	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	4	II	nat.brw	brw	brw	none
~~25~~	~~son:D'Amico Santo,S.Lucia del Mela (Messina)~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~no~~			~~son:D'Amico Candelora 49 W 18I Str.New York N.Y.~~	~~no perman.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~best~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~nat.brw~~	~~brw~~	~~brw~~	~~none~~
26																									
~~27~~	~~SON:D'Amico Santo,S.Lucia del Mela (Messina)~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~no~~			~~son:D'Amico Candelora 49 W 18I Str.New York N.Y.~~	~~no perman.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~best~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~nat.brw~~	~~brw~~	~~brw~~	~~none~~
28	brother:Barbano Giuseppe, Valguarnera (Enna)	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	25	no	----------		son:Villareale Stefano 89 Laurence Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	I	nat.brw	brw	brw	none
~~29~~	~~mother:Messina Angela,Piedimonte Etneo (Catania)~~	~~Cal.~~	~~S.Bernardino~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~yes~~	~~929 930~~	~~Cal.~~	~~Res.Cucamonga R.I4 San Bernardino Cal.~~	~~no perman.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~best~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~II~~	~~nat.brw~~	~~brw~~	~~brw~~	~~none~~
~~30~~	~~father:Pepa Carmelo,Piedimonte Etneo (Catania)~~	~~Cal.~~	~~S.Bernardino~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~no~~			~~husband:Scisaca Antonino Cucamonga R.I4 S.Bernardino Cal.~~	~~no perman.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~best~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~II~~	~~nat.brw~~	~~brw~~	~~brw~~	~~none~~

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

11—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAP ZITELLI ETTORE MASTER, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S/S TE BIANCAMARO, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of DEC 5 1930, 19

at NEW YORK

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

24—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

List .....

92

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOTT. VALENCI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the CONTE BIANCAMANO, ITALIAN STEAMER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 19 (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Valenci

Sworn to before me this ..... day of DEC 5 1930, 19

at NEW YORK

A. C. Reeves

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE BIANCAMANO. Passengers sailing from NAPLES, NOVEMBER 26TH, 19 30

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	U. S. CIT.	Miele Dell'Api	M.Antonia	24		f	m	----------	----------			U.S.A.		----------		American Pass: 3067 Naples May 4th 1929			----------	
2		Dell'Api	Angela Maria	24		m	m	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Andretta				Italy	Andretta
3		Buongiovanni	M.Carmela	64		f	w	housew	no	Illitterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	S.Biase		Naples	Oct 3rd 930	Italy	S.Biase
4		Arnone	Carmela	64		f	w	housew	no	Illitterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Celico		Naples	Oct 31st 930	Italy	Celico
5		Iennaro	Giuseppe	72		m	m	laborer	no	Illitterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Gerace Superiore		Naples	Oct 24th 930	Italy	Gerace Superiore
6		De Domenico	Caterina	69		f	m	housew	no	Illitterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Gerace Superiore		Naples	Oct 24th 930	Italy	Gerace Superiore
7		Nardella	Giuseppe									Italian	South	Italy			Naples	Nov 25t 930	Italy	
8			Lorinda									Italian	South	Italy			Naples	Nov 25t 930	Italy	
9		De Feo	Faustina	71		f	w	housew	no	Illitterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Sarramazzano		Naples	Nov 17t 930	Italy	Cimina
10		Laccetti	M.Sebastiana	66		f	m	housew	no	Illitterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Vasto		Naples	Nov 17t 930	Italy	Vasto
11		Di Biase	Antonio	13		m	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Vasto		Naples	Nov 17t 930	Italy	Vasto
12		Carlone	Potenza	46		f	w	housew	no	Illitterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Dragoni		Naples	Nov 17t 930	Italy	Dragoni
13		Cinotti	Pasquale	67		m	w	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Campochiaro		Naples	Nov 21st 930	Italy	Campochiaro
14		Cinotti	Pasquale Giuseppe	15		m	s	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Campochiaro		Naples	Nov 24th 930	Italy	Campochiaro
15		Della Pia	Maria	46		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Mercogliano		Naples	Nov 10th 930	Italy	Mercogliano
16	U. S. CIT.	Valentino	Assunta	17		f	s	----------	----------			U.S.A.		----------		American Pass: [illegible]			----------	
17	U. S. CIT.	Valentino	Antonio	18		m	s	----------	----------			U.S.A.		----------		[illegible]			----------	
18		Mazzei	Lucia	49		f	w	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Trivento		Naples	Oct 22nd 930	Italy	Trivento
19		Lozzi	Silvio	58		m	m	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Trivento		Naples	Nov 19th 930	Italy	Trivento
20		Castrovilla	Pietro	51		m						Italian	South	Italy					Italy	
21		Carbone	Domenico	75		m	w	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Afragola		Naples	Nov 20th 930	Italy	Afragola
22		Bruno	Donato	51		m	w	[illegible]				Italian	South	Italy	[illegible]		Naples	Nov 20t 930	Italy	[illegible]
23		Armillo	Maria	73		f	w	housew	no	Illitterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Aquilonia		Naples	Nov 25th 930	Italy	Aquilonia
24		Laino	Paolo	44		m	m	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Pignola	630838	App.634432 Wash. July 10th 930		U.S.A.	Laiunda Col.
25		Patrono	Maria	37		f	m	housew	no	Illitterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Abriola		Naples	Nov 21st 030	Italy	Pignola
26	UNDER 16	Laino	Michele	15		m	s	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Pignola		Naples	Nov 21st 930	Italy	Pignola
27		Laino	Vittoria	16		f	s	Housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Pignola		Naples	Nov 21st 930	Italy	Pignola
28	UNDER 16	Laino	Enrico	12		m	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Pignola		Naples	Nov 21st 930	Italy	Pignola
29	UNDER 16	Laino	Filomana	10		f	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Pignola		Naples	Nov 21st 930	Italy	Pignola
30		Masotti	Giuseppe	51		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Coseano		Naples	Nov 24th 930	Italy	Coseano

No 20 Castrovilla Pietro - did not sail

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens 26

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

93

23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, DEC 5 1930, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States										Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does he believe in anarchy, or in disbelief in organized government, or in the unlawful destruction of property, or in the assault or assassination of officials, because of their official character, or in the propriety of any of the foregoing? (Specific answer to this question is required.)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See general instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1			N.Y. New Rochelle							grand father: DiCosmo Angelo 2472 Arthur Ave. New Rochelle	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest	none
2	father: Vincenzo-Andretta	N.Y.	New Rochelle	no	self	yes	no	no	no	as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	none
3	son: Mastrianni Gregorio	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	son: Mastrianni Pasquale 1019 So Wood St Chicago Ill.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	none
4	S. Biase nobody	M.D.	Frostburgh	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	son: Arnone Francesco 101 E Main St. Frostburgh Md.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	none
5	son: Iannaro Vincenzo	Conn.	Hartford	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	son: Jennaro Frank-96 Windsor St. Hartford Conn.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	grey	none
6	Gerace Sup. son as above	Conn.	Hartford	yes	husband	yes	no	no	no	son as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	none
7	nobody																		no	good	no	5	3	nat	grey bwn	none
8	nobody										no															
9	nobody	Ohio	E. Palestine	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	daugther: Porco Costanza 362 Park Ave. E. Palestine Ohio	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	grey	none
10	son: Di Biase Giovanni Vasto	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	son: Nicola De Biase-831 Moore St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chest	none
11	uncle as above	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	mother in law	yes	no	no	no	father as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					
12	nobody	Pa	Geanette	yes	self	yes	yes	904/13	Pa.	son: De Biase Francesco 504 [illegible] Pa	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	none
13	wife: Picciano Lucia Campochiaro	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	son: Cinotti Nicola- 307 E. 48 St. New York NY.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chest	grey none
14	mother: Castelli Emilia Campochiaro	N.Y.	Albany	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	father: Cinotti Benedetto 22 Elm St. Albany NY.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	none
15	nobody	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	yes	yes	907/19	NY.	son: Nicola Valentino- 1334 64 St/Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	none
16										as above																
17										as above																
18	daughter: Arabia Filomena Miglierina-	Pa.	Ellwood	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	son: Arabia Samuele- 210 Crescent Ave. Ellwood City Pa.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	none
19	wife: Mastroiacono Carmela Trivento	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	son: Lozzi Benedetto- 7315-12 Ave. Brooklyn NY.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	brak none
20																										
21	daugther: Carbone Assunta Afragola	N.Y.	Brroklyn	yes	self	yes	yes	5	N.Y.	son: Carbone Vincenzo- 277 North St. Brooklyn NY.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	grey	none
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	none
23	daugther: Tommasiello Giusep-pa- Aquilonia	NJ.	Newark	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	son; Tommasiello Gennaro 97 Hight St. Newark NJ.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chest	none
24	mather in law: Colucci Filomena-Pignola	Col	Laiunda	yes	self	yes	yes	921/30	Col.	father; Rocco- 211 Louis St. Laiunda Col.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	none
25	mather as above	Col	Laiunda	yes	husband	yes	no	no	no	as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chest	none
26	grand mather as above	Col	Laiunda	yes	father	yes	no	no	no	as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	none
27	grand mather ad above	Col	Laiunda	yes	father	yes	no	no	no	as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	none
28	grand mather as above	Col	Laiunda	yes	father	yes	no	no	no	as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					
29	grand mather as above	Col	Laiunda	yes	father	yes	no	no	no	as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	n[illegible]	no	no	good	no					
30	wife: Ferrazzutti Rosa Coseano	Pa.	Philadelphia	yes	self	yes	yes	920/23	Pa.	son: Masotti Redo- Box 270 Beaver Falls Pa.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chest	none

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14 430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAPT. ZITELLI ETTORE MAST., (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO," from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

3

[signature]

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of DEC 5 1930, 19

at NEW YORK

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

24—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

94

[signature]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of DEC 5 1930, 19

at [illegible]

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE BIANCAMANO. Passengers sailing from NAPLES, NOVEMBER 26TH, 19 30

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) / Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Nozza	Angela Maria	57		f	w	housew	no	Illitterate no	Italian	South	Italy	Palazzo S. Gervasio				Italy	Palazzo S. Gervasio
2		Lamanna	Michelangelo	75		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian yes	Italian	South	Italy	S.Andrea di Conza				Italy	S.Andrea di Conza
3		Coppola	Maria Luigia	59		f	m	housew	no	Illitterate no	Italian	South	Italy	S.Andrea di Conza				Italy	S.Andrea di Conza
4		Porrazzo	Pietro	66		m	m	farmhand	no	Illitterate no	Italian	South	Italy	Bonefro	62?291	App.627059	Wash. June 17th 930	U.S.A.	Maynard Mass.
5		Vaccaro	Maria Michela	66		f	m	housew	no	Illitterate no	Italian	South	Italy	Bonefro				Italy	Bonefro
6		Vatrano	Salvatore	61		m	m	laborer	no	Illitterate no	Italian	South	Italy	Staletti				Italy	Stalletti
~~7~~		~~Mazzella~~	~~Francesco~~	~~31~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Italy~~	~~Ischia~~	~~603774~~	~~App.606676~~	~~Wash. May 10th 930~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~NewYork NY.~~
~~8~~		~~Rosiello~~	~~Brigida~~	~~22~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~housew~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Italy~~	~~Ischia~~				~~Italy~~	~~Ischia~~
9		Boscia	Palma	73		f	m	housew	no	Illitterate no	Italian	South	Italy	Teano		Naples		Italy	Teano
10		Martino	Antonia	76		f	m	housew	no	Illitterate no	Italian	South	Italy	Teano				Italy	Teano
~~11~~		~~Ungaro~~	~~Caterina~~	~~26~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~housew~~	~~no~~	~~Illitterate no~~	~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Italy~~	~~Mola di Bari~~				~~Italy~~	~~Mola di Bari~~
~~12~~		~~Delle Grazie~~	~~Giulia~~	~~8~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~----------~~			~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Italy~~	~~Mola di Bari~~				~~Italy~~	~~Mola di Bari~~
~~13~~		~~Delle Grazie~~	~~Rosa~~	~~4~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~----------~~			~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Italy~~	~~Mola di Bari~~				~~Italy~~	~~Mola di Bari~~
~~14~~		~~Delle Grazie~~	~~Vito~~	~~2~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~----------~~			~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Italy~~					~~Italy~~	~~Mola di Bari~~
15		Cortese	Michele	61		m	m	farmhand	no	Illitterate no	Italian	South	Italy	Giovinazzo		Naples		Italy	Giovinazzo
16		Berardinelli	Angelantonio	46		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian yes	Italian	South	Italy	Isernia		Napl		Italy	Iserhia
17		Falivena	Maria	66		f	m	housew	no	Illitterate no	Italian	South	Italy	Caposele				Italy	Caposele
18		Carvello	Anna T	61		f	w	housew	no	Illitterate no	Italian	South	Italy	Magisano				Italy	Magisano
19		Pacifici	Pio	67		m		laborer	no	Illitterate no	Italian	South	Italy	Morolo				Italy	Morolo
20		Zenzola	Francesco	68		m	m	laborer		Italian yes	Italian	South	Italy	S.Giuliano di Puglia				Italy	Loseto
21		Barbieri	Maria	35		f	m	housew			Italian	South	Italy					Italy	Celenza Valfortore
22		Berardi	Pasquale	5		m	s	----------			Italian	South	Italy			Na		Italy	Celenza Valfortore
23		Maddalena	Luigi	68		m	w	laborer	yes	Italian yes	Italian	South	Italy	Castropignano		Naples		Italy	Castropignano
24		Molinaro	Giovanni	62		m	m	laborer	no	Illitterate no	Italian	South	Italy	Castropignano		Na		Italy	Castropignano
25		Parisi	Rosa	70		f	w	housew	no	Illitterate no	Italian	South	Italy	Bella		Naples		Italy	Bella
26		Di Gaetano	Vittorio	68		m	m	farmhand	no	Illitterate no	Italian	South	Italy	Castel				Italy	Castel
27		Tirico	Maddalena	45		f	w	housew	no	Illitterate no	Italian	South	Italy	Castagna Rapolla		Naples		Italy	Castagna Rapolla
28		Cusano	Raffaele	56		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian yes	Italian	South	Italy	Faicchio				Italy	Faicchio
29		Arduini	Carmine	59		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian yes	Italian	South	Italy	Torrice				Italy	Torrice
30		Magnulo	Angelina	51		f	m	housew	yes	Italian yes	Italian	South	Italy	Frignano Maggiore	763			Italy	Frignano Maggiore

DEC 5 1930

24

Total passengers . . . 24
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 24

~~# 7 Mazzella Francesco~~
~~" 8 Rosiello Brigida~~
~~" 11 Ungaro Caterina~~
~~" 12 Delle Grazie Giulia~~
~~" 13 Delle Grazie Rosa~~
~~" 14 Delle Grazie Vito~~
} did not sail

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

95 24

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, DEC 5 1930, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22				23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character (See full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously excluded from entry	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?			Whether alien intends to return to his country whence he came after temporarily engaging in the following pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	son:Masucci Michele-Palazzo S.Gervasio	N.J.	Newark	yes	self	yes	no	no	no		son:Masucci Salvatore-417 419Th St.Newark N.J.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	grey	chest none
2	nobody	N.J.	Newark	yes	self	yes	no	no	no		son:Lamanna Francesco-297 Stanford Ave.Newark N.J.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	grey	chest none
3	nobody	N.J.	Newark	yes	self	yes	no	no	no		son as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	grey blue	none
4	brother:Antonio-Bonefro	Mass	Maynard	yes	self	yes	yes	929/30	Mass		son:Giuseppe-35 Walnut St. Maynard Mass	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	grey	chest none
5	brother:Michele -Bonefro	Mass	Maynard	yes	self	yes	no	no	no		daugther:GiuseppaPorrazzo 35 Walnut St.Maynard Mass.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	grey	chest none
6	wife:Condito Raffaela Stale[illegible]i	Mass	Pittsfield	yes	self	yes	no	no	no		son:Vatrano Antonio-409 Ferm St.Pittsfield Mass.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	chest	none
~~7~~	~~father:Luigi-Icchia~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~922/30~~	~~NY~~		~~brother:Antonio-307 W 69th St. New York N.Y.~~	~~no~~	~~perman~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~fair~~	~~chest~~	~~none~~
~~8~~	~~father in law as above~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~	~~yes~~	~~husband~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~		~~brother in law as above~~	~~no~~	~~perman~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~fair~~	~~chest~~	~~none~~
9	nobody	R.I.	Providence	yes	self	yes	no	no	no		daugther:Iadeluca Cristina 499 Manton Ave Providence R.I.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	grey	chest none
10	son:Paolo-Teana	R.I.	Providence	yes	self	yes	no	no	no		son:Sabatino Quarceto-120 Penn St.Providence R.I.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brwn	white	chest none
~~11~~	~~father:Vito Antonio-Mola~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Brooklyn~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~		husband:Delle Cregie Vito Antonio-62 Nelson St.Brooklyn N.Y.	~~no~~	~~perman~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~nat~~	~~chest~~	~~none~~
~~12~~	~~grand father as above~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Brooklyn~~	~~yes~~	~~mother~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~		~~father as above~~	~~no~~	~~perman~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~					
~~13~~	~~grand father as above~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Brooklyn~~	~~yes~~	~~mother~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~		~~father as above~~	~~no~~	~~perman~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~					
~~14~~	~~grand father as above~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Brooklyn~~	~~yes~~	~~mother~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~		~~father as above~~	~~no~~	~~perman~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~					
15	wife:De Pale Teresa Giovinazzo	N.Y.	Manhattan	yes	self	yes	no	no	no		son:Corrado Cortese-329 W. 43 St. Manhattan N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	grey	chest none
16	wife:Bevilacqua Rosa-Isernia	Ohio	Cleveland	yes	self	yes	no	no	no		son:Berardinelli Antonio 921 Rud Ford R.D.Cleveland Ohio	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brwn	chest	none
17	son:Raffaele-Caposele	N.J.	Newark	yes	self	yes	no	no	no		son:Giuseppe-216 Jersey St. Newark N.J.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	grey	chest none
18	nobody	Mass	Boston	yes	self	yes	no	no	no		son:Trocano Domenico-53 Tileston St/ Boston Mass.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	grey	chest none
19	wife:Mancini Maria-Moro lo	N.Y.	Port Morris	yes	self	yes	no	no	no		daugther:Pacifici Luisa Rosa-Box 165 Port Morris N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest	none
20	wife:Tuneri Rosa Loseto	Wash	Seattle	yes	Self	yes	yes	918/922	W		daughter Giuseppa-603 Gaehson St.Seattle Wash	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	none
21	mather:Nardella Mariangela - Sa Giuliano di Puglia	Conn.	Watrebury	yes	self	yes	no	no	no		husband:Berardi Michele-111 Charles St.Waterbury Conn.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	chest	none
22	grand-mather as above	Conn	Waterbury	yes	mother	yes	no	no	no		father as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					
23	nephew:Di Serio Antonio Castropignano	N.J.	Newark	yes	self	yes	yes	no	no		son:Domenico-89 Nichols St. Newark N.J.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	grey	chest none
24	wife:Luciano Maria-Castropignano	Pa	Glassport	yes	self	yes	no	no	no		son:Francesco -1010 Delaware Ave.Glassport Pa.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brwn	blak	chest none
25	brother Nicola-Bella	N.Y.	Bronx	yes	self	yes	no	no	no		daugther:Pigantaro Caterina-1436 Plimpton Ave.Bronx N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest	none
26	son:Eugenio-Castel Castagna	N.J.	Trenton	yes	self	yes	no	no	no		son:Marco-845 Spruce St. Trenton N.J.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brwn	chest	none
27	son:Del Coro Biase-Rapolla	N.Y.	Bronx	yes	self	yes	no	no	no		son:Del Coro Ernesto-1132 E.Fremont Ave.Bronx N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	chest	none
28	wife:Ciarlo Antonia Faicchio	Conn	New Haven	yes	self	yes	no	no	no		son:Vincenzo-Fillmor St/ nº 29 New Haven Conn.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chest	none
29	wife:Arduini Anna-Frosi none	N.Y.	Syracuse	yes	self	yes	yes	920/24	NY.		son:Arduini Vincenzo-317 Butternot St. Syracuse N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	grey	chest none
30	brother-Nicola-Frignanp Maggiore	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	914-21	NY.		husband:Spatarella Francesco 117 Mott St.New York N.Y.		perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	grey	chest none

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAP. ZITELLI [illegible], of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO," from NAPLES, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of DEC 5 1930, 19
at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

24—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO" [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

96

[signature]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of DEC 5 1930, 19

at NEW [illegible]

[signature]

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—470

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE BIANCAMANO. Passengers sailing from NAPLES, NOVEMBER 26TH, 19 30

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Pulone	Donato	28		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S.Fele	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.A.	Brooklyn NY
2		Fabrizio	Faustina	23		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S.Fele	[illegible]	Naples	Nov 20t. 930	Italy	S.Fele
3		Pulone	Domenico	1	4	m	s	----------				Italian	South	Italy	S.Fele	[illegible]	Naples	Nov 20t. 930	Italy	S.Fele
4		Bianchi	Felicia	61		f	w	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Ferentino				Italy	Ferentino
5		Manganelli	Francesca	67		f	m	housew	no	Illitterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Trentinara	[illegible]	Naples	Nov 25t. 930	Italy	Trentinara
6	VL-214-417	Ruscitti	Carmela	66		f	w	housew	no	Illitterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Raiano	702	Naples	Nov 8t. 930	Italy	Raiano
7		Bussiglieri	Antonio	61		m	m	laborer	no	Illitterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Collepardo	[illegible]	Naples	Nov 25t. 930	Italy	Collepardo
8		Gabrielli	Francesco	70		m	m	farmhand	no	Illitterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Giuliano di Roma	[illegible]	Naples	Nov 25t. 930	Italy	Giuliano di Roma
9		Marciano	Rocco	63		m	m	farmhand	no	Illitterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Durazzano	[illegible]	Naples	Nov 25t. 930	Italy	Durazzano
10		[illegible]	[illegible]	46		[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Palermo	Nov 24t. 930	[illegible]	[illegible]
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

08-21

20-

19

2

No 4 Bianchi Felicia - did not sail
nos 11 to 30 blank

25

Total passengers 9
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 9

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—431

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, DEC 5 1930, *19* 37

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came; other engagement contracts or labor permits to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Are in prison or almshouses; or institutions for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; etc. (See note at foot of page for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and why and when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?																Hair	Eyes	
																						Feet	Inches				
1	mather:Licione M.Luigia S.Fele	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	yes	yes	929-30	NY.	1734 W.8th St.Brooklyn NY	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest	none	
2	mather in law as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	husband	yes	no	no	no	as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chest	none	
3	grand mather as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	father	yes	no	no	no	as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
4	~~son:Martini Alessandro Terentino~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Uthica~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~son:Martino Mario-917 Bluch St,Utica N.Y.~~	~~no~~	~~perman~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~nat~~	~~grey~~	~~chest none~~	
5	son:Monaco Domenico-Trentinara	N.J.	Jersey City	no	self	yes	no	no	no	son:Monaco Antonio-111 Myrtel Ave.Jersey City N.J.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest	none	
6	friend:Di Chiannantonio Michele-Raiano	Pa	Jeannette	no	self	yes	no	no	no	daughter:Tiberi Pasqua 722Chamber Ave. Jeannette Pa	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	grey	chest none	
7	wife:De Santis Assunta Collepardo	N.J.	Trenton	no	self	yes	yes	913/15	NY.	son:Bussiglieri Adriano 41 College St.Trenton N.J.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	none	
8	wife:Torelli Marianna Giuliano di Roma	N.J.	North Tonawanda	no	self	yes	yes	912/15	NJ.	son:Gabrielli Arcangelo 70 Oliver St.N.Tonawanda N.J.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	none	
9	wife:Baccelli M.Giovanna Durazzano	N.Y.	Jamaica	no	self	yes	yes	910/15	NY.	son:Marciano Antonio 149-02 97th St.A Jamaica N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	none	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]												yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair			
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14 480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAP. ZITELLI [illegible] MASTER, of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO,," from NAPLES, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of DEC 5 1930, 19

at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

34—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*.—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

98

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CONTE BIANCAMANO sailing from NAPLES NOVEMBER 26TH, 1930, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK DEC 5 1930, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ROMANO	GIUSEPPE	39		M	S		Detroit Mich. November 19th 1925	2631 Catherine Str. Detroit Mich.
2	VASSALLO	ANGELO	53		M	M		Brooklyn N.Y. June 26th 1928	894 Belmont Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.
3	TRAMONTE	ANTONINO	29		M	M		Washington D.C. August 2nd 1927	126 Ketne Str. Brooklyn N.Y.
4	LAMERI	PAOLO	32		M	M		New York N.Y. november 19th 1928	164 East 109th Str. New York N.Y.
5	CANNATA	PAOLO	23		M	S	New Orleans N.Y. November 23rd 1907		526 E. 14th Str New York N.Y.
~~6~~	~~ILARDI~~	~~GIACOMO~~	~~34~~	~~8~~	~~M~~	~~M~~		~~Maurence Mass. september 29th 1925~~	~~84 21th Str. New York N.Y.~~
7	SCILLIA	LIBORIO	21		M	S	New York [illegible]		863 Pacific Ave Lodi N.J.
8	LA MARCA	CALOGERO	20	9	M	S	New York N.Y. March 9th 1910		51 Catherine Str. New York N.Y.
~~9~~	~~BUCCA~~	~~LORENZO~~	~~16~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Syracuse N.Y. january 29th 1914~~		~~460 North Salina Str. Syracuse N.Y.~~
10	D'AMICO	CARMELO	37		M	M		Cambria Wisc. september 3rd 1928	103 Solite Alley Str. Youngstown Pa
11	MANGANO	FRANCESCO	19		M	S	Cincinnati Ohio June 9th 1911		88 Catherine Str. New York N.Y.
12	GRIMAUDO	GIUSEPPE	19	3	M	S	New York N.Y. August 10th 1911		8 Prince Str. New York N.Y.
13	TRICOMI	MARIA ANTONIA	15	11	F	S	New York N.Y. december 3rd 1914	Remanifested	2453 Third Ave New York N.Y.
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

11

№ 6 Ilardi Giacomo } did not sail
№ 9 Bucca Lorenzo }

№ 14 to 30 blank

PURSER

MASTER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—814

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CONTE BIANCAMANO sailing from NAPLES, NOVEMBER 26TH, 19 30, Arriving at Port of New York DEC 5 1930, 19 99

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Cappiello	Salvatore	40		m	m		Brooklyn N.Y.May 15th 1928	435 Wickoff Ave.Brooklyn N.Y.
~~2~~	~~Pizzella~~	~~Ludowico~~	~~25~~		~~m~~			by father	~~238 Mulbery St.New York N.Y.~~
3	Bilotti	Domenico	17		m	s		by father's citizenship	[illegible] Mulberry Str New York N.Y.
4	Acito	Domenico	40		m	m		Camp Dix N.J. July 2nd 1919	171 Spring St.New Jersey N.J.
~~5~~	~~Amoriello~~	~~Pasquale~~	~~39~~		~~m~~			~~Philadelphia Pa. May 26th 1921~~	~~Avyalming Ave.Phila Pa.~~
~~6~~	~~De Santis~~	~~Fernando~~			~~m~~				
7	Insogna	Francesco	52		m	m		Cumberlan MD. March 30th 1912	441 Grand Ave.Cumberlan MD.
~~8~~	~~Tropea~~	~~Antonio~~	~~42~~		~~m~~				~~820 Pusg St.Philadelphia Pa.~~
9	Ricci	Carmine	45		m	m		Fitchburg Mass.June 16th 1913	666 B.Sommerville Mass.
10	Urciuoli	Giorgio	23		m	s	New York N.Y. Nov.10th 1907		151st.New York N.Y.
~~11~~	~~Labianca Perricci~~	~~Incoronata~~	~~21~~		~~f~~				
12	Bisco	Alma	22		f	s	Brooklyn N.Y. [illegible]		277 Rutland Brooklyn N.Y.
~~13~~	~~Green~~	~~Laurel~~	~~25~~		~~m~~				
~~14~~	~~Lattanzi~~	~~Guido~~	~~22~~		~~m~~		~~Thompson Pa. Jun.1st 1908~~		~~Box 18 Foote Co.Ia Belle Pa.~~
15	De Santis	Fernando	18		m	s	Jonhston Ill.Aug.14th 1912		[illegible] Gloversville Ohio
16	Benedetto	Pietro	21		m	s		by father's [illegible]	84 Elizabeth St. New York N.Y.
17	Benedetto	Antonio	16		m	s		by father's citizenship	as above
18	D'Errico	Antonio	16		m	s	N.Y.Gloversville Jan.16th 1914		31 North School St.Gloversville N.Y
19	Mainolfi	Luigi	42		m	m		Pittsburgh Pa.March 15th 1926	2204 Penn St.Pittsburgh Pa.
20	Mainolfi	Nicolina	13		f	s	Pittsburgh Pa.March 20th 1918		2204 Penn.St.Pittsburgh Pa.
21	Colella	Federico [illegible]	16		m	s	Brooklyn N.Y. [illegible] 1914		325 Division Ave Brooklyn N.Y.
22	Bill Fabain	Simione	20	6	m	s	Youngstown Ohio May 10th 1910		774 Faigreen St. Youngstown Ohio
23	Nicolacci	Giuseppe	39		m	m		Cincinnati Ohio April 28th 1930	2202 May St.Cincinnati Ohio
24	[illegible]	Pasqua[illegible]	19		m	s	[illegible]		411 Lenox Str.[illegible] Bay N.Y.
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

V-242010 5/3/37.

17

No 13 Green Laurel - Cancelled see list No 17/14
No 6 De Santis Fernando cancelled - see No 15
No 2 Pizzella Ludovico No 11 Labianca Perrucci Incoronata
" 5 Amoriello Pasquale No 14 Lattanzi Guido
" 8 Tropea Antonio
} did not sail

PURSER

MASTER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—214

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—224

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CONTE BINACAMANO sailing from NAPLES, NOVEMBER 26TH, 1930, Arriving at Port of New York DEC 5 1930, 1930

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Albino	Nicola	39		m			Waterbury Conn.Sept.15th 1928	226 W.67 St. New York N.Y.
2	Albino	Carmine	26		m			Waterbury Conn.Jan.15th 1929	97 Division St.Waterbury Conn.
3	Battista	Brigida	17		f		Buffalo N.Y.Sept.27th 912		31 18th St.Buffalo N.Y.
4	Martinella	Domenico	35		m			Boston Mass. Sept.21-1918	71 India St.Portlhand M E.
5	~~Busselli~~	Pasquale	30		m			Pittsburgh Pa. Nov.11th 1928	410 Bronxville St.Pittsburgh Pa.
6	Litterio	Benedetto	33		m			Montawn Pa May 12th 1927	[illegible] Germantown Pa.
7	~~Luengo~~	~~Leonardo~~	~~40~~		~~m~~	~~m~~		~~New York N.Y. June 6th 1927~~	~~2472 Arthur Ave.New York~~
8	~~Cianciulli~~	~~Giovanni~~	~~30~~		~~m~~			~~New York N.Y. March 7th 1928~~	~~2472 Arthur Ave New York N.Y.~~
9	~~Arieta~~	~~Francesco~~	~~24~~		~~m~~		~~Trenton Mass Dec 24th 1906~~		~~30 Wells St.Trenton Mass.~~
10	~~Diorio~~	~~Maria~~	~~34~~		~~f~~				~~397 E.153 rd St.New York N.Y.~~
11	~~Migliaccio~~	~~Rosa~~	~~28~~		~~f~~				~~2976 E. 153rd St. New York N.Y.~~
12	~~Migliaccio~~	~~Simone~~	~~7~~		~~m~~				~~2976 E. 153rd St. New York N.Y.~~
13	De Lucia	N. Nunzio	44		m			Pittsburgh Pa.Feb.8th 1928	633 Collins Ave.Pittsburgh Pa.
14	Barbato	Angelica	26		f	m	Hyde Park Mass.July 3rd 1903		27 Prospect St.Hyde Park Mass.
15	Barbato	Carmine	3		m	s		by father's citizenship	as above
16	~~Buccetto~~	Pietro	22		m	s	West New York N.J.Oct.25th 1908		108 West Ave.P.C.New Jersey W.New York
17	Parrillo	Giuseppe	18		m	s	Cooprstown N.Y.Jan 14th 1913		P.O.Box 33 Cedar Brook N.J.
18	~~Zigarelli~~	~~Michele~~	~~33~~		~~m~~				
19	Zangrilli	Virginia	2		f	s		by marriage	209 Aburn St.East Liberty Pa.
20	Zangrilli	Domenico	9		m	s		by father's citizenship	as above
21	Zangrilli	Esterina	8		f	s		by father's citizenship	as above
22	~~Secco~~	Vincenzo	26		m			Chicago Ill.	~~1116 Grand Ave.Chicago Ill.~~
23	Diamante	Michele	18		m	s	Nidvale Utah Nov.7th 1912		582 Morris Ave.Bronx N.Y.
24	Conte	Alfonso	32		m	m		Pittsburgh Pa.March 13th 1929	510 Polson St.Pittsburgh Pa.
25	~~Redito~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~49~~		~~m~~			Marthumberland Pa.Aug 25th 1904	~~403 N.Shamokin St.Shamokin Pa.~~
26	Tasciotti	Umberto	20		m	s		by father's citizenship	76 Hazel St.Rochester N.Y.
27	~~Lanzillotta~~	~~Apollonia~~	~~17~~		~~f~~		~~New York N.Y. Jan.3rd 1914~~		~~E.157 St.nº 3[illegible] - Brooklyn N.Y.~~
28	Paradiso	Luigi	37		m	m		Camp;Custer Mich.Sept.8th 1919	402 18 Deek Brooklyn N.Y.
29	D'Itria	Raffaele	36		m	m		Brooklyn N.Y. June 1926	2191 Bergen St. Brooklyn N.Y.
30	Gentile	Mauro	45		m	m		Uniontwn Pa.Jan 13th 1928	22 [illegible]tr. Uniontwon Pa.

20

nº 7 Luengo Leonardo nº 12 Migliaccio Simone
· 8 Cianciulli Giovanni · 18 Zigarelli Michele
· 9 Arieta Francesco · 22 Secco Vincenzo
· 10 Diorio Maria · 25 Redito Giuseppe
· 11 Migliaccio Rosa · 27 Lanzillotta Apollonia
did not sail

PURSER

MASTER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—214

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14-214

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

101

S. S. CONTE BIANCAMANO sailing from NAPLES, NOVEMBER 26TH 1930, Arriving at Port of New York DEC 5 1930, 19

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Pellegrino	Cesidio	36		m	m		by father's citizenship	158 River St. Woonsocket N.Y.
2	Pellegrino	Carmela	32		f	m		by marriage citizenship	do do
3	Pellegrino	Antonia	9		f	s		by father's citizenship	do do
4	Pellegrino	Caterina	8		f	s		by father's citizenship	do do
5	Pellegrino	Fiorina	6		f	s		by father's citizenship	do do
6	Pellegrino	Donato	3		m	s		by father's citizenship	do do
7	Pellegrino	Annina		7	f	s		by father's citizenship	do do
8	La Selva	Michele	19		m	s	Pottsville Pa. April 4th 1911		10 East Bacon St. Pottsville Pa.
~~9~~	~~Evangelista~~	~~Pietro~~							
10	Picardi	Pietro	17		m	s	Trenton N.J. Feb. 20th 1913		523 South Chuston Ave. Trenton N.J.
11	Telese	Giuseppe	18		m	s	Breadford Pa. Sep. 8th 1912		218 Sycomore Ave. So. Hempstead N.Y.
12	Ricciardi	Giacomo	23		m	s		by father's citizenship	67 Coutry St. New Haven Conn.
~~13~~	~~Petrizzo~~	~~Giovanni~~	31		m	m			~~555 Union St. B'klyn N.Y.~~
14	Farrace	Giuseppe	43		m	m		San Diego Cal. Jan. 8th 1919	310 Evans St. Camden N.J.
15	Giuliano	Michele	37		m	m		Long Island City N.Y. June 22nd 1928	74 4th St. Long Island City N.Y.
~~16~~	~~Addeo~~	~~Giovanni~~	21		m	s	B'klyn N.Y. Sep. 9th 1909		~~277 Nardisen St. B'klyn N.Y.~~
~~17~~	~~Boiano~~	~~Maria Teresa~~	65		f	m		by marriage	~~429 State St. Rochester N.Y.~~
18	Iadeluca	Giuseppe	37		m	m		Providence R.I. May 8th 1920	499 Manton Ave. Providence R.I.
19	Iadeluca	Cristina	42		f	m		Providence R.I. June 13th 1924	do do
~~20~~	~~Carnevale~~	~~William~~	25		m	s		~~B'klyn N.Y. July 12th 1927~~	~~216 Pearl St. New York N.Y.~~
~~21~~	~~Lanzilletta~~	~~Michele~~	34		m				
22	Saccone	Innocenzo	34		m	s		New York N.Y. March 30th 1920	651 East 187th St. Bronx N.Y.
~~23~~	~~Diorio~~	~~Luigi~~							
~~24~~	~~Di Marmo~~	~~Marziale~~							
25	Antonelli	Carlo	42		m	m		New York N.Y. Jan. 30th 1928	40 Brighton Ave. Richmond N.Y.
~~26~~	~~De Mattis~~	~~Guido~~	31		m	m		Pittsburgh Pa.	~~36 Mulberry St. New York N.Y.~~
27	Evangelista	Carlo	35		m	m		Long Island City N.Y. March 28th 1928	66 3rd St. Long Island City N.Y.
28	Cangiano	M. Filomena	24		f	s	Fall River Mass. Nov. 7th 1906		173-75 Himurd St. B"klyn N.Y.
29	Mastandrea	Vito	27		m	s		Jersey City N.J. Feb. 24th 1927	512 Park Ave. Hoboken N.J.
~~30~~	~~Longo~~	~~Paolo~~							

20

#20 Carnevale William - cancelled see ~~#~~ #5 - Land Class
#9 Evangelista Pietro, #24 Di Marmo Marziale
#13 Petrizzo Giovanni, #26 De Mattis Guido
#16 Addeo Giovanni, 30 Longo Paolo
#17 Boiano Maria Teresa
#21 Lanzilletta Michele
#23 Diorio Luigi
} did not sail

PURSER

MASTER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—214

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—214)

31

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 31

102

S. S. CONTE BIANCAMANO sailing from GENOA ITALY, NOVEMBER 25, 1930, Arriving at Port of New York DEC 5 1930, 19

W. & S. 144.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	De Caso	Dionisio	28		m	m	Vulcan, Mich, July 9, 1902		Detroit Mich.
2									
3	Daniel	Virginia	18		f	s	Bridgeport, C, June 18, 1912		37 - 14 str. Brooklyn, N.Y.
4	Micheloni Pometti	Delfina	35		f	m		Long Island City, N.Y. May 17, 1929	1835 Evson Ave, Corona, Long Island N.Y.
5	Dominolli	Angelo	56		m	w		Aug. 20, 1896	Box 736 P.O. Readsboro Vt.
6	Traversaro	Ernesta	35		f	m		by husband, citizenship T. P.	531 Brunswich st. San Francisco Cal.
7	Traversaro son	Amerigo	7		m	s		by father, citizenship	with father, as above
8	Traversaro son	Emilio	5		m	s		by father, citizenship	with father, as above
9	Traversaro daugh.	Flora	1	6	f	s		by father, citizenship	with father, as above
10	Romano Natale	Anna	23		f	m	Port Allegany, Pa, Sep. 24, 1907	by husband, citizenship I. P.	431 Barn str. Sheffield Pa.
11	Cardella	Andrea	23		m	s	Ausonia Ct. June 1, 1907	by father, citizenship I. P.	9 Meadow str. Ausonia Ct.
12	Molinari	Maria	20		f	s	New York July 18, 1910		~~110~~ 223 Sullivan str. New York
13	Molinari brother	Giovanni	18		m	s	New York, April 9, 1912		~~110~~ 223 Sullivan str. NewYork
14	De Giulio	Yolanda	36		f	m		by husband, citizenship T. P.	P.O Box 126, Sonoma, California
15	De Giulio son	Emilio	7		m	s		by father, citizenship	with mother, as above
16	De Giulio daugh.	Argentina	4	3	f	s		by father, citizenship	with mother, as above
17	De Giulio son	Pietro	3		m	s		by father, citizenship	with mother, as above
18	De Giulio daugh.	Lina		9	f	s		by father, citizenship	with mother, as above
19	Fessia	Luigi	17		m	s	New York, Feb. 13, 1913		~~19~~ 8. ~~21~~ str. New York
20	Bertocci	Alfiero	15		m	s	Pittsfield, Mass, Sep. 24, 1915		8 Lombard str. Pittsfield Mass.
21	Bertocci	Fillio	13		m	s	Pittsfield, Mass, January 3, 1917		8 Lombard str. Pittsfield, Mass.
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

19

N° 1 De Maso Dionisio - did not take C
N° 2 Blank
N° 22 to 30 Blank

PURSER

MASTER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 37
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 37

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Conte Biancamano sailing from Gibraltar Nov 28th, 1930, Arriving at Port of New York DEC 5 1930, 1930 103

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Morando	Victor	33	m	m		New York N.Y. Jun.16th 1930		502 W.43rd Str New York N.Y.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Fed of pay $ 3[illegible]
Dec 5/930

no 2 to 30 blank

PURSER

MASTER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—214

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

104

S. S. CONTE BIANCAMANO LLOYD SABONDO arrived DECEMBER 6, 1930, 192, M., from Dec-23 meals-Gio.M

No	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
	Spitali Calogera						Rochester, N.Y.						
24f 1	~~CALOGERA Spitali~~	10 40	7	17/20	4	MED. HELD	Father Angelo 2- Cortland St. N. 24 St	John	12/8	3a	6	9	6a
12m	Lattuca Salvatore						do						a
9m	Edurado						do						a
6f	Angela Kaspar on or out 12/15/30-1						do	McCanlaugh	12/6	2a			a
							Buffalo, N.Y.						
18m 2	LEONARDIS Gentile	10 40	18	19	1	TEL FOR $	RR Father Antonio 2- 334 N Division St	Bechlet	12/6	3a		1	a
18m 3	SCARSELLA Palmenino	10 40	19	21	1	TEL FOR $	Newton Center, Mass RR. Father Semplice 2- 20 Bleecker St.	Bechlet	12/6	3a		1	a
9f 4	LESTI Raisa	10 40	17	23	1	TO CALL	Maria Vecchi 11- 10th St Scranton Pa	John	12/6	11a			a

T.D. CONTE BIANCAMANO 12/6/30

If ... is punishable ... of

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—877

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Feb - 27 meals - S.I.Mo. No. 105
Jan - 53 meals - S.I.Mo.
Dec - 157 meals - S.I.Mo.

S. S. CONTE BIANCAMANO LLOYD SAB. *arrived* DECEMBER 6, 1930, 19, *M.*, *from* Dec

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Detained.	Dinner.	Supper.
46m	1	D'ALESSIO Pqsquale 2 Cau.	12	1/2		ITALY NO VISA DOUBT. 3/2 10:00	DIANA							12/6	118	MB	2 05		99200/26					2		
16f		Alfonsina																									
16f	2	Tricomi Maria	13	15		CL. U.S.B. NO VISA	" SCARINZ	12/8	94	do				12/8	141	do	11 05		Hdlg Elict. 12/9/30-4 30	99200/40				222		
36m	3	COMPESI Giuseppe	14	8		ITALY ILLITERATE	" "	12/8	101	do														343		
46m	4	DEL SANTO Ouofrio	14	13		" "	" "							12/8	109	do	10 00							222		
44m	5	CACCAMO Rosario	6	1		IMPROP. PERMIT	" ZAHAPSY							12/8	123	do	10 30		notice					222		
28m	6	CONTE Giuseppe	14	23		CN 99166/251	2 Scarinzi	12/8	130	do	12/15	44	ec						Conte Biancamano 27-31-5-10 p					25 31 31 31 Jan. 5 5 5 Feb.		
48m	7	BONANNO Domenico	6	8		ILLITERATE	" ZAHAPHY							12/8	114	do	10 20							222		
73f	8	TOMASELLO Maria	23	23		SUSPECT L.P.C.	" MONTGOMERY							12/6	114	Jack	12 40							1		
72f	9	BENENANTI Giuseppa	23	8		L.P.C. M.D.	" FADER	12/6	142	Jack				12/8	12	EC	12 45							232		
22m	10	BUSCEMTO Petro	6	25		CL. U.S.B. IMPROPER. PASS	" ZAHAPHY							12/6	120	MB	2 30		Hdlg & 4 B. 12/9/30-4 30	99200/41				1		
46m	11	MARCHESE Pasquale	14	3		ITALY CONVICTED OF CRIME	" SCARINZI	12/6	141	EC														343		
52m	12	SUSI Feliciano	13	14		CL. 4 B STATUS	" "							12/8	5	EC	10 40							222		
30m	13	BUZELLI Pasquale	6	26		IMPROPER PASSPORT	" ZAHAPHY							12/8	150	do	1 00		Hdlg.					232		
64f	14	MASTROIANNI Maria	23	3		SUSP. L.P.C.	" MONTGOM	12/8	1	EC				12/9	62	MB	9 30							333		
28m	15	COHEN Jacob or Jack	38	1		MOROCCO (DEPORTED 1927)	" WATSON							12/6	106	MB	2 50							1		
58m	16	LOIBMAN Ghers	33	1		RUMAN. L.P.C. 11:45	"							12/6	92	MB	1 20							1		
60m	17	SNEIDER Jankel	33	2		RUMANIA L.P.C.	"							12/6	99	MB	1 30							1		

S.I. CONTE BIANCAMANO 12/6/30

...is punishable ... for each of...

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

LLOYD SABAUDO CONTE BIANCAMANO

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

14—1612

Form 629

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK

December 9th 1930, 192

I, master of the Italian (Nationality.) S. S. CONTE BIANCAMANO

from port of G E N O A, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 516 — Number of seamen deserted 1

Number of seamen discharged ~~---~~ — Seamen left in hospital (or died) ~~---~~

Number of seamen signed on at this port ~~---~~ — Total crew this date 515

The above-named vessel arrived at this port on December 5th 1930, 192, consigned to LLOYD SABAUDO LINE; is now lying at Pier 95 N.R., and is expected to sail on December 10th 1930, for Gibraltar, Naples and Genoa via United States port of NEW YORK. First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew 1C6

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
[redacted] GIUSEPPE	47	Italian	November 19th 1925 Genoa

14—1613

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of ... Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board to be delivered to the U. S. ... States.

Sheet No. 1

, 1930, from the port of GENOA

(7) Number to be paid or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
NO	YES	56	M	SOUTH ITALIAN	6.1	151	NONE	
NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5.6	152	DO
NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5.6	155	DO
NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	6.0	152	DO
NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5.1	157	DO
NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.2	155	DO
NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.5	150	DO
NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5.5	151	DO
NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5.7	153	DO
NO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	5.5	156	DO
NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5.0	147	DO
NO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	6.6	156	DO
NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5.5	151	DO
NO	YES	44	M	DO	DO	5.5	157	DO
NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5.5	158	DO
NO	YES	56	M	DO	DO	5.5	155	DO
NO	YES	53	M	DO	DO	5.5	157	DO
~~NO~~	~~YES~~	~~41~~	~~M~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~5.4~~	~~155~~	~~DO~~
NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	6.1	150	DO
NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5.8	155	DO
~~NO~~	~~YES~~	~~33~~	~~M~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~5.5~~	~~156~~	~~DO~~
NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5.5	155	DO
NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.7	156	DO
~~NO~~	~~YES~~	~~29~~	~~M~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~6.1~~	~~159~~	~~DO~~
NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5.5	155	DO
NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.5	156	DO
NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.5	156	DO
NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5.5	156	DO
NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	6.1	158	DO
NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5.8	155	DO

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information as to columns (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CONSULATE GENERAL OF ITALY

CONSULATE GENERAL OF ITALY

CONSULATE GENERAL OF ITALY

LIST OR MAN[illegible] FOR ALIENS EMPL[illegible] THE

Required under Act of Congr[illegible] be delivered to the U[illegible] Immigrat[illegible] on board upon arrival a[illegible]

Vessel CONTE BIANCAMANO[illegible] *arriving at* NEW YORK , DEC[illegible]

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whet[illegible] off or por[illegible]
Family name.	Given name.				When	Where	
ZI[illegible]ELLI	ETTORE	43711	39	COMMANDER	7/2/1930	GENOA	
CAVALLINI	GIORGIO	49213	17	STAFF CAPT.	DO	DO	
RANDO	FILIPPO	36909	18	1st OFFICER	DO	DO	
GULINELLI	LUIGI	80663	22	DO	DO	DO	
STAGNARO	ANDREA	20993	28	2nd OFFICER	DO	DO	
ROSSELLI	ENRICO	7413	11	3rd OFFICER	DO	DO	
CASARETO	GIACOMO	59454	9	DO	DO	DO	
BONTA'	BENEDETTO	71663	6	ASS.OFFICER	DO	DO	
LA ROSA	FRANCESCO	72301	5	DO	DO	DO	
VALENZI	GIOVANNI	65806	8	1st SURGEON	DO	DO	
BEDARIDA	UGO	66011	9	2nd SURGEON	DO	DO	
DEVOTO	DAVIDE	24457	22	1st WIRELESS	DO	DO	
DI GAETANO	GIUSEPPE	72182	17	1st WIRELESS	DO	DO	
VISCONTINI	EMILIO	79276	17	1st WIRELESS	DO	DO	
PIAZZA	GIUSEPPE	63333	11	2nd WIRELESS	DO	DO	
DE NEGRI	CARLO	78567	33	CHIEF ENGIN.	DO	DO	
VERNAZZA	PASQUALE	75174	29	DO	DO	DO	
~~ST[illegible]INI~~	~~ANTONIO~~	~~78290~~	~~8~~	~~1st ENGINEER~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	
CROVARI	FORTUNATO	46839	23	DO	DO	DO	
GIOVANNINI	GUSMANO	23967	12	DO	DO	DO	
~~BAGOLINI~~	~~FILIPPO~~	~~57287~~	~~15~~	~~2nd ENGINEER~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	
BARONI	EDMONDO	31624	9	DO	DO	DO	
MOLFINO	STEFANO	65396	10	DO	DO	DO	
~~GRECHI~~	~~OTTAVIO~~	~~73413~~	~~5~~	~~3rd ENGINEER~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	
AIELLO	TOMMASO	55647	18	DO	DO	DO	
BALDERESCHI	AUGUSTO	30374	11	DO	DO	DO	
FERRARI	GIOVANNI	2591	7	ASS.OFFICER	DO	DO	
MARTINANGELI	LEONIDA	36355	2	DO	DO	DO	
PESCAROLO	LEONARDO	55447	18	CHIEF PURSER	DO	DO	
TOSI	ARMANDO	55788	10	1st PURSER	DO	DO	

[illegible] Lloyd Sabaudo Line

3. State S. N. Y. P.

1.° 17 Savini Antonio
" 21 Bagolini Filippo
" 24 Grechi Ottavio

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Printed in England

Form 960 L.A.

14—1240

For U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CONTE BIANCAMANO *arriving at* NEW YORK , DEC. 5 , 1930 , *from the port of* GENOA

(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	Given name.	No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
ZITELLI	ETTORE	43711	39	COMMANDER	7/2/1930	GENOA	NO	YES	56	M	SOUTH	ITALIAN	6.1	151	NONE
CAVALLINI	GIORGIO	49213	17	STAFF CAPT.	DO	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5.6	152	DO
RANDO	FILIPPO	36909	18	1st OFFICER	DO	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5.6	155	DO
GULINELLI	LUIGI	80663	22	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	6.0	152	DO
STAGNARO	ANDREA	20993	28	2nd OFFICER	DO	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5.1	157	DO
ROSSELLI	ENRICO	7413	11	3rd OFFICER	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.2	155	DO
CASARETO	GIACOMO	59454	9	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.5	150	DO
BONTA'	BENEDETTO	71663	6	ASS.OFFICER	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5.5	151	DO
LA ROSA	FRANCESCO	72301	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5.7	153	DO
VALENZI	GIOVANNI	65806	8	1st SURGEON	DO	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	5.5	156	DO
BEDARIDA	UGO	66011	9	2nd SURGEON	DO	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5.0	147	DO
DEVOTO	DAVIDE	24457	22	1st WIRELESS	DO	DO	NO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	6.6	156	DO
DI GAETANO	GIUSEPPE	72182	17	1st WIRELESS	DO	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5.5	151	DO
VISCONTINI	EMILIO	78276	17	1st WIRELESS	DO	DO	NO	YES	44	M	DO	DO	5.5	157	DO
PIAZZA	GIUSEPPE	63333	11	2nd WIRELESS	DO	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5.5	158	DO
DE NEGRI	CARLO	78567	33	CHIEF ENGIN.	DO	DO	NO	YES	56	M	DO	DO	5.5	155	DO
VERNAZZA	PASQUALE	75174	29	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	53	M	DO	DO	5.5	157	DO
~~STAINI~~	~~ANTONIO~~	~~78290~~	~~8~~	~~1st ENGINEER~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~NO~~	~~YES~~	~~41~~	~~M~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~5.4~~	~~155~~	~~DO~~
CROVARI	FORTUNATO	46839	23	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	6.1	150	DO
GIOVANNINI	GUSMANO	23967	12	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5.8	155	DO
~~BACOLINI~~	~~FILIPPO~~	~~57297~~	~~15~~	~~2nd ENGINEER~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~NO~~	~~YES~~	~~33~~	~~M~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~5.5~~	~~156~~	~~DO~~
BARONI	EDMONDO	31624	9	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5.5	155	DO
MOLFINO	STEFANO	65396	10	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.7	156	DO
~~GRECHI~~	~~OTTAVIO~~	~~63413~~	~~5~~	~~3rd ENGINEER~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~NO~~	~~YES~~	~~29~~	~~M~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~6.1~~	~~159~~	~~DO~~
AIELLO	TOMMASO	55647	18	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5.5	155	DO
BALDERESCHI	AUGUSTO	30374	11	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.5	156	DO
FERRARI	GIOVANNI	2591	7	ASS.OFFICER	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.5	156	DO
MARTINANGELI	LEONIDA	36355	2	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5.5	156	DO
PESCAROLO	LEONARDO	55447	18	CHIEF PURSER	DO	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	6.1	158	DO
TOSI	ARMANDO	55728	10	1st PURSER	DO	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5.8	155	DO

Printed in England

Lloyd Sabaudo Line.

3. State Ex. N. Y. P.

1.° 18 Semini Antonio
" 21 Bagolini Filippo
" 24 Grechi Ottavio

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

d No. 1

2

I, GIORGIO CAVALLINI, of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

~~Master, First or Second Officer~~
STAFF CAPTAIN

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CONTE BIANCAMANO, arriving at NEW YORK, DEC. 5TH, 1930, from the port of GENOA

108

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	DE MONTE	CARLO	65493	9	2nd PURSER	2/7/1930	GENOA	NO	YES	25	M	SOUTH	ITALIAN	5.8	I55	NONE
2	MARTINENGO	EUGENIO	79845	I	ASS. PURSER	DO	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5.5	I50	DO
3	BIANCHI	GIACOMO	65489	9	CHAPLAIN	DO	DO	NO	YES	47	M	DO	DO	5.1	I60	DO
4	PERATO	FRANCESCO	2615	27	SAILOR	DO	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5.5	I50	DO
5	ONETO	GIUSEPPE	16297	37	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	49	M	DO	DO	5.5	I60	DO
6	CRUPI	FERDINANDO	3849	3I	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	44	M	DO	DO	5.7	I6I	DO
7	MARINELLI	PIETRO	42958	27	CARPENTER	DO	DO	NO	YES	48	M	DO	DO	5.8	I57	DO
8	DELLEPIANE	G. BATTA	78886	6	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5.5	I5I	DO
9	PELOSI	CARLO	96658	5	PLUMBER	DO	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5.4	I50	DO
10	MAGGIANI	MARCO	21321	20	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	48	M	DO	DO	5.7	I5I	DO
11	BAGNASCO	GIUSEPPE	21956	26	SAILOR	DO	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	5.3	I57	DO
12	PASSALACQUA	CARLO	25525	20	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5.6	I57	DO
13	ARE	GAVINO	2382	24	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5.3	I54	DO
14	BALESTRINO	GIUSEPPE	47986	22	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5.5	I50	DO
15	STALLA	EMILIO	2633	I	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	4I	M	DO	DO	5.5	I48	DO
16	GIORGETTI	ORAZIO	7529	I6	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5.2	I49	DO
17	CANNESSA	GIUSEPPE	56212	7	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	58	M	DO	DO	5.5	I56	DO
18	CONSIGLIERE	LORENZO	47720	22	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5.5	I56	DO
19	COSTA	ANDREA	I9168	3I	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5.3	I55	DO
20	DE MARTINO	CARLO	32438	39	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	53	M	DO	DO	5.5	I65	DO
21	DONATO	GIO BATTA	30748	28	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	44	M	DO	DO	5.1	I5I	DO
22	FANCIULLI	ABRAMO	246	28	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	5.5	I50	DO
23	GALANTE	VINCENZO	6353	I7	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5.5	I56	DO
24	GERMI	LUIGI	20276	27	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5.9	I58	DO
25	MALPASSI	ALBERTO	55395	I4	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	3I	M	DO	DO	5.8	I50	DO
26	MASSA	PROSPERO	59954	I3	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.8	I60	DO
27	RALLO	MARIO	2II88	42	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	53	M	DO	DO	5.4	I56	DO
28	RAVENNA	FILIPPO	52564	I8	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5.9	I56	DO
29	ROMEO	SAVERIO	4202	30	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	5.3	I55	DO
30	ARDOINO	FERDINANDO	I9076	30	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	5.5	I57	DO

Printed in England

Owners
Local Agents
14—1260

Soc. Italiana Servizi
3. Stone St. N. Y. C.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, GIORGIO CAVALLINI *, of the* "CONTE BIANCAMANO„ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer
STAFF CAPTAIN

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival: or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 603
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CONTE BIANCAMANO , *arriving at* NEW YORK , DEC. 5TH , *1930* , *from the port of* GENOA

119

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	CHIAPPARA	EMANUELE	27514	I7	SAILOR	7/2/I930	GENOA	NO	YES	32	M	SOUTH	ITALIAN	6.I	I57	NONE
2	EBBIO	DOMENICO	21869	4I	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	4I	M	DO	DO	6.I	I60	DO
3	GARIBOTTO	DOMENICO	25523	26	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5.0	I5I	DO
4	GUARRACINO	VINCENZO	43668	20	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	48	M	DO	DO	5.8	I58	DO
5	MOLFINO	PIETRO	78762	40	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	53	M	DO	DO	5.I	I55	DO
6	ARDOINO	MICHELE	46055	24	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5.2	I56	DO
7	CANEPA	MICHELE	22122	I9	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5.5	I58	DO
8	CASANOVA	MARIO	30383	II	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5.5	I56	DO
9	DEL GATTO	LUIGI	7014	26	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5.6	I49	DO
10	FIMOGNARI	FRANCESCO	8449	I0	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5.I	I40	DO
11	MANCA	CARMINE	652	22	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5.5	I5I	DO
12	MODICA	GIUSEPPE	8618	I0	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5.5	I55	DO
13	MONTELEONE	GIOVANNI	I0443	30	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	44	M	DO	DO	5.8	I56	DO
14	OLCESE	LUIGI	78758	4I	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	52	M	DO	DO	5.2	I4I	DO
15	OLIVIERI	GEROLAMO	16924	47	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	60	M	DO	DO	5.3	I5I	DO
16	ORSINO	VINCENZO	565	53	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	64	M	DO	DO	5.2	I5I	DO
17	GIANELLI	NICOLO'	42201	28	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	46	M	DO	DO	6.0	I56	DO
18	RAZETO	GEROLAMO	78760	23	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	48	M	DO	DO	6.I	I60	DO
19	RIZZO	ROSARIO	41888	9	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	2I	M	DO	DO	5.I	I50	DO
20	TERZI	G.BATTA	51311	I9	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5.3	I50	DO
21	TORALBO	ANTONIO	4135	3I	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	48	M	DO	DO	5.5	I56	DO
22	TOSO	FRANCESCO	25732	20	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5.5	I56	DO
23	BIANCHI	ALBERTO	75934	3	DECK BOY	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.9	I55	DO
24	BRACCO	FERDINANDO	6699	3	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	I7	M	DO	DO	5.6	I50	DO
25	~~NAPOLEONE~~	~~ANTONIO~~	~~69039~~	~~6~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~NO~~	~~YES~~	~~23~~	~~M~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~5.5~~	~~I50~~	~~DO~~
26	RIZZO	DOMENICO	43456	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	I9	M	DO	DO	5.3	I48	DO
27	ALFONSONI	DAVIDE	77623	3	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	I9	M	DO	DO	5.7	I48	DO
28	DENTONE	GIUSEPPE	34284	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	I9	M	DO	DO	5.3	I48	DO
29	MATTEO	ACHILLE	80132	I	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5.7	I56	DO
30	BENZI	LORENZO	81393	=	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	I6	M	DO	DO	5.0	I40	DO

Printed in England

Line Lloyd Sabaudo Line
Owners 3. Stato St.
Local Agents G. G. O.

N.o 2v Napoleone Antonio - D. di nuovo

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, GIORGIO CAVALLINI *, of the* "CONTE BIANCAMANO" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

~~Master, First or Second Officer.~~ STAFF CAPTAIN

Sworn to before me this *day of* *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

14—1240

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

110

Vessel CONTE BIANCAMANO , *arriving at* NEW YORK , DEC. 5TH , *1930* , *from the port of* GENOA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	VILLA	GINO	81393	==	DECKBOY	7/2/1930	GENOA	NO	YES	18	M	SOUTH	ITALIAN	5.7	155	NONE
2	MINNELLA	ORFEO	80299	I	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	18	M	DO	DO	5.6	151	DO
3	BANTI	GIUSEPPE	59687	13	ASS.INFIRMARY	DO	DO	NO	YES	52	M	DO	DO	5.5	157	DO
4	BORASIO	ATTILIO	9452	8	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5.5	157	DO
5	BRUNETTO	FRANCESCO	36361	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5.5	155	DO
6	TOMEI	FILADELFIA	68306	7	NURSE	DO	DO	NO	YES	49	F	DO	DO	5.4	150	DO
7	DE MARIO	MARIA	1244	=	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	39	F	DO	DO	5.7	157	DO
8	MINIUSSI	MARIA	71259	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	33	F	DO	DO	5.2	147	DO
9	PICCIONE	GAETANO	31238	27	FIREMAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5.5	165	DO
10	SERAFINI	GIUSEPPE	5555	51	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	61	M	DO	DO	5.3	155	DO
11	~~BALDNACCHINI~~	~~CARLO~~	~~80850~~	~~I~~	~~ELETTRICIAN~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~NO~~	~~YES~~	~~28~~	~~M~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~5.8~~	~~156~~	~~DO~~
12	CALVILLO	CARLO	42536	28	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	44	M	DO	DO	5.7	157	DO
13	DAZARA	GESUINO	74214	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5.1	150	DO
14	DANIELI	GABRIELLO	65955	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5.4	156	DO
15	CARRONE	EMILIO	48209	12	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5.7	155	DO
16	LUCERI	PIETRO	1722	12	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5.5	154	DO
17	ONETO	LUIGI	33017	6	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5.5	160	DO
18	REBUFFO	EUGENIO	74119	11	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5.7	151	DO
19	MUZIO	LEONARDO	31436	10	MECHANICIAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5.6	156	DO
20	DE GICANNIS	EFISIO	56099	16	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	51	M	DO	DO	5.5	155	DO
21	GUAITA	ATTILIO	74[illegible]4	19	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5.4	147	DO
22	MANGINI	MARIO	72442	6	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5.5	155	DO
23	PRATELLI	GIUSEPPE	66978	8	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5.5	155	DO
24	DE ANGELIS	ORLANDO	32052	8	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5.8	156	DO
25	CORDI'	CARLO	3494	33	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	46	M	DO	DO	5.4	156	DO
26	CASELLA	GIO BATTA	46377	24	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	5.6	156	DO
27	ROCCA	PIETRO	58804	14	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	41	M	DO	DO	6.1	160	DO
28	TRAVERSO	FILIPPO	52238	19	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	44	M	DO	DO	5.5	157	DO
29	SEVERINO	GIUSEPPE	74751	5	FIREMAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	41	M	DO	DO	5.7	156	DO
30	BASSO	LUIGI	57420	15	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5.7	158	DO

N.B. Page 1 of 4
N° 11 - Zanacchini Carlo - Did not land.

Printed in England
Lloyd Sabaudo Line
S. State S. 1.4.11

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (15) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, GIORGIO CAVALLINI *, of the* "CONTE BIANCAMANO" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

~~Master, First or Second Officer~~
STAFF CAPTAIN

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 880
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
LABOR
SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CONTE BIANCAMANO , *arriving at* NEW YORK , DEC. 5TH , *1930* , *from the port of* GENOA

111

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	ARENA	SANTO	37832	16	FIREMAN	7/2/1930	GENOA	NO	YES	16	M	SOUTH	ITALIAN	5.5	I55	NONE
2	MIRAGLIA	SALVATORE	9385	11	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	5.5	I57	DO
3	ARBOCCO'	ANTONIO	78761	45	GREASER	DO	DO	NO	YES	64	M	DO	DO	5.5	I56	DO
4	BALESTRIERI	GIOVANNI	26453	52	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	63	M	DO	DO	5.5	I56	DO
5	CHIAPPINI	TERSILIO	27608	39	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	67	M	DO	DO	5.5	I55	DO
6	CROCCO	NATALE	78765	28	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	44	M	DO	DO	5.5	I53	DO
7	DELLEPIANE	UMBERTO	78763	19	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5.6	I57	DO
8	FERRO	ARTURO	53149	18	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5.4	I57	DO
9	GUELFO	ENRICO	45850	24	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5.5	I58	DO
10	PILI	SALVATORE	3914	14	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5.6	I55	DO
11	RIZZO	DOMENICO	20158	15	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.6	I55	DO
12	RUELLO	NICOLO'	37947	14	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	46	M	DO	DO	5.3	I58	DO
13	RIZZO	SALVATORE	35829	42	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	62	M	DO	DO	5.7	I57	DO
14	SERRETIELLO	FRANCESCO	4003	23	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	46	M	DO	DO	5.1	I55	DO
15	CACACE	FRANCESCO	38779	26	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5.5	I54	DO
16	CERULLI	ANDREA	76873	26	FIREMAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	41	M	DO	DO	5.8	I58	DO
17	CIRILLO	FERDINANDO	23109	16	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5.5	I54	DO
18	COLLA	GIUSEPPE	27819	16	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.3	I55	DO
19	COLOTTO	AVERALDO	30399	11	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.6	I56	DO
20	CONSORTI	FILIPPO	48290	22	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5.5	I54	DO
21	CROVETTO	MARIO	60139	12	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.3	I53	DO
22	PENZI	CARLO	70009	6	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.5	I55	DO
23	PESTINESE	VINCENZO	59078	15	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	5.4	I50	DO
24	FORMISANO	LUIGI	18846	6	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.5	I56	DO
25	FRANCHINI	NATALE	30104	12	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.6	I57	DO
26	CAGLIONE	SALVATORE	6578	27	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.8	I57	DO
27	IMPARATO	GIUSEPPE	70584	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.6	I58	DO
28	LODOLA	RAFFALDO	35239	3	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5.5	I54	DO
29	LOCOROTONDO	LUIGI	2183	9	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.0	I45	DO
30	CORTE	NATALE	68061	1	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5.1	I57	DO

5 Printed in England
Blue Lloyd Sabaudo S.p.A.
Owners 3. Piazza Fr.
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 5, 6 and 7 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

No. 6

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, GIORGIO CAVALLINI, of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

STAFF CAPTAIN

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CONTE BIANCAMANO , *arriving at* NEW YORK , DEC. 5TH , *1930* , *from the port of* GENOA

ITALIAN CONSULATE GENERAL GENOA, ITALY

112

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	PESCE	ANACLETO	70805	6	FIREMAN	7/2/1930	GENOA	NO	YES	28	M	SOUTH	ITALIAN	5.5	155	MOLE
2	PERASSO	BENEDETTO	51618	16	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5.8	158	DO
3	PETROSINO	PAOLO	9766	21	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5.5	156	DO
4	SORACI	GIUSEPPE	34666	23	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5.4	155	DO
5	SPINA	FORTUNATO	9390	8	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5.5	155	DO
6	SPOSARO	GIUSEPPE	9945	43	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	54	M	DO	DO	5.3	156	DO
7	STAGNARO	GIUSEPPE	18607	22	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	46	M	DO	DO	5.5	156	DO
8	VALLE	ERNESTO	75597	20	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	5.7	152	DO
9	ZUNINO	ATTILIO	62074	11	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.5	151	DO
10	CASSINESE	ARMANDO	62920	11	COALMAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.6	144	DO
11	COSTA	AGOSTINO	61240	11	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	51	M	DO	DO	5.4	155	DO
12	SERCI	GIUSEPPE	36593	18	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5.5	156	DO
13	SOGNO	DOMENICO	78451	4	CABIN BOY	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.5	157	DO
14	BIANCHI	ANNIBALE	74639	4	MAITRE D'HOT.	DO	DO	NO	YES	55	M	DO	DO	5.5	154	DO
15	NALDI	CAMILLO	76025	3	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	51	M	DO	DO	5.8	158	DO
16	DEL LASCHIO	ALESSANDRO	77872	2	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	44	M	DO	DO	5.6	156	DO
17	ERCOLANI	EMILIO	75473	23	STEWARD	DO	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5.5	156	DO
18	MUCCI	CARLO	62007	11	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	41	M	DO	DO	5.5	153	DO
19	ANCHERO	FRANCESCO	64270	10	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5.8	155	DO
20	GAMBARO	AMEDEO	72693	28	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	5.5	160	DO
21	WRUBL	EUGENIO	5307	7	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5.8	156	DO
22	LAVAGNA	CESARE	6911	27	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5.5	156	DO
23	BRUZZONE	AGOSTINO	57457	15	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5.4	158	DO
24	ANSELMI	SIRO	44871	25	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	41	M	DO	DO	5.5	154	DO
25	CAPOBIANCO	ENRICA	67514	8	GOVERNESS	DO	DO	NO	YES	36	F	DO	DO	5.5	155	DO
26	ADAMI	OCILLA	69800	6	STEWARDESS	DO	DO	NO	YES	43	F	DO	DO	5.6	155	DO
27	ARECCO	MARIA	76717	3	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	31	F	DO	DO	5.5	155	DO
28	ASTI	TERSILIA	73268	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	41	F	DO	DO	5.5	156	DO
29	BALBO	CAMILLA	71043	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	45	F	DO	DO	5.3	147	DO
30	BIANCO	MARGHERITA	6291	1	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	39	F	DO	DO	5.4	155	DO

6 Printed in England
Copies
Local Agents 14—1240

Regd Lafauci Fino
S. Pietro St.
N. Y. C.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

Sheet No. 7

I, GIORGIO CAVALLINI, of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

h aliens

~~Master, First or Second Officer~~ STAFF CAPTAIN

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

9 (15) 113

Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3 *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made

14 1.40

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LISST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 7

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CONTE BIANCAMANO *, arriving at* NEW YORK , DEC. 5TH , *1930 , from the port of* GENOA

113

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	FESIO	GILDA	77919	2	STEWARDESS	7/2/1930	GENOA	NO	YES	35	F	SOUTH	ITALIAN	5.6	I58	NONE
2	MAIOLI	MARIA	79935	I	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	38	F	DO	DO	5.8	I56	DO
3	CONFETTI	COLOMBA	73621	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	33	F	DO	DO	5.2	I55	DO
4	DE BARBIERI	IDA	73212	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	39	F	DO	DO	5.4	I56	DO
5	GALLINELLA	ADELE	78852	I	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	37	F	DO	DO	5.5	I5I	DO
6	SCERMINO	GIUSE PINA	68008	6	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	46	F	DO	DO	5.5	I50	DO
7	NOSARI	SANTA	73785	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	F	DO	DO	5.I	I52	DO
8	OLIVERO	MARIA	70721	I	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	40	F	DO	DO	5.5	I5I	DO
9	TARCHETTI	LORENZO	77643	3	INFORMATION	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.5	I53	DO
10	COLLI	EUGENIO	46125	24	BAGGAGE M.	DO	DO	NO	YES	59	M	DO	DO	5.6	I60	DO
11	MONTICELLI	UGO	80642	I	GIMNASIUM M.	DO	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5.5	I56	DO
12	MONZILLO	GIOVANNI	2355	28	STEWARD	DO	DO	NO	YES	4I	M	DO	DO	5.4	I44	DO
13	FELLEGARA	ANGELO	67348	8	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	4I	M	DO	DO	5.6	I58	DO
14	BASILE	CALCEDONIO	59426	I3	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5.2	I47	M
15	PIZZOCARO	DANTE	71816	5	BARTENDER	DO	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5.7	I58	DO
16	VERONA	RAFFAELE	31102	27	STEWARD	DO	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5.3	I55	DO
17	FERRI	ANGELO	63326	II	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5.I	I55	DO
18	RICCI	EGISTO	55499	I6	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5.5	I55	DO
19	RAMASSO	TOMMASO	51417	I9	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5.5	I55	DO
20	BERTOTTI	ANTONIO	73263	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5.7	I56	DO
21	ALLOESIO	FRANCESCO	69259	7	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	4I	M	DO	DO	5.I	I5I	DO
22	BARINDELLI	ATANASIO	73227	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5.5	I5I	DO
23	BASSANI	VINCENZO	73270	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	4I	M	DO	DO	5.5	I50	DO
24	BELLI	LUIGI	61192	II	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	5I	M	DO	DO	5.6	I5I	DO
25	CARBONE	ALBERTO	73094	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5. 3	I50	DO
26	CARTA	RICCARDO	38812	II	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.5	I55	DO
27	CATTANEO	LORENZO	72538	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.5	I55	DO
28	CERESA	LUIGI	79555	2	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5. 3	I54	DO
29	CONTI	ARMANDO	72283	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5.7	I56	DO
30	CORBELLINI	QUINTO	77876	2	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	44	M	DO	DO	5.4	I56	DO

Printed in England
Line Italian Lloyd La Rauda Line
Owners
Local Agents 14—1200 2. State St. N.Y.C.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, GIORGIO CAVALLINI *, of the* "CONTE BIANCAMANO" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

STAFF CAPTAIN

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

Sheet No. 8

W

such aliens

(14) vht

(15) 114

Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd 2) has been made.

11-1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

ST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required ader Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ONTE BIANCAMANO , *arriving at* NEW YORK , DEC. 5TH , *1930* , *from the port of* GENOA

114

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	ORONA	ANGELO	73093	5	STEWARD	7/2/1930	GENOA	NO	YES	42	M	SOUTH	ITALIAN	5.5	I55	NONE
2	FRANCHI	MARIO	68240	7	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5.7	I55	DO
3	GIAVINO	G.BATTA	61102	II	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	46	M	DO	DO	5.5	I57	DO
4	GUALCO	GIUSEPPE	73766	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5.2	I56	DO
5	GURGO	GIACOMO	66688	9	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	44	M	DO	DO	5.8	I58	DO
6	LOMBARDI	LUIGI	59028	I3	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5.3	I5I	DO
7	MAGLIA	UBALDO	68732	7	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5.3	I50	DO
8	MORO	GIUSEPPE	41120	29	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	46	M	DO	DO	5.8	I56	DO
9	MORELLI	MARIO	79571	2	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5.7	I55	DO
10	PISTELLI	PIETRO	63202	II	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.5	I55	DO
11	PARODI	DANIELE	57452	I7	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.6	I54	DO
12	PERROTTA	LUIGI	50742	20	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5. 4	I58	DO
13	PITTALUGA	DANTE	44205	26	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5.3	I50	DO
14	RABALLO	CARLO	11432	==	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	46	M	DO	DO	5.I	I50	DO
15	RINALDELLI	BRUNO	78442	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5.5	I53	DO
16	RIZZINI	GIUSEPPE	74992	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5.5	I53	DO
17	ROSSI	PAOLO	74238	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.2	I45	DO
18	SORGE	EDILIO	52074	I9	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5.3	I48	DO
19	SOZZANI	PIETRO	80452	I	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.9	I60	DO
20	TETTAMANTI	GIUSEPPE	9268	I0	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5.5	I50	DO
21	TORRINI	ARTURO	52353	I9	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5.3	I5I	DO
22	TRAVERSO	ANGELO	74528	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5.5	I56	DO
23	VISCARDI	GIUSEPPE	81078	I	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5.5	I55	DO
24	ZAVATARELLI	GUGLIELMO	81032	I	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.2	I46	DO
25	ASELMI	GIOACCHINO	75333	I3	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	46	M	DO	DO	5.5	I57	DO
26	BONINI	GERMANO	63918	II	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5.8	I56	DO
27	CASTRUCCI	DARIO	23953	22	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5.3	I55	DO
28	COCITO	GIUSEPPE	38416	33	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	47	M	DO	DO	5.8	I57	DO
29	DI MASCIO	FEDELE	73388	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5.5	I54	DO
30	FEDELE	AUGUSTO	74082	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	44	M	DO	DO	5.5	I56	DO

Printed in England
Lloyd Sabaudo Line
Owners
U. S. State L. N. Y. & C.
Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, GIORGIO CAVALLINI *, of the* "CONTE BIANCAMANO" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or ~~Second~~ Officer

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

STAFF CAPTAIN

Immigrant Inspector.

Sheet No. 9

W

such aliens

115

(14)	(15)
ight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 660
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

115

Vessel CONTE BIANCAMANO , *arriving at* NEW YORK , DEC. 5TH , *1930* , *from the port of* GENOA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	FRUGONI	PIETRO	6847	II	STEWARD	7/2/1930	GENOA	NO	YES	38	M	SOUTH	ITALIAN	5.3	I55	NONE
2	MANCINI	ERCOLE	9068	6	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	53	M	DO	DO	5.5	I56	DO
3	MAZZACANO	ENRICO	4909	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	47	M	DO	DO	5.8	I55	DO
4	ROSSI	EGIDIO	57379	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	47	M	DO	DO	5.2	I46	DO
5	SANTUARIO	FEDERICO	3206	8	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5.3	I45	DO
6	CACCIOLA	GUGLIELMO	65533	8	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5.2	I45	DO
7	COTRONEI	ALESSANDRO	79720	2	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	6.0	I58	DO
8	LEONI	GAETANO	65636	8	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	52	M	DO	DO	5.3	I55	DO
9	MAZZINI	ANDREA	27245	I7	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	3I	M	DO	DO	5.6	I55	DO
10	MOISELLO	CARLO	77196	3	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.7	I55	DO
11	NOTTE	DOMENICO	54997	I7	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5.5	I58	DO
12	BASSI	ALDO	76906	3	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	4I	M	DO	DO	5.3	I5I	DO
13	GALANTE	ARMANDO	912	I2	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	46	M	DO	DO	5.2	I60	DO
14	SORU	FRANCO	2516	I6	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	555	I55	DO
15	BRIASCO	BERNARDO	63126	II	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	49	M	DO	DO	5.5	I56	DO
16	DEVOTO	VITTORIO	76150	3	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.5	I54	DO
17	FERRARI	BRUNETTO	36951	25	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	50	M	DO	DO	5.8	I57	DO
18	GNESCO	EMILIO	77191	3	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	5.5	I55	DO
19	OLLINO	VITO	68063	30	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	5.2	I5I	DO
20	FLAMINIO	LEONARDO	I6471	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.5	I55	DO
21	CAPURRO	STEFANO	56066	I6	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.5	I5I	DO
22	BASSI	CARLO	65315	IO	BARTENDER	DO	DO	NO	YES	46	M	DO	DO	5.I	I50	DO
23	PAGLIARANI	SILVIO	I2I27	I9	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.6	I56	DO
24	DE ANGELIS	LUIGI	I3787	I8	STEWARD	DO	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5.9	I6I	DO
25	PILOT	ALBERTO	51768	8	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5.4	I57	DO
26	BAGNERA	GIUSEPPE	59094	I3	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	5.5	I56	DO
27	BENVENUTO	ATTILIO	47489	22	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5.6	I57	DO
28	CAVO	ANTONIO	45618	22	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5.5	I57	DO
29	CHIAPPINO	ENRICO	66006	9	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5.5	I5I	DO
30	CONGIU	BENIAMINO	75057	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5.8	I56	DO

Printed in England
Lloyd Sabaudo Lines
Owners
Local Agents
11-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, GIORGIO CAVALLINI *, of the* "CONTE BIANCAMANO" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19* STAFF CAPTAIN

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CONTE BIANCAMANO , *arriving at* NEW YORK , DEC. 5TH , *1930* , *from the port of* GENOA

116

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	CORTESE	SAVERIO	8744	I4	STEWARD	7/2/1930	GENOA	NO	YES	29	M	SOUTH	ITALIAN	5.6	I55	NONE
2	DINI	MARIO	3763	II	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5.6	I56	DO
3	GHNO'	ANDREA	63497	II	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5.5	I54	DO
4	MARSIGLIA	PIETRO	9936	II	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5.5	I53	DO
5	MAZZETTI	ZELINDO	2535	II	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	62	M	DO	DO	5.5	I56	DO
6	MIGLIOLI	GIOVANNI	50061	20	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5.4	I58	DO
7	MOGLIA	EUGENIO	64883	I0	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5.5	I55	DO
8	PAGNIN	GIOVANNI	60917	I2	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	44	M	DO	DO	5.I	I40	DO
9	PALMA	LEONE	I3797	I5	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.4	I53	DO
10	PECUNIA	LORENZO	23360	23	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5.7	I56	DO
11	SESSAREGO	EMANUELE	60805	I2	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.3	I50	DO
12	SILVA	GIUSEPPE	54637	I7	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5.5	I58	DO
13	VINCENTI	ITALO	I0258	6	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	5.5	I50	DO
14	GARRONE	MAGGIORINO	75867	3	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	3I	M	DO	DO	5.9	I56	DO
15	MAZZEI	FRANCESCO	I78I	20	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	52	M	DO	DO	5.5	I55	DO
16	PARODI	ARMANDO	72436	6	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5.5	I5I	DO
17	CASAGRANDE	GIUSEPPE	62502	II	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5.5	I55	DO
18	DE MARCHI	ANGELO	54677	I7	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5.5	I53	DO
19	FRAGOMENO	FRANCESCO	6I05I	II	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5.3	I57	DO
20	FRUSTACCI	VITTORIO	I0474	33	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	5I	M	DO	DO	5.5	I58	DO
21	GHIGGINI	DOMENICO	25I82	2I	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5.5	I53	DO
22	IZZO	MICHELE	40060	23	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5.5	I58	DO
23	MANFREDI	DOMENICO	29989	I2	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.8	I56	DO
24	MAZZETTINI	CALVINO	24490	II	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5.5	I54	DO
25	SCIGLIANO	GENNARO	64146	I0	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.5	I55	DO
26	ALLORI	ANTONIO	3382	I3	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.5	I56	DO
27	BORRELLO	ALFONSO	9I45	2I	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5.2	I47	DO
28	INZERILLO	VINCENZO	32008	I	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	5.5	I47	DO
29	PEIRANO	VITTORIO	I5585	38	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	56	M	DO	DO	5.3	I55	DO
30	PORTICO	ERNESTO	60520	I2	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.5	I53	DO

10

Prepared by Record and Local Agents
14—1260

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, GIORGIO CAVALLINI, of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 STAFF CAPTAIN

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CONTE BIANCAMANO , *arriving at* NEW YORK , DEC. 5TH , *1930* , *from the port of* GENOA

117

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	TROIANI	ERNESTO	72130	5	STEWARD	7/2/1930	GENOA	NO	YES	27	M	SOUTH	ITALIAN	5.5	I55	NONE
2	SOLARI	NATALE	58182	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.5	I56	DO
3	BERTUCCIO	GIULIO	67779	8	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5.4	I56	DO
4	CARIOLA	PIETRO	25020	21	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5.7	I55	DO
5	CARUSO	GIUSEPPE	86889	25	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5.5	I55	DO
6	CERRATO	CARLO	77313	3	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5.7	I57	DO
7	MARCONE	G.BATTA	54739	16	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.5	I55	DO
8	PANDULLO	VINCENZO	7811	41	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	52	M	DO	DO	5.4	I55	DO
9	ROLLA	MICHELE	16596	36	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	49	M	DO	DO	5.5	I54	DO
10	VENTURINI	GIOVANNI	63137	11	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	46	M	DO	DO	5.3	I51	DO
11	BIBOLINI	FRANCESCO	30879	11	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5.5	I55	DO
12	CASAGRANDE	DOMENICO	67448	8	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5.5	I56	DO
13	ELIOTROPIO	CARLO	46758	23	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5.3	I57	DO
14	CORNICE	PIETRO	31996	9	ASS.BUREAU	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5.7	I56	DO
15	BENEDETTI	GHERARDO	69984	6	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	21	M	DO	DO	5.6	I55	DO
16	RUMELLI	VITTORIO	49286	21	CABIN BOY	DO	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5.6	I55	DO
17	INNOCENTI	CORRADO	77871	2	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	21	M	DO	DO	5.6	I55	DO
18	GARRONE	SANTO	73903	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	22	M	DO	DO	5.8	I56	DO
19	FERRARO	AUGUSTO	67277	8	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	6.0	I58	DO
20	FRANCHI	ALFREDO	66206	6	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.3	I49	DO
21	ASSERETO	GIO BATTA	72378	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.8	I57	DO
22	DE LUCA	GIOVANNI	3373	17	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5.3	I55	DO
23	DI DOMENICO	ROCCO	60431	12	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5.2	I48	DO
24	GHIGLIONE	EDOARDO	65312	10	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.4	I58	DO
25	MACCHIAVELLI	GIOVANNI	63555	11	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.5	I55	DO
26	MAGGIOLO	FRANCESCO	55459	16	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5.5	I56	DO
27	MOGLIA	GIUSEPPE	66892	9	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.5	I53	DO
28	PALAZZO	EMANUELE	64738	10	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.2	I55	DO
29	SALESI	ANDREA	2727	15	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.5	I55	DO
30	SMERALDI	AGOSTINO	28683	15	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5.5	I55	DO

Printed in England
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 6 and 7 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, GIORGIO CAVALLINI *, of the* "CONTE BIANCAMANO" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.
STAFF CAPTAIN

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CONTE BIANCAMANO *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* DEC. 5TH *, 1930 , from the port of* GENOA

R. COMMISSARIATO GENERALE EMIGRAZIONE GENOA - ITALY

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	STAGNARO	GIOVANNI	28035	I6	CABIN BOY	7/2/I930	GENOA	NO	YES	28	M	SOUTH	ITALIAN	5.5	I55	NONE
2	BALESTRINO	PIETRO	70351	6	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	2I	M	DO	DO	5.4	I5I	DO
3	BRAGLIA	NICOLA	61052	II	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5.4	I55	DO
4	FIORUCCI	MARIO	68597	7	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5.8	I57	DO
5	LANDI	ITALO	28481	I5	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.5	I56	DO
6	MORASSO	ERCOLE	64975	I0	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.4	I39	DO
7	LODI	COLOMBO	74I04	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	I9	M	DO	DO	5.3	I45	DO
8	VALLONE	FRANCESCO	8944	I2	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5.4	I48	DO
9	VIACAVA	MARIO	66407	9	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5.4	I55	DO
10	COSTA	GIOVANNI	69323	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5.6	I56	DO
11	TRAVERSO	FILIPPO	8917	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	20	M	DO	DO	5.5	I52	DO
12	ARENA	NICOLO'	68128	7	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5.5	I55	DO
13	BARBIERI	DOMENICO	68I80	7	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5.6	I57	DO
14	BOVONE	FERNANDO	7II69	6	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	2I	M	DO	DO	5.9	I56	DO
15	CARBONE	FRANCESCO	52029	I9	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5.6	I58	DO
16	CORSANEGO	UMBERTO	68499	7	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5.5	I55	DO
17	FRISONE	VINCENZO	38850	I4	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.3	I5I	DO
18	GORDIANO	ANGELO	77519	3	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5.6	I60	DO
19	LOJACONO	VINCENZO	9507	I7	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.6	I56	DO
20	LOMBARDO	SALVATORE	69827	6	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.9	I46	DO
21	MASSA	AGOSTINO	60415	I2	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.5	I56	DO
22	MARTINELLO	EUGENIO	67801	8	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.5	I55	DO
23	MUSSO	MARIO	75432	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	22	M	DO	DO	5.8	I56	DO
24	OLIVARI	BIAGIO	63392	II	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5.8	I56	DO
25	PEDONI	VITO	70443	6	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5.5	I56	DO
26	TARICCO	BARTOLOMEO	63888	II	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.I	I45	DO
27	ACCINELLI	GIACOMO	4564	6	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	20	M	DO	DO	5.4	I5I	DO
28	BADANO	GIOVANNI	70552	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5.5	I55	DO
29	CANIATO	AURELIO	62254	I0	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.5	I55	DO
30	DOMENICI	LORENZO	3I028	I0	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.5	I5I	DO

Printed in England

12 Ed. aprile 1930

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, GIORGIO CAVALLINI, of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.
STAFF CAPTAIN

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 13

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CONTE BIANCAMANO , *arriving at* NEW YORK , DEC. 5TH , *1930* , *from the port of* GENOA

119

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	GERVASIO	EUGENIO	8873	II	CABINBOY	7/2/1930	GENOA	NO	YES	28	M	SOUTH	ITALIAN	5.4	I56	NONE
2	EMMA	GIOVANNI	74592	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5.5	I5I	DO
3	GORI	ETTORE	26497	I8	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	3I	M	DO	DO	5.3	I55	DO
4	SANGUINETI	GIO BAT A	60856	I2	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.3	I53	DO
5	SONDINO	LUIGI	70717	6	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.6	I44	DO
6	ALLOI	FRANCESCO	57234	I5	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.7	I55	DO
7	FIORENTINI	ANTONIO	18359	I	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5.5	I5[illegible]	DO
8	PIGONE	MARIO	52203	I9	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5.2	I53	DO
9	RANDO	TOMMASO	38082	I6	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.4	I52	DO
10	SOLDANI	PARIDE	30757	II	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5.8	I56	DO
11	VITIELLO	SALVATORE	13741	I5	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.3	I50	DO
12	ABANTICHI	FELICE	76337	3	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.5	I55	DO
13	MASSAIA	ARMANDO	74133	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5.4	I55	DO
14	COSCIA	GAETANO	75041	5	ASS.BUREAU	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.5	I55	DO
15	GUERRIERO	MARIO	72954	I	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	I9	M	DO	DO	5.5	I55	DO
16	MOLINI	AGOSTINO	73017	5	CABIN BOY	DO	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5.4	I56	DO
17	PIZZO	GIACOMO	3499	2I	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5.3	I55	DO
18	TAMBERI	PIETRO	34317	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	I8	M	DO	DO	5.3	I50	DO
19	TAROTTO	FRANCESCO	I3994	I5	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.I	I50	DO
20	DESCALZO	NICOLO'	65732	7	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5.4	I53	DO
21	CAINO	EUGENIO	75054	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	I9	M	DO	DO	5.2	I45	DO
22	MERLASSINO	VINCENZO	79180	2	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	I8	M	DO	DO	5.7	I50	DO
23	SACCONE	ENRICO	30068	I2	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.6	I49	DO
24	DOGLIO	GIUSEPPE	68481	2	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5.4	I56	DO
25	ROMANO	MICHELE	70539	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	6.I	I58	DO
26	AVERTA	FRANCESCO	74407	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	I8	M	DO	DO	5.0	I40	DO
27	GUASTAVINO	GIUSEPPE	I0573	3	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5.4	I56	DO
28	POLVERINO	OSCAR	72926	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.5	I55	DO
29	TAMBERI	AGILE	29164	I4	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.4	I5I	DO
30	AGNESE	GIO BATTA	76592	3	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	20	M	DO	DO	5.5	I55	DO

13

Line [illegible]

Owner [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, GIORGIO CAVALLINI *, of the* "CONTE BIANCAMANO" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

~~Master, First or Second Officer~~ STAFF CAPTAIN

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11-1-20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 14

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CONTE BIANCAMANO , *arriving at* NEW YORK , DEC. 5TH , *19* 30 , *from the port of* GENOA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	ARPE	ALDO	32869	7	CABIN BOY	7/2/1930	GENOA	NO	YES	23	M	SOUTH	ITALIAN	5.8	I56	NONE
2	COSTANZO	ROSARIO	21548	II	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5.5	I54	DO
3	GIULIANI	NEBRIDIO	67559	8	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5.7	I56	DO
4	URSINO	LUIGI	76376	3	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	I8	M	DO	DO	5.3	I53	DO
5	TARICCO	GIUSEPPE	80044	I	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	6.0	I5I	DO
6	TRAVERSO DAPELO	ALFREDO	68158	7	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5.4	I55	DO
7	ZAMPAR	RODOLFO	79010	2	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5.4	I56	DO
8	POMPINI	GIUSEPPE	76795	3	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5.5	I55	DO
9	MUSETTI	ALDO	34110	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	I9	M	DO	DO	5.2	I55	DO
10	FRANCIA	LUIGI	77693	3	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	I9	M	DO	DO	5.2	I55	DO
11	MASSA	CIRO	20014	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	I9	M	DO	DO	5.3	I5I	DO
12	DE GIOANNIS	TEODORO	81401	=	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	I7	M	DO	DO	5.2	I5I	DO
13	LONGO	GIUSEPPE	44284	3	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	I8	M	DO	DO	5.3	I50	DO
14	ORSI	GAETANO	73302	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	20	M	DO	DO	5.8	I55	DO
15	LO PREIATO	GIOVANNI	79306	2	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	I8	M	DO	DO	5.5	I57	DO
16	GAY	ERNESTO	75584	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	22	M	DO	DO	5.5	I57	DO
17	MOLLICCA	ANTONIO	72993	I	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	I8	M	DO	DO	5.3	I5I	DO
18	SANGUINETI	UMBERTO	65664	=	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.3	I55	DO
19	VIOLA	PIERINO	35131	3	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	I7	M	DO	DO	5.0	I40	DO
20	[illegible]RALDO	VINCENZO	20008	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	I8	M	DO	DO	5.3	I50	DO
21	DUCCI	PIERINO	80039	7	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5.6	I50	DO
22	MAGGI	STEFANO	77515	3	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5.5	I5I	DO
23	MAURIN	ELENA	78370	2	SELLER	DO	DO	NO	YES	37	F	DO	DO	5.5	I50	DO
24	DAGNINO	AGOSTINO	67523	8	CARPENTER	DO	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5.7	I56	DO
25	MARIANI	PRIAMO	70668	6	PRINTER	DO	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5.5	I55	DO
26	BOLESAN	RODOLFO	22371	9	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5.5	I56	DO
27	PEDEMONTE	ALDO	80919	I	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5.6	I55	DO
28	HEASLEY	MARJORIE	82536	=	NURSE	7/18/930	N.Y.	NO	YES	26	F	U.S. CITIZEN		5.7	I4I	DO
29	CASTAGNOLA	LAZZARO	29772	I3	LAUNDRYMAN	7/2/1930	GENOA	NO	YES	27	M	SOUTH	ITALIAN	5.3	I50	DO
30	LESSINO	PASQUALINA	75683	3	PRESSER	DO	DO	NO	YES	40	F	DO	DO	5.3	I47	DO

Printed in Portland

Line 14 Vessel Corallo, Inc

Owner

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, GIORGIO CAVALLINI *, of the* "CONTE BIANCAMANO" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19* STAFF CAPTAIN

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 15

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CONTE BIANCAMANO , *arriving at* NEW YORK , DEC. 5TH , *1930* , *from the port of* GENOA

121

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	RUFFINELLA	EULALIA	75324	==	PRESSER	7/2/1930	GENOA	NO	YES	30	F	SOUTH	ITALIAN	5.6	I55	NONE
2	PASTORE	GIO BATTA	72023	5	PHOTOGRAPH.	DO	DO	NO	YES	50	M	DO	DO	5.5	I57	DO
3	PASTORE	PILADE	75585	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	20	M	DO	DO	5.7	I5I	DO
4	TRAVERSO	UMBERTO	71917	2	MOVIE OPERAT.	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5.7	I55	DO
5	STORCHI	GIUSEPPE	66952	8	BARBER	DO	DO	NO	YES	47	M	DO	DO	5.2	I50	DO
6	GARRONE	LIBERO	70036	6	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.7	I56	DO
7	NISI	ERNESTO	72202	7	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	40	M	BO	DO	5.2	I55	DO
8	CAMMARATA	GASPARE	63633	I0	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	47	M	DO	DO	5.5	I55	DO
9	LANZONI	OPRANDO	69068	7	COIFFEUR DAMES	DO	DO	NO	YES	4I	M	DO	DO	5.8	I56	DO
10	SARTI	BIANCA	79533	2	CHIROPODIST	DO	DO	NO	YES	4I	F	DO	DO	5.6	I45	DO
11	GIACCHINO	ORESTE	74324	4	MUSICIAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.9	I56	DO
12	COVA	GIUSEPPE	78060	I0	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.9	I55	DO
13	CONSIGLIO	OSVALDO	74521	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5.3	I5I	DO
14	DE SIMONE	SALVATORE	79006	2	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5.5	I58	DO
15	RAVERA	LUIGI	76I3I	3	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5.6	I57	DO
16	TOSELLI	FEDERICO	80772	I	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5.2	I48	DO
17	MOCELLINI	PIETRO	76169	3	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5.3	I50	DO
18	PELLEGRINO	RAFFAELE	8I563	I	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5.9	I55	DO
19	ROSSI	GIO BATTISTA	77639	3	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5.6	I56	DO
20	NERVI	FRANCESCO	74280	4	CABIN BOY	DO	DO	NO	YES	2I	M	DO	DO	5.4	I52	DO
21	VIANO	MARIO	48784	2I	CHIEF STEW.	DO	DO	NO	YES	47	M	DO	DO	5.6	I6I	DO
22	TURCONI	ERNESTO	62686	4	CHIEF COOK	DO	DO	NO	YES	44	M	DO	DO	6.I	I58	DO
23	CANEPA	BARTOLOMEO	5I773	30	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	5.6	I56	DO
24	CALLONI	ANGELO	82I3I	I2	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5.5	I56	DO
25	MARCHETTI	ANTONIO	I8578	2	COOK	DO	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	5.6	I56	DO
26	PALMARI	ENRICO	64203	I0	PASTRYMAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	4I	M	DO	DO	5.3	I56	DO
27	BERTOLINI	GIUSEPPE ALBERTO	80742	I	COOK	DO	DO	NO	YES	46	M	DO	DO	5.7	I55	DO
28	GRANDI	GIUSEPPE	2466I	29	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5.9	I58	DO
29	MAESTRI	GUIDO	63300	II	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	4I	M	DO	DO	5.5	I56	DO
30	ROLLA	EDILIO	23275	23	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5.4	I55	DO

15

Printed by English
Line
Own
Loca

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, GIORGIO CAVALLINI, of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

~~Master, First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 STAFF CAPTAIN

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension: and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed: and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CONTE BIANCAMANO , *arriving at* NEW YORK , DEC. 5TH , *1930* , *from the port of* GENOA

122

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	TARANTOLA	GENNARO	61298	II	COOK	7/2/1930	GENOA	NO	YES	41	M	SOUTH	ITALIAN	5.5	160	NONE
2	LUTTINI	ALFREDO	22749	24	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5.5	156	DO
3	VENTURINI	RAINIERI	20299	29	STORE KEEPER	DO	DO	NO	YES	49	M	DO	DO	5.2	155	DO
4	PODESTA'	GIUSEPPE	20348	29	COOK	DO	DO	NO	YES	41	M	DO	DO	5.5	155	DO
5	SCARTOZZI	PASQUALE	11706	25	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	6.0	159	DO
6	PICCININI	GIACOMO	63995	II	BAKER	DO	DO	NO	YES	44	M	DO	DO	5.5	156	DO
7	BIAGIONI	LIVIO	26961	18	COOK	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5.4	155	DO
8	BOLOGNA	ALBERTO	60733	12	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.6	156	DO
9	COLOTTO	FRANCESCO	26152	19	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5.5	154	DO
10	COGGIOLA	SILVIO	79167	2	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.5	155	DO
11	FERRARI	LUIGI	35517	20	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5.6	155	DO
12	GUIDETTI	ANNIBALE	20467	I	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.9	156	DO
~~13~~	~~VERNASSA~~	~~PIETRO~~	~~6511~~	~~I~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~NO~~	~~YES~~	~~23~~	~~M~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~5.6~~	~~155~~	~~DO~~
14	ZEPPONI	GIUSEPPE	28948	2	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	46	M	DO	DO	5.5	157	DO
15	SCHIAFFINO	LUIGI	57900	14	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.8	156	DO
16	ANSELMO	GIUSEPPE	27501	17	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5.5	157	DO
17	FERRO	SERGIO	29867	26	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5.6	156	DO
18	GRASSO	GIO BATTA	33799	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5.7	160	DO
19	FARIDONE	FERDINANDO	27051	17	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5.5	156	DO
20	CALVI	CARLO	67479	30	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	49	M	DO	DO	5.5	156	DO
21	CASPARINO	GIO BATTA	65072	10	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5.5	154	DO
22	MAGNO	ORESTE	22969	9	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5.3	150	DO
23	PRATI	TEOBALDO	2913	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.9	157	DO
24	SAIONE	GIUSEPPE	29558	13	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5.5	156	DO
25	PETRUCCI	NUNZIO	60969	13	PASTRYMAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5.6	154	DO
26	CONSIGLIERE	EMILIO	79076	2	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5.5	156	DO
27	SARALE	ANGELO	70146	6	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5.5	156	DO
28	MARCHINI	LUIGI	1208	19	ICECREAM M.	DO	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5.6	157	DO
29	CANEVELLI	GAETANO	43324	27	STORE KEEP.	DO	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5.5	157	DO
30	PERFETTI	BRUNO	26484	17	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5.5	156	DO

16

Printed and Issued by
Lane
Owners
Local Agents
16—1240

N° 13 Vennatta Pietro - Did not land

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, GIORGIO CAVALLINI, of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

STAFF CAPTAIN

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1246

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CONTE BIANCAMANO , *arriving at* NEW YORK , DEC. 5TH , *19* 30 , *from the port of* GENOA

123

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	~~PINI~~	~~GIOVANNI~~	~~56161~~	~~II~~	~~STORE KEEP.~~	~~7/2/930~~	~~GENOA~~	~~NO~~	~~YES~~	~~33~~	~~M~~	~~SOUTH~~	~~ITALIAN~~	~~526~~	~~156~~	~~NONE~~
2	ROMANO	ANTONINO	3098	34	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	5.3	157	DO
3	BARBINI	GIOVANNI	60419	12	BAKER	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.3	154	DO
4	CORNAGLIA	CARLO	56763	15	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.5	156	DO
5	FASCIOLO	FRANCESCO	20349	29	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	57	M	DO	DO	5.1	156	DO
6	VERRI	DANTE	55497	16	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5.6	158	DO
7	DONATO	ANTONIO	27008	17	COOK	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.5	155	DO
8	MASSA	SILVIO	22231	25	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5.7	159	DO
9	FICARRA	LETTERIO	24630	21	BUTCHER	DO	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5.5	157	DO
10	BONFIGLIO	GIOVANNI	48262	21	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5.5	159	DO
11	PAGANO	PAOLO	23091	24	WINE KEEP.	DO	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5.4	161	DO
12	CANEPA	NICOLA	76925	3	KITCHENBOY	DO	DO	NO	YES	22	M	DO	DO	5.5	155	DO
13	DAINELLI	BRUNO	80460	I	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	17	M	DO	DO	5.4	153	DO
14	OTTAVIANI	ERNESTO	80407	I	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5.4	150	DO
15	MERELLO	GIACINTO	67958	8	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5.1	145	DO
16	CARBONE	DONATO	4104	17	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5.5	153	DO
17	BEISO	GEROLAMO	10012	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.6	155	DO
18	~~ANTIGA~~	~~MARIO~~	~~66359~~	~~2~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~NO~~	~~YES~~	~~23~~	~~M~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~5.6~~	~~160~~	~~DO~~
19	DE ROSA	SALVATORE	62388	II	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5.4	154	DO
20	FONTANA	ALESSANDRO	34754	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	19	M	DO	DO	5.3	151	DO
21	GRASSI	ANGELO	78615	2	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5.6	155	DO
22	GALLETTA	EMANUELE	67569	I	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5.0	146	DO
23	MASSONE	GIOVANNI	70703	2	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	22	M	DO	DO	5.5	154	DO
24	MONGIARDINO	BARTOLOMEO	78990	2	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5.7	155	DO
25	SEREMEDI	STEFANO	35007	3	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	17	M	DO	DO	5.4	151	DO
26	ZANELLO	CELSO	32432	8	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	6.0	157	DO
27	BARBELLA	GAETANO	57453	17	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	46	M	DO	DO	5.6	158	DO
28	GENTA	ALCIDE	10706	3	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	20	M	DO	DO	5.3	151	DO
29	MONTAN	FRANCESCO	80257	I	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	22	M	DO	DO	5.5	151	DO
30	OLIVIERI	GIUSEPPE	63606	II	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.4	155	DO

17

Boyd Sabaudo Line

No 1 Pini Giovanni
No 18 Antiga Mario - Did not sail

State Sc.

N.Y.C.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, GIORGIO CAVALLINI *, of the* "CONTE BIANCAMANO" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

STAFF CAPTAIN

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 680
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.) 14-1340.

Vessel CONTE BIANCAMANO *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* DEC. 5TH *, 19* 30 *from the port of* GENOA

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL GENOA, ITALY 124

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	PAGNIN	GIO ARNALDO	81274	==	KITCHENBOY	7/2/1930	GENOA	NO	YES	25	M	SOUTH	ITALIAN	5.5	155	NONE
2	LOMBARDI	GIOVANNI	73095	I	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5.8	156	DO
3	BENEDETTI	ARCHIMEDE	31570	9	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5.5	155	DO
4	PEROTTO	MARIO	34009	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	19	M	DO	DO	5.8	156	DO
5	BARACCHINI	GIACOMO	94983	21	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5.5	156	DO
6	MERELLO	FEDERICO	54773	17	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5.2	146	DO
7	BOTTARO	ANGELO	76693	3	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5.7	155	DO
8	CURCI	ANGELO	55401	14	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5.6	155	DO
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE General
at Genoa (City) Italy (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Naples
Vice Consul
Date Nov. 26-1930

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENOA, ITALY

Visaed #2- 2212

Line 18
Owners Lloyd Sabaudo Soc.
Local Agents 5 State St. N.Y.C.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GIORGIO CAVALLINI, of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

~~Master, First or Second Officer.~~ STAFF CAPTAIN

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1140

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CONTE BIANCAMANO , *arriving at* NEW YORK , DECEMBER 5th , *1930* , *from the port of* GENOA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	BOLOGNESI	ENZO	22098	I8	1st ENGINEER	7/2/1930	GENOA	NO	YES	38	M	SOUTH	ITALIAN	5.7.	I60	NONE
2	DELLI SANTI	FELICE	9032	I0	2nd ENGINEER	DO	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	6.I	I60	DO
3	CANEPA	EMILIO	57509	I5	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5.5	I56	DO
4 FIRST P.E.	SCOTTO DI CESARE	MICHELE	59751	I4	DECK BOY	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.2	I53	DO
5 FIRST P.E.	CERIONI	ANTONIO	81275	I	ELETTRICIAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5.7	I53	DO
6	IRRERA	NAZZARENO	64182	9	STORE KEEP.	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5.6	I56	DO
7																

American Consulate General at Naples (city) Italy (Country) N. 7740

SEEN

For the journey to the United States via _____

Franklin C. Gowen
(Consul)

date November 25, 1930

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed in England

19

12-5-30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, GIORGIO CAVALLINI *, of the* "CONTE BIANCAMANO" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

[signature]
~~MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER~~
STAFF CAPTAIN

Sworn to before me this 5 *day of* Dec *, 19*-

[signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 33. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

19

PORT OF ARRIVAL
BILL NO. 220

DEC 9 1930

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Wilh. Geller, Surgeon of the Deutschland, (state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Covernment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

126

Dr. Wilhelm Geller

Sworn to before me this 5th. day of DECBR., 1930.

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a United States immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred since sailing in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT	EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX			TOTAL PASSENGERS
	9	3 6 1		4	35
	58 1	5 3 1		1	98
	60 4	5 30		9	116
				14	249
TOTAL	135 5	15 98 2		14	249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin			
Cabin	12	16	35
2nd			
3	26	3	48
	2		
	121	30	116
		28	249

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. Post-Manifest.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Deutschland . Passengers sailing from Hamburg, November 27th, 19 30.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	DIPLOMAT	Albers	Hinrich	42		m	m	Post-Insp.	yes	german english	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamm	644	Hamburg	Jan.13th.30	Germany	Hamburg
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, December 5th., 1930

127

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or a almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If so, which)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been personally deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?			Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	wife:Mathilde Albers Hamburg,Kiebitzstr.10	Germ.	Hamburg	yes	German-Post-Administration		yes	1930	NY	remaining on board	yes	5 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	bl.	bl.	none
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 as to anarchists: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Deutschland, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th. day of DECBR., 19 30.

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

128

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr.Wilh.Geller, Surgeon of the Deutschland, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr.Wilh.Geller.

Sworn to before me this 5th. day of DECBR., 1930.

at New-York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 4., Canada,

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

Ss. S. S. "[illegible]" . Passengers sailing from [illegible], November 27th, 1930.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	Lea	Wanda	[illegible]		f	m	wife	yes	German	yes	Canada	German	04-31 Romania	Vatra Dornée	No V i s a !		No visa!	Canada ~~Austria~~	Montreal
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—421

List ... Canada,

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

129

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ~~Via~~ [illegible] YORK, December 5th., 1930.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or a almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or corporation that teaches disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See note at foot of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	sister:Sophie Deuchler, Wien,Beyerngasse 5.	Canada	Montreal	no	self	400	yes	1930	Mt.	own home:Montreal,Que. Canada,Windsor Hotel.	In transit to Canada			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bld.	br.	none
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or corporation that teaches disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Deutschland, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th. day of DECBR., 19 30
at New-York

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or peoples does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Wilh Geller, Surgeon of the Deutschland, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ——— transportation Company," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Wilh Geller

Sworn to before me this 5th. day of DECBR., 1930.

at New-York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 38.3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

Sa. S. S. "DEUTSCHLAND". Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, November 27th, 1930.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Greif	Doris	35		f	m	wife	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Duesseldorf	660902	Washington, D.C.	10/11/30	U.S.A.	New York
2	UNDER 16	"	Tiels, Hildegard	7		f	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	Frankfurt-Holbert	6268	Berlin	11/12/30	Germany	Berlin
3	UNDER 16	"	Lieselotte, Felic.	5		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6269	"	"	"	"
4	UNDER 16	"	Chelsta, Gabriele	1	10	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6270	"	"	"	"
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

List No. 3.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

131

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, December 5th., 1930.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether coming to become citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor of any kind in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of: Hair	Color of: Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Mother: Frs. Schroedter, Wenlern n/Godesberg, Koblenzerstr.111.	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	500	yes	1925, 1929, 1930,	N.Y.	Husbd.: Dr. Wilfrid Treil, New York, N.Y., Park Ave.35, Hotel Del Monico.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	bl. red	blue	none
2	Gr.moth. "	"	"	"	"	"	/	no	no	no	father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	-	"	bl.	"	"
3	" "	"	"	"	"	"	/	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	7	"	bld.	"	"
4	" "	"	"	"	"	"	/	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	-	"	"	br.	"
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 27 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Deutschland, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th. day of DECBR., 19 20.

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

34—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

132

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Wilh. Geller, Surgeon of the Deutschland, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Wilh. Geller

Sworn to before me this 5th. day of DECBR., 1930.

at New-York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 2. [illegible] ALIENS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

Ss. S. S. "DEUTSCHLAND". Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, November 27th, 1930.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Adams	Otto	40		m	m	Merchant	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	France	Metz	App.445244 444044	Washington, DC.	6/18/30	U.S.A.	New York
2		"	Gertrud	41		f	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Berlin	445245 443459	"	"	"	"
3	UNDER 16	"	Hans	9		m	s	Pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	445246 444291	"	"	"	"
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

[illegible] ALIENS!

List No. 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

133

Arriving at Port of [illegible] YORK, December 5th., 1930.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching the belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Polygamist, anarchist, or other class not admissible (see law)	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father:Dr.Fed.Adams,Wies-baden,Kais.Friedr.Ring.	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	500/yes	Dec,30,N.Y.			Bus.addr.:Linde Air Prod Co. New York, N.Y. 30 East 42 Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	black	blue	none
2	fath.i.L. "	"	"	"	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	red bld.	"	"
3	Gr.fath. "	"	"	"	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	-	"	bld.	"	"
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching the belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Deutschland, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th. day of DECBR., 19 30

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Deutschland, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th. day of DECBR., 19 30

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

24—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Wilh. Geller, Surgeon of the Deutschland, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

134

Dr. Wilhelm Geller

Sworn to before me this 5th. day of DECBR., 19 31

at New-York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List No. 1. [illegible]

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

Ss. *S. S.* "[illegible]" . *Passengers sailing from* HAMBURG , November 27th , *19*30.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	~~Kuhe~~ Buhl	Heinrich	30	m	s	Merchant	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	235	Guatemala, CI.	4/8/30	Guatem.	Guatemala City
2		Ernstberger	Elise	74	f	m	n'wife	"	"	"	"	"		Ingolstadt	162	Muenchen "	11/22/30	Germany	Muenchen
3	TRANSIT	Querner	Wilhelm	49	m	s	shipping clerk	"	"	"	"	"		Hamburg	388	Hamburg "	11/20/30	"	Hamburg
4	[illegible]	Seyler	Gertrud	23	f	s	n'hold	"	"	"	"	"		Aachen	13876	Berlin "	11/13/30	"	Berlin
5	[illegible]	Schwarzkopf	Willi	23	m	s	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"		Berlin	292	Wien "	11/20/30	Austria	Wien
6		Hess	Herbert	27	m	s	"	"	English	"	England	"	England	London	4306	Frankfurt "	11/21/30	Germany	Frankfurt
7	[illegible]	Schaaker	Hermann	40	m	s	"	"	German	"	Germany	"	Poland	Kempen	2	Breslau "	11/18/30	"	Breslau
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

NON IMMIGRANT PASSENGERS!

List No. 1.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, December 5th., 1930.

135

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character	Whether coming under contract, agreement, or understanding, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
										Tumbador																	
1	sister:Minna Schoenfeld, Hamburg,Steilshoperstr.141.	Guate-mala	Guatemala	yes	self	200	yes	1930	NY.	own home ~~Guatemala City~~, Guatemala.	In transit to Guatemala	!		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dbl. blue	none
2	husbd.:Josef Ernstberger, Muenchen,Volkartstr.14.	Germ.	Muenchen	no	"	150	no	no	no	Josef Ernstberger,Castle Point,Stevens Mansion, Hoboken,N.J.	yes	6 year		no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	white	grey	"
3	aunt:Emma Barnecke, Hamburg, Buchlendamm 39.	"	Hamburg	yes	"	200	yes	1928 1929	NY.	Hamburg-American Line, 39 Broadway,New York,NY.	"	1 month		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br.	blue	"
4	mother:Helene Seyler, Aachen,Eupenerstr.230.	"	Berlin	"	"	300	no	no	no	Sec.:Mrs.Greif,Park Ave.59 Hotel Del Monico,New York, NY.	"	6 "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	br.	"
5	wife:Mrs.Schwarzkopf, Wien IV.,Wohllebengasse 8.	Austr.	Wien	no	"	300	"	"	"	American Electro Metal Corp. Lewiston,Maine.	yes	4 "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	gold.	grey	"
6	mother:Betty Hess,Frank-furt,Main,Saaleidenstr.30.	Germ.	Frankfurt/M.	yes	"	100	yes	1928 1929 1930	NY.	bus.fr.:Sachs & Co.,Fifth Ave.Hotel Mc.Alpin,New York NY.	"	6 "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dark	br.	"
7	father:Josef Schacher, Breslau, Hohenzollernstr.40.	Guate-mala	~~Breslau~~ Guatemala City	no	"	500	"	1925/29	NY.	own home:Hermanos Schacher Guatemala City,Guatemala.	In transit to Guatemala	!!		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	blue	"
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Mar. Com. 5/11/32 File No. 332/825

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Deutschland, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th. day of DECBR., 19 30.

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

14—489

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other Islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

136

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Wilh. Geller, Surgeon of the Deutschland, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Wilh. Geller

Sworn to before me this 5th. day of DECBR., 19 30.

at New-York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6 : NON IMMIGRANT AND TRANSIT PASSENGERS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Deutschland . Passengers sailing from Cherbourg , November 28th , 1930

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Ledebur	Joseph	31	M	S	Agricultural Engineer	yes	English German	yes	Austria	German	03-03 Austria	Vienna	N.I.285	Vienna (Austria)	1930 November 17th	03 Austria	Vienna
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—488

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

NON IMMIGRANT AND TRANSIT PASSENGERS

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, December 5th, 1930

137

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Race (a person of a blackness, or plentiful hair for race and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether a person of four offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Friend: Mr. Stonton U.S. Embassador, Vienna (Austria)	Austria	Vienna	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Brother: Mr. "red Ledebur 7250 Franklin Ave. Hollywood (Cal.)	yes	about four months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	3	fair	blond	blue	none
2																													
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Deutschland, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th. day of DECBR., 19 30.

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Wilh. Geller, Surgeon of the Deutschland, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

138

Dr. Wilh. Geller

Sworn to before me this 5th. day of DECBR., 19 30.

at New-York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "DEUTSCHLAND" . Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON , NOVEMBER 28 , 1930.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	CUSHION	ERNEST	46		M	M	Mining Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	English	English	England	Peases West Durham.	N.I.4243	Southampton	XI/28/30	England	Ripon
2		PACKARD	ARTHUR	48	0	M	M	Banker	Yes	English German	Yes	English	English	Germany	Wiesbaden	Temporary visitor	London	XI/27/29	England	London
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—436

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

139

Arriving at Port of New York, December 5th., *19*30.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary period in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Wife - Mrs.E.C. Ogston, Low Lodge, RIPON, Yorks.	England	Ripon	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Belmont Hotel, New York.	Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
2	Wife - Mrs.T.F. Packard, 11, Bailey's Mansions, Harrow Rd., London W.2.	England	London	Yes	Nat.bank of Commerce	Yes	Yes	1924-27 1929-30	N.Y.	Union League Club, Chicago	Yes	~~30 days~~ 3 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fresh	Fair	Brown	Nil
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

139

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, December 5th., 1930.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States										Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institutions for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming pursuant to any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Wife - Mrs.J.C. Hughton, Low Lodge, Elrof, Yorks.	England	Mayon	No	Self	Yes No	1924-5 1927-8		N.Y.		Belmont Hotel, New York.	Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	blue	None
2	Wife - Mrs.T.F. Pughtel, 11a, Bolton St., London W.1.	England	London	Yes	Asher.of Nat.Bank of Com.	Yes	Yes	1929-30		Union League Club, Chicago	Yes	~~30 days~~ 3 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fresh	Fair	brown	Fil
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Deutschland, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th. day of DECBR., 19 30

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*.).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*.).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*.).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number ... A ...

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Ss.

S. S. "DEUTSCHLAND" Sailing from HAVRE, November 27th, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Decbr. 5th, 1929

20140

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Amner	Conrad	40		m	s		U.S.P. 413, Peiping, China, 10/23/29	c/o Rockefeller Foundation, 61 Broadway, New York, NY.
2	Block	Augusta A.	58		f	m	Lower Boulder Valley, Colo., 2/3/1872.	" 133177, Wash. 10/11/29	Denver, Colo., 4200 Hooker Str.
3	Blackeby	Harry Price	37		m	m	New York, NY. 1/1/1893	" 316530, " 9/29/30	Mt. Kisco, NY., 227 Grove St.
4	Pfister	Helen	72		f	wid.	Irvington, Md. 1/1/1857	" 14977, " 4/16/29	c/o O.M. Sawyer, 39 W. 10th Str., New York, NY.
5	Schurr	Charles A.	39		m	m	Cleveland, Ohio, 6/26/1891	" 293318, " 4/16/30	Cleveland, Ohio, 3609 Thorn Ave.
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—606

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, New York, N. Y.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number B

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

141

14—608

S. S. " [illegible] Sailing from [illegible], [illegible] 28, 192[illegible], Arriving at Port of [illegible], DECEMBER 5th., 1930.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	LESOFF	[illegible]	48		M	M		Brooklyn Supreme Ct. Sept. 1911. U.S.P. No. 313755. Sept. 17, 1930.	856, Central Ave., [illegible].
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	44		F	M		[illegible], Sept. 1911.	" "
3	SIUBER	[illegible]	28		M	S	Oct.23, 1902. Newark, N.J.	U.S.P. No. 284430 Wash'tnn 6/28/30	262, S.Broad St., Philadelphia, Pa.
4	SWEENEY	FRANK	43	1	M	M	Oct.3rd.1887. Spokane Wash.	" " 1954 London 6/5/28	Beverly Wilshire Hotel Beverly Hills, California
5	SWEENEY	NELLIE W.	43		F	M	Apr.15th.1887. Madelia, Minn.	" " 1916 " 5/25/28	Beverly Wilshire Hotel Beverly Hills, California.
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number C

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

142

S. S. DEUTSCHLAND Sailing from CHERBOURG NOVEMBER 28TH 1930, 192, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK DECEMBER 5TH 1930, 192

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Eder	Max	46		M	M		renewed August 14th 1930 U.S.P.631173 Wash'ton D.C.Sept.1st 1928	5631 Belmont Ave.Cincinnati O.
2	Eder	Henrietta	37		F	M	February 3rd 1893 Cincinnati Ohio.	----do----	----do----
3	Smith	Margaret	41	2	F	M	September 28th 1889 Brightwood Md.	U.S.P.612 Geneva (Switz.) June 24th 1929	Princeton N.J.
4	Miller	Jennie	55		F	W		U.S.P.3139I4 Wash'ton D.C.Sept.17th 1930	1144 - 21st Ave. Seattle Wash.
5	Schaeffer	Anna	77		F	W		U.S.P.3I4I47 Wash'ton D.C.Sept.18th 1930	----do----
6	Bendheim	David	60	11	M	S		U.S.P.667423 Wash'ton D.C.Jan.22nd 1929	771 West End Ave.N.Y.City
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number Post-Manifest.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

143

S. S. Deutschland *Sailing from* Hamburg, November 27th, 1930 *Arriving at Port of* New York, Decbr. 5th, 1930.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Sandner	Arthur	30		m	s	July 29th 1900 in Long Island City NY	special Passport Nr.996 Jan27th 1930	3311 - 69th Str. Jackson Heights L.J., NY
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—606

144

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Wilh. Geller, Surgeon of the Deutschland, ____, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government ____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 ____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Wilh. Geller.

Sworn to before me this 5th. day of DECBR., 19 30.

at New-York

____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

ates or of all
l property, or
r who advocate
he United Stat

Form 500 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8 QUOTA AND NON QUOTA PASSENGERS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Deutschland. Passengers sailing from Cherbourg, November 28th, 1930

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Käppeli (KÄPPELI)	Hilda ANNA	25	8	F	S	Registered Nurse	yes	English French German	yes	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Zollikofen	Q.1175	Berne	November 18th 1930		Switzerland	Muri
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

H. L. Watson, Imm. Insp.

O. K., H. H., Dec. 6, 1930

71

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

...ment of th... unlawful de... permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
...truction of ... list of races will be found on the back of this sheet.
... of the Gover...

14—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

QUOTA AND NON QUOTA PASSENGERS

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

145

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, December 5th, 1930

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming for purpose of murder, assassinate, promote, or advocate the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether excluded and deported within five years	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporarily engaging in laboring, pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Parents: Mr & Mrs. Josef Kappeli, Muri, Switzerland		N.J.	Palisade	NO	self	600	no	-	-	-	Sister: Mrs. C. H. Laube, 1035 Morningside Lane, Palisade, N.J.	no	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark blond	grey blue	none
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* Deutschland *, from* Hamburg *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 5th. *day of* DECBR. *, 19* 30.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1930

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Wilh. Geller, Surgeon of the Deutschland, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Wilhelm Geller

Sworn to before me this 5th. day of DECBR., 19 30.

at New-York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

RETURNING RESIDENT ALIENS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Deutschland. Passengers sailing from Cherbourg, November 28th, 1930

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Betz	Rosalie Anna	38		F	S	Nurse	yes	English German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Neustadt	Permit to reenter 638859 Appl. N° 636112 DEC 5 1930	D.C Wash'ton	August 4th 1930		N.J.	Princeton
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—420

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

RETURNING RESIDENT ALIENS

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

147

Arriving at Port of New York, ~~November 27th~~ Decbr. 5th., *19* 30

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			How is printer or gladsome, or inabilities for care and treatment of the same, supported by family? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming for purpose of any alien, prostitute, or for any other immoral purpose	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether excluded and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Sister: Miss H. Betz, 129 Broadmead, Princeton N.J.		N.J.	Princeton	no	self	yes	yes	1928/1930	Princeton N.J.		Going Home: 129 Broadmead, Princeton N.J.	no	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark brown	grey	none
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Deutschland, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 5th. *day of* DECBR., *19* 30.

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Wilh Geller, Surgeon of the Deutschland, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5th. day of DECBR., 1930.

at New-York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "DEUTSCHLAND" Passengers sailing from [illegible], NOVEMBER 28, 19 30.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		KAPILOWITZ	MARKS	34	4	M	M	Manfr.	Yes	English	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	(Minsk) Dockship	N.I.3401	London	8/11/30		England	London
2		RIVEOUT	CHARLES	33	4	M	S	Valet	Yes	Eng.Fr.	Yes	English	English	England	Wargrave	RE.552252.	556081 Washington	4/12/29		U.S.A.	New York
3		SCHEIDER	MARIE	22		F	M	H'wife.	Yes	Eng.Ger.	Yes	German	German	Germany	Wilmersdorf	RE.604018.	67664 Washington	12/5/30		U.S.A.	New York
4		STARKE	ELSA	25		F	M	H'wife.	Yes	Ger.Eng.	Yes	German	German	Germany	Neumünster	RE.604543.	606976 Washington	12/5/30		U.S.A.	Hinsdale, Ill.
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

DEC 5 1930

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

149

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DECEMBER 5th., *19* 30.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			How far primer or alphabetic, of landing has he seen and possessed of the ability to read?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Ernest Morris, 83, Upper Tollington Pk, Lond.n. N.7.		ENG.	London	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-	Brother - M. Kopolow, 867, 51st St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	5 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	7	Sal.	Dk.	Brn.	None
2	Mother - Mrs. A. Rideout, Victoria Rd., Wallasey, Cheshire.		N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	6	N.Y.	1924	Friend - Mr. Okufse, 326, W.58th St. N.Y.Cy.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr. D.	Brn.	Brn.	None
3	Mother - Mrs. Marie Muller, 102, Colmarerstein, Ger.		N.Y.	W.New Brighton	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	7	N.Y.	1930	681, Delafield Ave., W.New Brighton, N.Y.	No.	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr.	Brn.	Blue	None
4	Father - Johannes Fahlendorf, Salzbrechtstrasse 23, Rendsburg.		U.S.A	Minsdale Ill.	Yes	Self	No	Yes	4½	Minsdale Ill	1926	Home - 148, 6th Ave., Minsdale, Ill.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Fr.	Fr.	Brn.	Scar on neck.
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* Deutschland *, from* Hamburg *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 5th. *day of* DECBR. *, 19* 30

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

16—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1929

150

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Wilh. Geller, Surgeon of the Deutschland, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Wilhelm Geller.

Sworn to before me this 5th. day of DECBR., 19

at New-York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Post-Manifest.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Deutschland. Passengers sailing from Hamburg, November 27th, 1930

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, FV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	DIPLOMAT	Mattfeldt	Hinrich	54		m	M	Post assistent	yes	german	yes	Germany	german	01-12 Germany	Ahlerstedt Kr.Stade	601	Hamburg	12/27/29	- -	12 Germany	Hamburg	
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

List Post-Manifest

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, December 5th, 1930

151

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See note below.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to be naturalized citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	wife: Emma Mattfeldt																													
1	Hamburg 23, Rossberg 35	-	NY	New York	-	Post	-	no	-	-	-	remaining on board	yes	6 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	bl.	gr	none
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Deutschland, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th. day of DECBR., 19

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

14—120

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

152

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Wilh Geller, Surgeon of the Deutschland, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Wilhelm Geller.

Sworn to before me this 5th. day of DECBR, 19 30.

at New-York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Returning resident aliens.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Deutschland". *Passengers sailing from* Hamburg, November 27th., 19 30

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Maack (Mack)	Käthe	22		f	M	h'hold	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Speckbach	App.638448 634568	Wash'ton	7/21/30		U.S.A.	White Plains
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

153

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, December 5th., *19* 30

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			If in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	husband:Georg Maack. Hamburg,Hindenburgstr.39		White N.Y.	Plains	yes	self	100	yes	1926/29	N.Y. 8/7/30		friend:Paul Swanson,White Plains,NY,50 Rathbun Ave.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bl.	bl.	none
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Deutschland, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th. day of DECBR., 19 30.

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Deutschland, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th. day of DECBR., 19 30.

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1930

154

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Wilh. Geller, Surgeon of the Deutschland, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wilhelm Geller

Sworn to before me this 5th. day of DECBR., 1930

at New-York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—436

Form 500 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List No. 4 (Canada)

R.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " Deutschland " . *Passengers sailing from* Hamburg , 27th November , 1930.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, FV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		Non
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1	TRANSIT	Reimbold	Max	23		m	m	mach. engineer	yes	German	yes	German	German	04-12 + 10 Germany	Kodenkirchen	Transit 396	Hamburg	11/26/30		12 Germany	Kodenkirchen	
2	TRANSIT	"	Elly	23		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	04-12	Koeln	10 Transit 397	"	"		12	"	
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

DEC 5 1930

76

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List No. 4.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

155

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, December 5th., *19* 30.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See note at foot of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	father: Mr. Reimbold, Rodenkirchen, Hauptstr. 1	NY.	Can.	Montreal	yes	self	2500	no	no	no	no	busfrds. Watson & Pelton St. Montreal, Que. 52 St. Sulpice	in transit to Canada 3 days			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bld.	bl.	none
2	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Deutschland, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th. day of DECBR., 1930

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "IV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Wilh. Geller, Surgeon of the Deutschland, _____, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

176

Wilh. Geller.

Sworn to before me this 5th. day of DECBR., 19 30.

at New-York

_____

_____
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—43

Form 500 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 3.

T.A./R.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " Deutschland " Passengers sailing from Hamburg, 27th November, 19 30.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Pfifferling	Helene	37		f	s	h'hold	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Neudeber	16347 Q.	Hamburg	8/9/30		Germany	Hamburg
2		Andersen	Alice	39		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Elberfeld	14102 "	Koeln	9/11/30		"	Elberfeld
3		~~Both~~ Botti	Georgette	22		f	s	clerk	"	"	"	France	"	France	Magenau	1295 "	"	9/3/30		"	Trier
4		Punke	Ida	40		f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	German	"	Germany	Leipzig	14156 "	"	9/18/30		"	Elberfeld
5		Schneefuss	Lieselotte	23		f	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kunitz	6425 "	Berlin	9/18/30	1/2 Land	"	Berlin
6		Stapelmann	Otto	25		m	m	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	17732 "	Hamburg	8/4/30		"	Hamburg
7		Schneider	Kurt	34		m	m	construc tor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rixdorf	App.654543 650409 RP	Wash.	9/20/30		USA.	Jackson-heights
8		"	Martha	24		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Labenduhl	6298 Q.	Berlin	11/7/30		Germany	Tempelhof
9		Albus ~~Albers~~	Meta	24		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wiesbaden	10060 "	Koeln	11/14/30		"	Wiesbaden
10	UNDER 16	"	Helga	4		f	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	10061 "	"	"		"	"
11		Schraegle	Luise	23		f	s	h'hold	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Kopfau	23715 "	Stuttgart	9/11/30		"	Waldshut
12		Engel	Rudolf	26		m	s	surgeon	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bonn	240 NQ. Subd.a 4.	Berlin	11/14/30		"	Berlin Lokstedter Lager
13		McRae	Edith	24		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	none	"	"	Itzehoe	139 "	Hamburg	10/27/30		"	
14		Guenther	Ella	20		f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	German	"	"	Bretzingen	23982 Q.	Stuttgart	9/19/30		"	Bretzingen
15		Feick ~~Feick~~	Willy	26		m	s	grinder	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ohligs	13561 "	Koeln	6/14/30		"	Hilden
16		Derzbach	Katharina	36		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lapfendorf	184 NQ.	Stuttgart	~~11/20/30~~ 11/20/30		"	Starnberg
17		Gorning	Wilhelmine	45		f	m	h'hold	"	"	"	Poland	"	Poland	Ukle	679 "	Warschau	22/10/30		New York	Walden
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

List No. 3.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

157

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, December 5th., 1930.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			How is printed or otherwise, or intellectual the care and treatment of the race, color, or people supported by family? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming for reasons of any order, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	sister :Meta Nussbaum, Hamburg,Werderstr.9	--	NJ.	Jersey City	no	s.col.23	75	no	no	no	no	uncle:Seligmann Simon, Ave Jersey City,NJ.378 Summit	no	pmt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	br	gr	none
2	mother:Gertrud Andersen Elberfeld Kipdorf 25	--	NY.	Broo lyn	yes	self	30	"	"	"	"	aunt:Ant.Huelster,Brooklyn,NY.37 Forreststr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bld.	bl	"
3	mother:Margarethe Bothi Detmold,Weinbergstr.15	--	NY.	NewYork	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	friend:Else Kruck,New York,NY.94 W. 160th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
4	father: Adolf Punke, 16 Leipzig,Wiedewitzscherst.	--	NY.	Bronx	"	s.col.23	30	"	"	"	"	brother:Kurt Punke,Bronx NY.3344 Independencest.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gr	br	"
5	sister:Margaret Maasch Hamburg,Guentherstr.90	--	NY.	NewYork	"	self	250	"	"	"	"	acqu.John Rehm,New York, NY.39 Broadway	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dbl.	bl	"
6	mother:E. Bubert Hamburg,Ausschlaegerweg 29	--	NY.	St. Albans	"	"	25	yes	1929	NY.	--	wife:C.Stapelmann,St. Albans,NY.142-42 Graysonst	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	bla.	bl.	"
7	father:Georg Schneider, Eukoelln,Ziethenstr.80	--	NY.	Jackson Heights	"	"	1000	"	1929/30	NY.	10/1	acqu.Mrs. Schoedler,Jackson Heights,NY.37-51 91 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	gr	"
8	"	--	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"
9	father:Karl Kremer, Wiesbaden Westendstr.15	--	NY.	NewYork	"	"	10	"	"	"	"	husband:Paul Aders, New York,NY.1774 2nd Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld.	gr	"
10	"	--	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	10	"	"	"	"
11	father:Jakob Schraegle, Hopfau	--	NJ.	Newark	"	s.col.23	80	"	"	"	"	sister:Marie Sturm, Newark NJ.17 Beverlystr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld.	bl	"
12	father:Richard Engel, Bonn,Baumschulallee 18	--	Minn.	Minnea polis	"	self	500	"	"	"	"	University of Minnesota Minneapolis,Minn.	yes	12 ths	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dbl.	bl.	"
13	father:Georg Fischer, Lockstedter Lager	--	Wis.	Milwau kee	"	s.col.23	50	"	"	"	"	husband:Ernest McRae,Milwaukee,Wis.300-15th St	no	pmt.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	br	gr	"
14	mother:Genofeva Guenther Pretzingen	--	Mass.	Pittsfield	"	"	75	"	"	"	"	acqu.Theresia Mack,Pittsfield,Mass.140 Northst	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blck	gr	"
15	father:Rudolf Frick, Hilden Waldastr.230	--	NY.	NewYork	"	"	125	"	"	"	"	brother:Rudolf Frick,New York,NY.979 Summit Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld.	gr	"
16	brother:Andreas Schneider Pruenau	--	NJ.	Teaneck	"	self	50	"	"	"	"	husband:Rudolf Derzbach, Teaneck,NJ.250 Oakdale Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dbl.	gr	"
17	husband:Karl Gorning Hrabenko ulica 24,Thorn Poland		NY.	Walden	"	"	4	yes	1925/29	N.Y.	8/16/20	daughter:Olga Kran 8 Bogyen Ave.Walden,N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl.	gr.	"
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Deutschland, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th. day of DECBR., 19 30.

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

158

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Wilh. Geller, Surgeon of the Deutschland, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Covernment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Wilh. Geller.

Sworn to before me this 5th. day of DECBR., 19 30.

at New-York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 500 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 2. " NON IMMIGRANT MANIFEST "

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

R.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " DEUTSCHLAND " *Passengers sailing from* Hamburg, 27th November, 1930.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TRANSIT	Meyer	Maria	36		f	m	h'wife	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	Sect.3(2) 325 NI.	Hamburg	10/30/30		Germany	Hamburg
2		Goerke	Elfriede	48		f	wd	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	363 "	"	11/10/30		"	"
3	TRANSIT	Benecke	Arthur	33		m	m	mercht.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Luetzen	324 "	"	10/29/30	V.L.576/695	Liberia	Monrovia
4		Kuntscher	Marie	45		f	div.	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Osnabrueck	231 "	Koeln	11/20/30		Germany	Bonn
5		Haas	Rosine	56		f	wd	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eschelbach	212 "	Stuttgart	10/30/30		"	Oehringen
6	TRANSIT	Seybold	Carl	38		m	m	mercht.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pettbach	15 "	"	11/22/30		"	Pforzheim
7		Krumbiegel	Walter	38		m	s	inn keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dresden	108 "	Dresden	11/24/30		"	Augustusberg
8		Wollner	Hilde	37		f	s	ski led artesian	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bochum	7933 "	Bremen	11/12/30		"	Pyrmont
9		Kaufmann	Harriet	23		f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leipzig	13987 "	Berlin	11/14/30		"	Berlin
10		Suchestower	Chaim	39		m	m	clerk	"	"	"	Roumania	Rouam.	Poland	Colomea	4970 "	Bukarest	11/18/30		Roumania	Cernauti
11		Wucherer	Franz	39		f	m	engineer	"	"	"	Austria	German	Austria	Wien	13974 "	Berlin	11/21/30		Germany	Berlin
12	TRANSIT	Shiteff	Egor	33		m	m	"	"	russian	"	Russia	Russia	Russia	Malaja U.	14029 "	"	11/26/30		Alopajewsk Russia	Serianowski Rudnik
13		~~Gerning~~	~~Wilhelmine~~	~~45~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~h'hold~~	~~"~~	~~german~~	~~"~~	~~Poland~~	~~Germany~~	~~Poland~~	~~Ukle~~	~~679 "~~	~~Warschau~~	~~22/10/30~~		~~N.Y.~~	~~Walden.~~
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

DEC 5 1930

No.13, Mrs.W.Gorning, see Manifest No.3/17

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

C. Ritter
Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List No. 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer 159
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, December 5th., 1930. " NON-IMMIGRANT MANIFEST "

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		How the prime or attendance, or landing fee for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming for reasons of any order, admonition, promise, or agreement, expressed, implied, to labor in the United States	Whether ever excluded and deported and, if so, when	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	husband:Gustav Meyer, 58											acqu.Rudolf Hauser,New		1														
1	Hamburg,Rothenbaumchaussee	NY.	Germ.	Hamburg	yes	self	$ 40	no	no	no	no	York,NY.632 E.238 St.	yes	mth	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	bld.	bl.	none
2	son:Willy Goerke, Hamburg,Hansaplatz 8	"	"	"	"	s.col.23	$ 25	"	"	"	"	sister:Erna Griebe,Brook lyn,NY.2170 E. 17th St.	"	6 mths	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ext. to 5-5-32	5	5	"	dbl.	bl	File No. 2210/733
3	wife:Emily Benecke, Nienstedten,Mittelst.4	"	"	"	"	self	500	"	"	"	"	brother:Richard Benecke, New York,NY.86 Hasen Av	"	1 mth	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	"	"	"
4	own home: Bonn, Bismarckstr.1	"	"	Bonn	"	"	75	yes	1924	NY.	10/11	sister:Mimie Thorkatz, New York,NY.930 Steinway Av	"	4 mths	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld	gr	"
5	brother:Friedr.Ickinger, Ohrenberg	"	"	Ohrenberg	"	s.col.23	500	no	no	no	no	daught:Elisabeth Maenle, Jackson Heights,NY.7115 37th Av	"	6 mths	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ext. to 12-5-31	5	4	"	dbl.	br	File No. 2210/733
6	wife:Leonie Seybold, Pforzheim,Calwerstr.128	"	Cuba	Habana	"	self	200	"	1929	NY.	--	busfrd.Otto Koch,Habana Cuba Villegas 66	"	6 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bld.	gr	"
7	Brother:H.Krumbiegel, Augustusberg	"	Germ.	Augustus berg	no	"	$ 400	no	no	no	no	brother:Hans Krumbiegel Trenton,NY.722 Princetown Av	"	6 mths	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"
8	father:Martin Wollner, Bad Pyrmont,Seisstr.14	"	"	Pyrmont	yes	"	$ 300	"	"	Public		sister i.l.Mary Wollner, New York,NY.506 W.113 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ext. to 12-5-31	5	6	"	"	"	File No. 932/9/787
9	father:Mr.Kaufmann Berlin,Meier Ottostr.7	"	"	Berlin	no	"	$ 100	yes	1911	NY.	--	uncle:Georg May,Hollywood Ca.Foxfilm Corp.	"	6x	Duke to Commo. Mayo Miss Stanley - 245 W 72nd St New York									5	11	"	dbl.	bl.	"
10	wife:F.Suchestower,Cernauti,Slowacky 11.	"	Roum.	Cernauti	yes	self	$ 600	"	1907/12	NY	6/12	brother:Hermann Suchestower, Newark,NJ,199 Ferry Str.	"	3 mts.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ext. to 12-5-31	5	10	"	gr.	br.	File No. 2210/725
11	wife:Liselotte Wucherer, Berlin,Wexstr.60	"	Germ.	Berlin	"	"	$ 100	no	no	no	no	bus.fr:Darling & Daley, New York,NY,42 Broadway	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bld.	gr.	"
12	wife:Matrona Shitoff,Serianowski Rudnik,Alopajewsk	"	"	"	"	Russian Governmt	100	no	no	no	no	c/o Amtorg 261 5th.Ave.N.Y.	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dbl.	gr.	"
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Deutschland, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th. day of DECBR., 19 30.

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

160

I, Dr.Wilh.Geller, Surgeon of the Deutschland, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Covernment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30. ——— in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5th. day of DECBR., 19 30.

at New-York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—38

Form 500 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 1. " RAYM.[illegible] ALIENS "

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

R.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " [illegible] " *Passengers sailing from* Hamburg, 27th November, *19* 30.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Masse	Anna	36		f	m	h'wife	yes	German	yes	German	German	08-12 Germany	Hamburg	App.501585 558576 RP	Wash.	1/15/30		USA.	New York
2		Schmidt	Martha	21		f	s	d.servt	"	"	"	"	"	"	Waldau	580239 576653 "	"	3/-4/30		"	Great Neck
3		Schumacher	Kurt	28		m	s	engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Poland 12	Graudenz	" 641518 637708 "	"	7/31/30		"	Newark
4		Schoelermann	Louise	32		f	wd	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Duesseldorf	640873 636934 "	"	7/29/30		"	Brooklyn
5		Hoffmann	Hans	45		m	s	butcher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Obermassel	" 643484 638909 "	"	8/5/30		"	Jersey City
6		Kluge	William	30		m	s	baker restorator	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	575939 572399 "	"	3/13/30	11/18/23 VL 9411 3 Light	"	Chicago
7		Fehrmann	Julius	34		m	m	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	617070 619154 "	"	6/5/30		"	Croton
8		"	Louise	36		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Flensburg	"617071 613335 "	"	5/28/30		"	"
9		Roettger	Luise	29		f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oldenburg	"606539 603309 "	"	5/9/30		"	New York
10		"	Aurelie	25		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"608540 603310 "	"	"		"	"
11	U. S. CIT.	Schraegle	George	25		m	m	U. S. P. 308317 Wash. 3/28/30.								+					
12		"	Maria	26		f	m	h'wife	yes	German	yes	none	German	08-12 Germany	Fruechtin	+ "646074 642201"	"	3/15/30		99 "	Irvington
13		Stoldt	Auguste	35		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	German	"	08-12	Ermenhagen	"631600 627961 "	"	6/20/30		99	Astoria
14	U.S.CIT.	"	Helmut	3		m	s	born: Jersey City, N.J. 8/10/27. birthpaper								+					
15		Granget	Lydia	25		f	s	saleswom.	yes	German	yes	German	German	08-12 Germany	Karlsruhe	"606139 606673 "	"	5/3/30		99	New York
16		Bien	Emilie	26		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Frankfurt	"595959 592332 "	"	4/18/30		"	Bronx
17		Loebl	Marketa	39		f	s	clerk	"	"	"	Csl.	"	"	Plauen	"587636 582720 "	"	4/3/30		"	New York
18		Meinemann	Willy	52		m	s	engineer	"	"	"	German	"	"	Rhein	"621201 618024 "	"	8/6/30	2/4 L-2/3/31 L-11 $	"	Brooklyn
19		Dreitner	Sofie	26		f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Homburg	"441867 442068 "	"	12/3/30	12/3/30 VL G13/4537	"	Bronx
20		Flesch	Mathilde	22		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Schelingen	"637678 633183 "	"	7/17/30		"	Miniola
21		Wolff	Else	27		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stuttgart	"631940 628398 "	"	6/30/30		"	Philadelphia
22		Isserstedt	Herbert	24		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Elberfeld	"626 787 624412 "	"	6/19/30		"	New York
23		Amrhein nee Seng	Pauline	29		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Frankfurt	"620200 615054 "	"	6/2/30		"	Detroit
24		Melkowitz	Rose	36		f	wd	h'hold	"	"	"	none	"	"	Schmalkalden	"631205 627831 "	"	6/27/30		"	Washington
25		Eschenbach	Curt	37		m	m	violin builder	"	"	"	German	"	"	Markneu kirchen	"453485 452892 "	"	2/11/29		"	Maspeth
26		Bernhardt	Agnes	42		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Loehs	"530299 527506 "	"	9/5/29	3/3/31	"	Buffalo
27		"	Anna Maria	16		f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"530300 527843 "	"	9/6/30	3/3/31	"	"
28	U.S.CIT.	"	Carl	3		m	s	child	no	none	no	USA.	"	USA.	Buffalo	+ U.	S.	C.		"	"
29		Tatarsky	Georg	29		m	s	dipl.eng.	yes	German	yes	German	"	08-12 Germany	Vordamm	"640772 638001 "	Wash.	8/1/30		99	Chicago
30		Klopfer	Oswald	31		m	m	machinist	"	"	"	"	"	08-12	Königs= wald	"653648 650196 "	"	9/19/30		99	Brooklyn

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 28

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 1.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, December 5th., 19 30. " RETURNING RESIDENT ALIENS "

161

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			How is person or alien now in the United States admitted—by visa, or by no visa?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether excluded and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	father:Julius Rohwedder											own home: New York,NY.																		
1	Hamburg,Buchstr.67	--	NY.	New York	yes	self	30	yes	1928/30	NY.	3/4	1775 Townsend Av	no	pmt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dbl.	br	none
2	father:Anton Schmidt Waldau Muehlenstr.	--	"	Great Neck	"	"	25	"	1926/30	NY.	5/1	sister:Helene Schmidt,Great Neck,NY.55 Hicks Lane	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bld.	bl	"
3	father:Franz Schumacher Peine,Amtshof 2	--	NJ.	Newark	"	"	75	"	1925/30	NJ.	9/7	Young Men Christ.Ass. Newark,NJ.107 Halseystr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld.	gr.	"
4	father: Claus Voss, Haseldorf	--	NY.	Brooklyn	"	"	100	"	1925/30	NY.	7/24	uncle:Hermann Kamp,Brooklyn,NY.363 E.23 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	bl	"
5	brother:Fritz Hoffmann 34 Oberhausen Catharinenstr	--	NJ.	Jersey City	"	"	25	"	1911/30	NJ.	8/7	own home: Jersey City,NJ. 42 Patersonstr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	br	"
6	sister:Hanna Proecker, Elberfeld Quellenstr.36	--	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	100	"	1922/30	Ill.	7/5	cousin:Tony Pressell,Chicago,Ill.2503 N.Hals.edst	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	drk.	bl.	"
7	mother:Minna Fehrmann Hamburg,Hamburgerstr.71	--	NY.	Croton	"	"	25	"	1923/30	NY.	7/19	own home: Croton o/H. NY.Croton Point Rd.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld.	bl	"
8	"	--	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"
9	father:Wilh.Roettger,Oldenburg,Landstr.59	--	NY.	New York	"	"	50	"	1925/30	NY.	9/5	own home: New York,NY. 1 West 102nd St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bld.	bl	"
10	"	--	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
11												own home: Irvington,NJ. 76 Washington Ave																		
12	mother: Sofie Mack, Erichtingen	--	NJ.	Irvington	"	"	25	"	1923/30	NJ.	9/4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"
13	mother:Maria Lohan, Klitenen	--	NY.	Astoria	"	"	25	"	1924/30	NY.	7/10	own home: Astoria,NY. 109 Vandevender Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br	gr	"
14												"																		
15	father:E.Granget,Karlsruhe,Schoenstr.29	--	NY.	New York	"	"	25	"	1920/30	NY.	10/4	acqu.J.F.Koidl,New York N.Y.432 East 88th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br	br	"
16	father:Heinrich Dall, Speerbach	--	"	"	"	"	100	"	1923/30	"	6/12	own home: Bronx,NY. 667 East 169rd St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	br	"
17	sister: Johanna Strumpf, Wien,Mariahilferst.144	--	"	"	"	"	25	"	1929/30	NY.	9/14	own home: New York,NY. 102 E. 22nd St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	br	bl	"
18	mother:F.Meinemann, Koenigsberg Waldstr.21	--	"	Brooklyn	"	"	25	"	1903/30	"	9/4	own home: Brooklyn,N.Y. 46 S. 10th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	gr	gr	"
19	father:Johann Breitner, Teutburg 230 b.	--	"	Bronx	"	"	30	"	1923/8	"	12/11	own home: Bronx,NY. 982 Trinity Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld.	bl.	"
20	mother:Anna Flesch, Schelingen	--	NY.	Miniola	"	"	25	"	1929/30	NY.	8/7	sister:Lena Tamper,Miniola N.Y. 91 Boulevard Miniola	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dbl.	bl.	"
21	mother:Lina Walter, Stuttgart Johannesstr.77	--	Pa.	Philadelphia	"	"	25	"	1928/30	Pa.	7/24	own home: Philadelphia,Pa. 1744 Plumstr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld.	bl	"
22	father:Kurt Isserstedt Berlin-Ch.Schillerstr.10	--	NY.	New York	"	"	100	"	1929/30	NY.	7/16	acqu.Terrestaal Gubt,New York,NY.40 Rectorstr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	br	bl	"
23	father: Wilhelm Seng, 3 Frankfurt,Koenigsbrunnerst	--	Mich.	Detroit	no	"	50	"	"	Mich	7/24	own home: Detroit,Mich. 3959 Baldwin Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld.	bl	"
24	father:Hugo Kessler, Schmalkalden Weidbrunnerst	--	DC.	Washington	"	"	25	"	1910/30	DC.	7/17	own home: Washington DC 443 2nd St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	drk.	br	"
25	wife:Anst.Eschenbach Wailheim Degler 3	--	NY.	Muspeth	yes	"	100	"	1923/9	NY.	9/4	uncle:Henry Eschenbach Muspeth,NY.59 Broadstr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dbl.	gr	"
26	brother:Richard Oster, Moehr Marktstr.17	--	"	Buffalo	"	"	25	"	1923/9	"	9/12	own home: Buffalo,NY. 463 E.Uticastr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br	br	"
27	"	--	"	"	"	"	)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"
28	"	-	"	"	"	"	)	"	born	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	-	"	"	"	"
29	father:Heinrich Tatarsky Vordamm	--	Ill.	Chicago	no	"	100	"	1926/30	Ill.	10/16	own home: Chicago,Ills. 1625 E. 67th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld.	bl	"
30	**father i.l.:Arno Eisenreich Dresden Döl.Dresdenerdtr.5**		**NY**	**Brooklyn**	**yes**	"	25	"	1923/30	**N.Y.**		**own home: Brooklyn N.Y. 273 Nostern Ave.**	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	**bl.**	**bl.**	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Deutschland, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th. day of DECBR., 19 30

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

Form 630C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number C.

C.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

162

S. S. DEUTSCHLAND *Sailing from* CHERBOURG NOVEMBER 28TH, 19 30, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK DECEMBER 5TH, 19 30

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Lauterer	Archibald	26	4	M	M	August 4th 1904 Chagrim Falls Ohio.	U.S.P.191397 Wash'ton D.C.Apr.5th 1930	1943 E. 82nd Str. Cleveland Ohio.
2	Lauterer	Helen	28	4	F	M	August 7th 1902 Portland Oregon	----do----	----do----
3	Borenstein	Celia	31	5	F	M	April 19th 1899 Boston Mass.	U.S.P.302231 Wash'ton D.C.Aug.5th 1930	86 South Str. Boston Mass.
4	Borenstein	Janis	12	4	F	S	July 8th 1918 Philadelphia Pa.	----do----	----do----
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

DEC 5 1930

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—606

Form 630 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number B 163

B.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "DEUTSCHLAND" Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, NOVEMBER 28, 1930, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ~~DECEMBER~~ 5th., 1930.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	RAFF	ALEX	40		M	S	Jan.19, 1890. New York, N.Y.	U.S.P. No. 3171142. Oct. 2nd, 1930.	1901, 84th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—606

Form 630C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number A.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

164

S. S. Deutschland Sailing from Hamburg, November 27th, 19 30 Arriving at Port of New York Decbr.5th., 19 30.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Happe	Gustav	40		m	s		U.S.P. 686088 Washington 3/18/29	Union City,NJ,526-26th Str.
2	Weiterer ~~Heiterer~~	William	39		m	s		" 304930 " 8/13/30	New York,NY,226 E.12th Str.
3	Pfeiffer	Auguste	73		f	wid.		" 291044 " 7/9/30	New York,NY,3349-3rd Ave.
4	Garrett	Laura	62		f	m	Philadelphia,Pa,2/26/1868	" 314390 " 9/14/30	Long Island City,NY,3941-47th Str.
5	Vogt	Meta	51		m	m		" 681491 " 3/9/29	2444 Argyle Pl,Denver,Colo.
6	Ortzman	Isaac	55		m	m		" 75 Bukarest 7/10/30	Philadelphia,Pa,1136 N.Union Str.
7	"	Berta	55		f	m		"	"
8	Hauser	Evelyn	1		f	s	Bronx,NY,12/27/1928	U.S.Birthcertificate.	New York,NY,632 E.238 Str.
9	Schweizer	Walter	18		m	s	Brooklyn,NY,12/24/1911	U.S.P. 215909 Washington 4/29/30	Brooklyn,NY,1551 E.45th Str.
10	Shabel	Clara	30		f	s		" 245136 " 5/21/30	New York,NY,88-2nd Ave.
11	Egeberg	Sigrid	50		f	s		Certificate of Citizenship Nr.3231431 Petition Nr.163488 6/16/30 New York	New York,NY,22 W.89th Str.
12	Meyer	Frieda	28		f	m		U.S.P. 161346 Washington 2/5/30	Pittsburgh,Pa,1550 East Str.
13	"	Eleonor	5		f	s	Pittsbourgh,Pa,6/4/1925	"	"
14	Jensen	Marie	47		f	m		" 314743 " 9/20/30	Leavenworth,Kans,919 N.8th Str.
15	Reiter	Danny	45		f	m		" 225197 " 5/7/30	Philadelphia,Pa,3416 Germarton Ave.
16	"	Sylvia	13		f	s	New York,NY, 9/14/1916	" 226008 " "	"
17	"	Dorothy	9		f	s	" " 7/18/1921	" 225197 " "	"
18	Voigt	Else	41		f	s		" 285256 " 6/27/30	Philadelphia,Pa,2100 S.College Ave.
19	Hauser ~~Houser~~	Rose	33		f	m		" 225931 " 5/7/30	Philadelphia,Pa,2912 Norris Str.
20	Derzbach	Rudolf	44		m	m		" 282123 " 6/24/30	Teaneck,NJ,250 E.Oakdene Ave.
21	Dreyer	William	50		m	m		" 311729 " 9/9/30	St.Louis,Mo,1530 S.11th Str.
22	~~XXXX

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

165

I, Dr.Wilh.Geller, Surgeon of the Deutschland, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1.— in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Wilhelm Geller.

Sworn to before me this 5th. day of DECBR., 19 30.

at New-York

(signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 7.

W/T.A.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Deutschland. Passengers sailing from Hamburg, November 27th, 1930.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Herzberger	Lotte	10		f	s	pupil	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Frankfurt	9955	Koeln	9/2/30	Germany	Frankfurt
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

List No. 7a.

W/T.A.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

166

Arriving at Port of New York, December 5th., *19* 30.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily pursuing his trade or occupation in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does he (she) or did he (she) believe in or belong to any organization that entertains disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or the unlawful destruction of property, or sabotage? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	fostermother:Aenne Mueller, Frankfurt,Gr.Hirschgraben	NY	New York	yes	self	25	no	no	no	mother:Antonia Herzberger, New York,NY,237 W.113th Str.	no perm.		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	br.	br.	none
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Deutschland, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th. day of DECBR., 19 30.
at New-York

Immigration Officer.

34—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

167

I, Dr. Wilh. Geller, Surgeon of the Deutschland, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Wilhelm Geller

Sworn to before me this 5th. day of DECBR., 19 30.

at New-York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 6. CANADA MANIFEST

W.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Deutschland. *Passengers sailing from* Hamburg, November 27th, 1930.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
X 1	TRANSIT	Claite	Sadie	35	11	f	s	seamstress	yes	German 1567 yes		CANADA	Hebrew	Russia	Wilna	X	NO Visa		Canada	Hamilton
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Examined 17/10/30

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

• Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—421

CANADA MANIFEST$ — List No.6.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

168

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, December 5th., 19 30.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in following pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or an almshouse; or institution for the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?																	Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	sister:Maria Koziewnikow, Moskau,2 Troitzka kw37.	Can.	Hamilton	yes	self	3	no	no	no	own home: Hamilton,Ont.	In Transit to C a n a d a			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blk.	br.	none
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Deutschland, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th. day of DECBR., 19 30.

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

24—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

169

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Wilh. Geller, Surgeon of the Deutschland, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Wilhelm Geller

Sworn to before me this 5th. day of DECBR., 1930.

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 5.

W/T.A.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Deutschland. Passengers sailing from Hamburg, November 27th, 1930.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—		Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town					Country	City or town
1		Chodl	Leopoldine	41		f	m	h/wife	yes	German	yes	Austria	German	Austria	St.Poelten	388	Wien	Q	9/15/30	Austria	St.Poelten
2		"	Angela ~~Augusta~~	17		f	s	seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	391	"	"	"	"	"
3		"	Hermann	16		m	s	farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	392	"	"	"	"	"
4	UNDER 16	"	Johann	15		m	s	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	390	"	"	"	"	"
5	UNDER 16	"	Karl	12		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	389	"	"	"	"	"
6		Flohr	Klara	43		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	Germany	"	U.S.A.	Grove	134	Hamburg	NQ	10/22/30	U.S.A.	Jersey City
7	UNDER 16	"	Ilma	12		f	s	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Norddorf	135	"	"	"	"	"
8		Seidner	Hermine	29		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	Hungary	Hebrew	Austria	Wien	155	Wien	NQ	11/11/30	Austria	Wien
9		Wahlefeld	Karl	57		m	m	saddler	"	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Engels-kirchen	10046	Koeln	Q	10/28/30	Germany	Duesseldorf
10		"	Anna	48		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Buderich	10045	"	"	"	"	"
11		Riess	Gerrit	15		f	s	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	6287	Berlin	"	11/15/30	"	Berlin
12		Kersten	Willy	34		m	m	locksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Magdeburg	6500	"	"	9/15/30	"	"
13		"	Wally	38		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	6498	"	"	"	"	"
14	UNDER 16	"	Wilfried	9		m	s	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6499	"	"	"	"	"
15		Bauer	Karl	33		m	m	music.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mackenbach	App. 627174 623921	Washington	RP	6/18/30	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
16		"	Elisabeth	27		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Breslau	6419	Berlin	Q	9/18/30	Germany	Mackenbach
17		"	Gustav	30		m	m	painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wolf-schlugen	91	Stuttgart	NQ	8/27/30	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
18		"	Frieda	22		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Neuenhaus	24259	"	Q	11/13/30	Germany	Neuenhaus
19		Vasil	Barbara	31		f	m	h/wife	"	Slov.	"	Czl.	Slov.	Czl.	Inacovce	1911	Prag	"	11/24/30	Czl.	Inacovce
20		Dollinger	Karl	18		m	s	joiner	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Karlsruhe	23063	Stuttgart	Q.	9/10/30	Germany	Karlsruhe
21		May	Hermann	32		m	m	metal worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Solingen	13424	Koeln	"	8/8/30	"	Solingen
22		Schoenert	Emma	32		f	s	seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dresden	6700	Berlin	"	9/3/30	"	Berlin
23		Gullatz	Hermann	28		m	m	metal worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Elbing	6407	"	"	9/18/30	"	Elbing
24		"	Luise	27		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6408	"	"	"	"	"
25		Baum	Wilhelmine	24		f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Koeln	14167	Koeln	"	"	"	Koeln
26		Mertel	Lina	24		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Muehlbach	14292	"	"	9/25/30	"	Muehlbach
27		Hoff	Wilhelm	25		m	s	farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vorder-weidenthal	13799	"	"	8/26/30	"	Vorder-weidenthal
28		Huehn	Anna	33		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wermels-kirchen	10071	"	"	11/18/30	"	Wermels-kirchen
29	UNDER 16	"	Bertold	9		m	s	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10070	"	"	"	"	"
30	UNDER 16	"	Mannelore	3		f	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	10069	"	"	"	"	"

DEC 5 1930

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List No. 5.
W./T.A.
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

170

Arriving at Port of New York, December 5th., 1930.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of--		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or an almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States (See instructions for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	brother:Franz Benes, Wien,Heckergasse 24.	Ill.	Chicago	yes	s.col.	23.150	no	no	no	husband:Thomas Chodl,Chicago,Ill,3127 Springfield A.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	br.	br.	none
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bld.	br.	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"
6	father:Anton Petersen, Norddorf.	NJ	Jersey City,	"	self	500	yes	1927/9	NJ	own home: Jersey City, NJ,512 Jersy Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	br.	gr.	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bld.	gr.	"
8	aunt:Katharina Reisner, Wien,Erdbergstr.42.	NY	New York	"	s.col.	23.20	no	no	no	husband:Nathan Seidner,New York,NY, 67 Ave. A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	br.	"
9	sister:Fr. Stemmer,Duesseldorf,Kronprinzenstr.138	"	"	"	"	150	"	"	"	son:Carl Wahlefeld,New York,NY,1013 Kelly Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	bl.	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"
11	mother:Gertrud Riess,Berlin,Genterstr.41.	Ill.	Chicago	"	self	25	"	"	"	father:Hermann Riess,Chicago,Ill,3741 Broadway	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk.	br.	scar on ring-fing.
12	mother:Louise Kersten, Berlin,Splittgerbergasse 1	Conn.	Wetherfield	"	"	100	"	"	"	br.i.l:John Lessing,Wetherfield,Conn,72 Hillerest Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld.	bl.	none
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"
15	father:Jakob Bauer, Mackenbach,Radenbacherst.	NY	Brooklyn	"	"	50	yes	1928/30	NY	sister:Helene Bauer,Brooklyn,NY,255 Eastern Parkway	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	br.	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	)	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"
17	father:Gustav Bauer, Wolfschlugen,Rathausstr.	"	"	"	"	25	yes	1923/30	NY	own home: Brooklyn,NY, 538 Hart Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	)	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	bl.	"
19	sister:Susanne Jurkova, Inacovce.	NJ	Lake Hopatcong,NJ,	"	"	20	"	"	"	husband:Johann Vasil,Lake Hopatcong,NJ,Box 25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br.	grl	"
20	fath.Hartmann Dollinger, Karlsruhe,Gartenstr.62.	N.Y.	Astoria	yes	s.col.	23.15	no	no	no	sister:Frieda Wirth,Astoria,LI.,NY.,2465-46 str,	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	bl.	grey	none
21	wife:Klara May,Solingen, Blumenstr.50.	N.J.	Newark	"	"	30	"	"	"	friend:Walter Reisinger, Newark,NJ.324 Chadwick Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark	br.	"
22	mother:Anna Macak, Dresden,Spittastr.3.	Ohio	Delaware	"	"	125	"	"	"	friend:Harold Ruoff,40-48 W.William St.Delaware,Ohio,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
23	father:August Gullatz, Elbing,Leichnamstr.17.	Ill.	Chicago	no	self	30	"	"	"	friend:August Kohn,Chicago, Ill.,1817 Keeler Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blackgrey		"
24	fath.i/L.	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dbl.blue		"
25	sister:Kath.Luetzenkirchen, Koeln,Steinweg 11.	Mich.	Detroit	yes	s.col.	23.25	"	"	"	mother:Luise Baum,Detroit, Mich.,9408 Savery Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br.	br.	"
26	father:Ludwig Mertel, Muehlbach,Friednofstr.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"	"	25	"	"	"	brotner:Fred Mertel,Brooklyn,NY.,1257 Green ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dbl.grey		"
27	mother:Anne Marie Hoif, Vorderweidenthal,Bayern.	"	New York	"	self	250	"	"	"	friend:Michael Walter, New York,NY.325 W.42 Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bl.	blue	"
28	father:Reinhard Johann, Dhuenn,Habenichts 5.	N.J.	Union	no	s.col.	23.25	"	"	"	husbd.:Walter Huehn,327 Burnett ave.,Union,N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dbl.grey		"
29	Gr.fath.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	bl.	blue	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	3	"	"	blue	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Deutschland, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th. day of DECBR., 19 30.
at New-York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

24—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

171

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Wilh. Geller, Surgeon of the Deutschland, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Wilhelm Geller

Sworn to before me this 5th. day of DECBR., 19 30.

at New-York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List No. 4. NOT INSPECTED PASSENGERS

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Sa.

S. S. "DEUTSCHLAND". *Passengers sailing from* HAMBURG, November 27th, *19*30.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Gondos	Ferenc	31		m	m	shoe-maker	yes	Hungar. 3/681	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary 20-19	Orosha'fa	369 G	Budapest	11/6/30	Hungary 19	Budapest
X 2		Pittner	Katharina	74		f	wid.	h'hold	"	German 14609	"	Rumania	German	Rumania 31	Fibis	106 G	Bucharest	11/14/30	Rumania 31	Fibis
X 3		Mergel	Mariava	72		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	107 G	"	"	"	"
X 4		Dumele	Rosalia	64		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Glogovatz	108 G	"	11/17/30	"	Glogovatz
5														H. L. Watson, Imm. Insp.						
6														C.O. 1 ff, dec. 6, 1930						
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 26

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—681

NOT INSPECTED PASSENGERS!

List No. 4.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

172

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, December 5th., 1930.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	brotner:Istvan Goendoes, Szentkut,Pestau,Hungary.	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	100	no	no	no	wife:Irene Goendoes,2657 Decatur Ave.,New York,NY,	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	br.	br.	none
2	sister:Maria Lenhardt, Gisella n/Fibis,Rumania.	"	College Point	no	sister	100	"	"	"	son i/L.Leonhard Perch,1062 3 ave.,College Point,NY.	"	"	"	Med. cert. 6165	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	gray	"	"	"
3	brotner:Dietrich Vogel, Kreuzstaetten,Rumania.	"	"	"	son	25	yes	1922/5,NY.		son:Johann Mergel,College Point,NY.12315-20 Ave.	"	"	"	Med. cert. 6164	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	grey blue	"	"	"
4	son:Jakob Dumele, Glogovatz,Rumania.	"	"	"	son	25	no	no	no	son:Johann Dumele,College Point,NY.,2322-125 Str.	"	"	"	" " 6166	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br.	crooked nose.
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Deutschland, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th. day of DECBR., 19 30.

at New-York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

34—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Wilh. Geller, Surgeon of the Deutschland, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

173

Dr. Wilh. Geller

Sworn to before me this 5th. day of DECBR., 19 30.

at New-York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List No.3. NON IMMIGRANT MANIFEST

W.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Deutschland. *Passengers sailing from* Hamburg, November 27th, 19 30.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	Lechte	Karl	39	✓	m	m	bird-keeper	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hovenden	1795	Bremen	NI 2/19/30	Germany	Ilze
2		~~Maersch~~ Maersch	Minna	55	✓	f	wid.	h/hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Teplinroda	32	Breslau	" 11/18/30	"	Teplinroda
3	TRANSIT	Risch	Friedrich	61	✓	m	m	bird-keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Weetzen	8081	Bremen	" 11/26/30	"	Alfeld
4		Rittgerodt	August	32	✓	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bentierode	8048	"	" 11/22/30	"	Bentierode
5	TRANSIT	Hesse	Hermann	55	✓	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kreiensen	7696	"	" 10/24/30	"	Kreiensen
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—621

NON IMMIGRANT MANIFEST *List* No. 3.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, December 5th., *19* 30.

171

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	wife:M. Lochte, Ilze.	GBRm.	Ilze	yes	self	25	yes	1930	NY	bus.fr:Max Geisler,New York,NY,50 Cooper Square	yes	10 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bld.	br.	none
2	sister i.l:Else Haucke, Breslau,Alte Taschenst.25	"	Breslau	"	"	25	no	no	no	son:Erhard Maersch,New York,NY,74 Post Ave.	"	3 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	gr.	bl.	"
3	wife:Auguste Risch, Alfeld,Eimserweg.	"	Alfeld	"	"	25	yes	1930	NY	bus.fr:Louis Ruhe,Inc,853 Broadway,New York,NY.	"	3 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"
4	wife:Anna Rittgerodt, Bentierode,32.	"	Bentierode	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bld.	"	"
5	wife:Lina Hesse,Kreiensen, Wiederkehr 92.	"	Kreiensen	"	"	25	"	"	"	bus.fr:W.Bartels Co.,New York,NY,45 Courtland Str.	"	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	gr.	gr.	"
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Deutschland, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th. day of DECBR., 19 30.

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

34—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

175

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr.Wilh.Gellet, Surgeon of the Deutschland, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Wilhelm Gellet

Sworn to before me this 5th. day of DECBR., 19 30.

at New-York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Nr. 2 RETURNING RESIDENT ALIENS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed. Each sheet must be signed at the bottom by the master, captain, or commanding officer of the vessel or aircraft. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Deutschland. Passengers sailing from Hamburg, November 27th, 19 30

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Sebastian	Weronika	39		f	wid.	h/hold	yes	German	yes	None	German	Poland	Kalomyja Rosenhach	App621429 618863	Washington RP	6/7/30	U.S.A.	New York
2	U.S. CIT.	"	Teresia	7		f	s		U.S.P. 274544 Washington 6/16/30											
3		Klaus	Karl	39		m	m	baker	yes	German	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	Wansfeld	" 647638 643610	" "	8/22/30	"	Hoboken
4		"	Marta	38		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zoeberitz	647637 643609	" "	"	"	"
5	UNDER 16	"	Helmut	8		m	s	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	Halle	" 647636 643608	" "	"	"	"
6	U.S. CIT.	"	Gerhard	1		m	s	Child	no	none	no	U.S.A.	"	U.S.A.	Hoboken	U.	S.	C.	"	"
7		Popp	Elisabeth	39		f	m	h/hold	yes	German	yes	Germany	"	Germany	Kenzingen	" 639552 635756	Washington RP	7/25/30	"	Brooklyn
8	UNDER 16	Fasolt	Elisabeth	15		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	" 639551 635755	" "	"	"	"
9		Bettighofer	Franz	34		m	s	cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	Augsburg	" 632533 628906	" "	7/2/30	"	Long Island City
10		Dietz	Arno	41		m	m	baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Crimmitschau	" 498109 497268	" "	6/3/29	"	New York
11		Tietjens	Willy	21		m	s	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bad Bramstedt	" 634300 630357	" "	7/8/30	"	Bronx
12		Maack	Kaethe	22		f	m	h/hold	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Speckbach	" 638448 634568	" "	7/21/30	"	White Plains
13		Skvarek	Jan	32		m	m	farmlab.	yes	Slov.	yes	Czl.	Slov.	Czl.	Kurina	" 629422 625617	Washington RP	6/23/30	U.S.A.	Hazleton
14		Steiner	Josefine	27		f	m	h/wife	"	German	"	Austria	German	Austria	Grafenschach	" 635990 634488	" "	7/21/30	"	New York
15	U.S. CIT.	"	Anne Marie	6		f	s	child	no	none	no	U.S.A,	"	U.S.A.	St.Louis	U.	S.	C.	"	"
16	U.S. CIT.	"	Josephine	5		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.	S.	C.	"	"
17		Stoecker	Auguste	60		f	wid.	h/hold	yes	German	yes	Germany	"	Germany	Mengede	" 500123 498740	Washington RP	6/6/29	"	Oakmont
18	ex Stuttgart 12/9/30	Pfister	Alfons	31		m	m	baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Langendorf	" 632505 629189	" "	7/1/30	"	Jersey City
19		Klopfer	Oswald	31		m	m	machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Koenigswalde	" 653648 650196	" "	9/19/30	"	Passaic
20		Bauhaus	Alois	24		m	s	machinist	yes	German	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	Bocholt	" 650694 646597	Washington RP	9/5/30	U.S.A.	Cleveland
21		Winter	Anna	25		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Kemster	" 582468 579085	" "	3/28/30	"	New York
22	U.S. CIT.	"	Wilbar	5		m	s	child	no	none	no	U.S.A.	"	U.S.A.	New York	U.	S.	C.	"	"
23		Kiessling	Max	32		m	s	waiter	yes	Germany	yes	Germany	"	Germany	Walldorf	" 650959 650472	Washington RP	9/20/30	"	Providence
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Mr. Klein Inspector 11/5/30 9:45 Pm

Nr. 12, Mrs. Käthe Maack, see on Tourist Manifest 5/1
" 19, Mr. Oswald Klopfer, see " " " 1/30

Total passengers 21
U. S. citizens 11
Aliens 10

C. Ritter
Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—656

RETURNING RESIDENT ALIENS

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

176

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 5th. of DECBR., 1930

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Can he perform or elsewhere, or healthful for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	mother: Ludmilla Hoffmann Rosenhack-Kolomyja	Ny	New York	yes	self	25	yes	1907/30	NY	own home: New York NY 541 W.150th Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	br.	br.	none
2										"																	
3	sister Emma Sander Halle, Freinerfelderstr.36	NJ	Hoboken	"	"	500	"	1925/30	NJ	own home: Hoboken NJ 288 Bloomfield Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	bld.	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	)	"	born	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	3	"	"	"	"
7	sister: Marie Lehmann Kenzingen, Hauptstr.	NY	Brooklyn	"	"	50	"	1923/30	NY	own home: Brooklyn NY 1733 Summerfield Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk.	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	"	"
9	mother: Viktoria Bettighofer Augsburg, Dominikanerstr.250	NY	Long Island City	"	"	25	"	1926/30	"	own home: Long Island City, NY, 5029-39th Pl.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	bl.	scar on r.cheek
10	wife: Alma Dietz, Vollmersheim	"	New York	"	"	25	"	1926/9	"	own home: New York NY 320 E. 14th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bld.	gr.	none
11	father: Adolf Tietjens, Bad Bramstedt, Butendor	"	Bronx	"	"	25	"	1927/30	"	brother: Max Tietjens, Bronx NY, 1415 Bryant Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bl.	"
12	husband: Georg Maack, Hamburg, Hindenburgstr.39		White Plains			100		1926/30		friend: Paul Swanson, White Plains NY, 50 Rathbun Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gr.	"
13	wife: Angela Skvarek, Kurina	Pa.	Hazleton	yes	self	20	yes	1923/30	Pa.	own home: Hazleton Pa. Alterstr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	"	"
14	mother: Maria Wappel Grafenschach	NY	New York	"	"	50	"	1922/30	NY	own home: New York NY, 221 E.78th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	)	"	born	Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	2	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	-	"	"	"	"
17	brother: Martin Hoppe, Koeln, Oplenerstr. 95	Pa.	Oakmont	"	"	25	"	1910/30	Pa.	sister: Mrs.Schuster, Oakmont Pa. 2520 Darby Road	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	gr.	bl.	"
18	mother: Rosa Pfister Langendorf, Zahlgasse 35	NJ	Jersey City	"	"	100	"	1927/30	NJ	uncle: Konrad Pfister, Jersey City, NJ, 810 Paronia Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dbl.	bl.	"
19	father i.l.: Arno Eisenreich Dresden Dol.Dresdenerstr.5	NY	Brooklyn	"	"	25	"	1925/30	NY	own home: Brooklyn NY 273 Nostern Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl.	bl.	"
20	father: Jos.Stockermann Bocholt, Schwanenstr.128	Ohio	Cleveland	"	self	50	"	1927/30	Ohio	gr.aunt: Adelheid Seelwishe Cleveland, Ohio, 20425 Lorain Rd	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	dbl	"	"
21	mother: Theresia Musser Wolfau	NY	New York	"	"	37	"	1924/30	NY	own home: New York, NY 438 E.86th Str.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br.	gr.	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	)	"	1926/30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	2	"	"	"	"
23	father: Otto Kiessling Dresden, Moltkestr.5	R.I.	Providence	"	"	100	"	1925/8	R.I.	own home: Providence R.I. 282 Washington Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—880

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Deutschland, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2½ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th. day of DECBR., 19 30.

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

177

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Wilh Geller, Surgeon of the Deutschland, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wilhelm Geller.

Sworn to before me this 5th. day of DECBR., 19 30.

at New-York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No.1.

W/T.A.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Deutschland. *Passengers sailing from* Hamburg, November 27th, 1930.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—		Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town					Country	City or town
1		Thun	Curt	23		m	s	clerk	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	16465	Hamburg	Q	9/11/30	Germany	Hamburg
2		Elsner	Karl	39		m	s	masseur	"	"	"	"	"	"	Landshut	70	Berlin	NQ	8/5/30	U.S.A.	Elmhurst
3		Englert	Albert	21		m	s	electric.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Weinheim	1935	Wien	Q	8/1/30	Austria	Bleiburg
4		Bender	Marie	29		f	s	h/hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Staussenberg	23549	Stuttgart	"	9/2/30	Germany	Staussenberg
5		Becker	Clara	18		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	157	Hamburg	NQ	11/24/30	"	Hamburg
6		Gilles	Waldemar	19		m	s	chauffeur	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16406	"	Q	9/4/30	"	Sasel
7		Finke	Anna	40		f	s	nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lauche	6355	Berlin	"	9/23/30	"	Poreslau
8	T.S.M.	Schroeder	Fred	29		m	m		U.S.P. 232386		Washington		5/12/30.								
9		"	Katharina	23		f	m	h/wife	yes	German	yes	None	German	"	Neukloster	146	Hamburg	NQ	11/10/30	"	Neukloster
10		Finke	Charlotte	18		f	s	milliner	"	"	"	Germany	"	"	Poreslau	6356	Berlin	Q	9/23/30	"	Poreslau
11		Zilonka	August	55		m	m	lock-keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hoenigern	6431	"	"	"	"	Breslau
12		"	Berta	54		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Festenberg	6433	"	"	"	"	"
13	UNDER 16 VL-278/243	"	Guenther	15		m	s	barber	"	"	"	"	"	"	Breslau	6432	"	"	"	"	"
14		Kick	Eduard	18		m	s	printer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Muenchen	24245	Stuttgart	"	10/24/30	"	Neuherberg
15		Pfeifer	August	21		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ober-derdingen	22976	"	"	8/14/30	"	Bruchsal
16		Rebholz	Hans	20		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Neuenburg	22950	"	"	"	"	Wiblingen
17		Stoll	Alfred	20		m	s	locksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Crimmit-schau	6530	Berlin	"	9/12/30	"	Crimmit-schau
18		Dorn	Klara	33		f	div.	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ottensen	16340	Hamburg	"	8/8/30	"	Hamburg
19		Minor	Peter	21		m	s	baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hausen	14349	Koeln	"	9/26/30	"	Laufenseldn
20		Klapp	Elisabeth	26		f	s	h/hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hagen	14007	"	"	9/8/30	"	Hagen
21		Lohner	Isidor	22		m	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Muenchen	24135	Stuttgart	"	10/1/30	"	Muenchen
22	024873-4605 E.I. 99613/2408	Winter	Josef	30		m	s	shoe-maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Painten	22930	"	"	8/13/30	"	Painten
23		Ridder	Fritz	31		m	m	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stein-bruender	13369	Koeln	"	8/6/30	"	Moers
24		Wenzel-Hoff	Anna	39		f	div.	h/hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kreuznach	13279	"	"	7/30/30	"	Frankfurt
25		Stehr	Klara	19		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ziegenhals	6711	Berlin	"	9/3/30	"	Ziegenhals
26		Jebe	Heinrich	23		m	s	electric.	"	"	"	"	"	Denmark	Haustedt	1105	Hamburg	"	10/9/30	"	Rendsburg
27		Knodt	Anton	31		m	m	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	France	Montigny	1292	Koeln	"	9/3/30	"	Trier
28		Koop	Fritz	19		m	s	locksmith	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Wanchen-dorf	15428	Hamburg	"	9/5/30	"	Luebeck
29		Ringelblum	Leo	22		m	s	furrier	"	"	"	None	"	"	Leipzig	6903	Berlin	"	8/21/30	"	Leipzig
30		Berger	Pauline	18		f	s	h/hold	"	"	"	Germany	"	"	Reichenbach	23637	Stuttgart	"	9/9/30	"	Reichenbach

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—231

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 1.

W/T.A.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, December 5th., *19* 30.

178

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether a person who has been or will be employed in any kind of skilled or unskilled labor, and if so, by whom requested or induced, or whether such person has any definite arrangement or understanding for employment in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and if so when and what was the cause for deportation	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	father:Max Thun,Hamburg, Ernst-Merckstr.8.	NJ	Bloomfield	yes	self	20	no	no	no	sister:Else Rick,Bloomfield, NJ,77 Mill Str,	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bld.	gr.	none
2	wife:Margarethe Elsner, Breslau,Posenerstr.51	NY	Elmhurst	"	"	50	yes	1929/30	NY	acqu:Franz Walczyk,Elm-hurst,NY,85-35 Grand Str,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	b.	"
3	father:Hermann Englert, Bleiburg.	Mich.	Detroit	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother:Leo Englert,Detroit, Mich,5348 Fisher Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	bl.	"
4	mother:Karl Bender, 114 Staussenberg,Karl-Friedrst.	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	25	yes	1924/5	Ill.	friend:Walter Bronwers,Chi-cago,Ill,831 Ainsly Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gr.	"
5	uncle:Hugo Weissleder, Hamburg,Gaertnerstr.22.	"	"	"	"	25	no	no	no	father:Richard Spies,Chica-go,Ill,3419 N.Lincoln Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	bl.	"
6	mother:Else Gilles,Hamburg, Borgeschstr.46.	NY	New York	"	"	25	"	"	"	father:Max Gilles,New York,NY,1886 Lexington Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br.	bl.	"
7	br.i.l:Herrmann Tamke, Breslau,Elsenstr.9.	"	East Scarsdale	"	"	100	"	"	"	cousin:Minna Heide,East Scarsdale,NY,24 Ridgecrest S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld.	br.	"
8										own home:Chicago,Ill, 4821 Dakin Str.																	
9	father:Hinrich Bremer, Neuklooster, 58.	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	250	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	gr.	"
10	uncle:Hermann Tamke, Breslau,Alsenstr.9.	NY	Scars-dale	"	"	100	"	"	"	cousin:Minna Heide, East Scarsdale,NY,24 Ridge-crest Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	br.	"
11	brother:Emil Zilonka,Bres-lau,Alexanderstr.36.	UTAH	Salt Lake City	"	"	250	"	"	"	son:Georg Zilonka,Salt Lake City,Utah,162 Jemery Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	gr.	gr.	eye blin weak
12	"	"	"	"	"	)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld.	bl.	none
13	"	"	"	"	"	)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"
14	father:Kaspar Kick,Muen-chen,Edingerstr.8.	NY	Buffalo	"	"	50	"	"	"	mother:Lina Gates,Buffalo, NY,52 Urban Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blk.	br.	"
15	father:Jacob Pfeifer, Oberdedingen.	"	Brooklyn	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother:Max Pfeifer,Brook-lyn,NY,1650 Dekalb Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld.	bl.	scar on upperlip
16	mother:Maria Rebholz, Weingarten,Bahnhofstr.30	Wisc.	Milwaukee	"	s.col.23.	25	"	"	"	father:Karl Rebholz,Milwau-kee,Wisc,879-39th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gr.	none
17	father:Paul Stoll,Crimmit-schau,Albertstr.14.	Pa.	Philadelphia	"	"	5	"	"	"	uncle:Frederick Lehmann,Phi-ladelphia,Pa,117 Ostwood R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	bl.	"
18	father:Christian Nolte, Hamburg,Schaarsteinweg 4.	NY	New York	"	self	50	"	"	"	friend:Angela Bear,New York,NY,130-29-231 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk.	br.	"
19	mother:Maria Minor, Laufenselde.	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	35	"	"	"	brother:Heinrich Minor,Chi-cago,Ill,2111 Cleveland A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	bld.	gr.	"
20	sister:Hildegard Klapp. Hagen,Brusewinkel 8.	NY	White Plains	"	s.col.23.	85	"	"	"	uncle:Wilhelm Schoelling, White Plains,NY,Harding A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	bl.	"
21	father:Ludwig Lohner, Muenchen,St.Veithstr.73.	NY	New York	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin:Paul Meder,New York, NY,517 E.77th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"
22	father:Josef Winter, Painten 117.	"	"	"	self	50	"	"	"	acqu:Centa Kagerer,New York,NY,318 W.84th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grl	"
23	wife:Alette Ridder,Moers, Essenbergerstr.217	Mo.	Monett	"	"	100	"	"	"	uncle:William Duven, Monett,Mo,Box 65.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	bl.	"
24	mother:Philippine Hoff, Hanau,Platz d.Republik 3.	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	100	"	"	"	sister:Katharina Holmes,Chi-cago,Ill,1111 Cornelia Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"
25	father:Josef Stehr,Ziegen-hals,Niklasdorferstr.36.	Mich.	Detroit	"	"	25	"	"	"	br.i.l:Ottilie Heidrich, Detroit,Mich,2920 Ashland Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dk.	br.	"
26	father:Juergen Jebe,Rends-burg,Bismarckstr.7.	NJ	South River	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle:Hans Mathiesen,South River,NJ,50 Main Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bld.	gr.	"
27	wife:Katharina Knodt, Trier,Mathiasstr.26.	NY	Bronx	"	s.col.23.	30	"	"	"	brother:Jakob Knodt,Bronx, NY,1072 Havermeyer Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blk.	br.	"
28	father:Friedrich Koop, Luebeck,Lichte-Querstr.3.	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	brother:Heinrich Koop,Bronx, NY,383 E.137th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld.	bl.	"
29	father:Schloma Ringelblum, Leipzig,Nordstr.24.	"	New York	"	self	100	"	"	"	brother:Bernard Ringelblum, New York,NY,56 W.88th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blk.	br.	"
30	father:Heinrich Berger, Reichenbach,Hauptstr.	"	Buffalo	"	"	50	"	"	"	aunt:Barbara Rapp,Buffalo, NY,432 Fox Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	dk.	dk.	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Deutschland, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th. day of DECBR., 19 30.

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1a R.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "DEUTSCHLAND" sailing from Hamburg, 27th November, 1930, Arriving at Port of New York, Decbr. 5th., 1930

179

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)		If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers				Address in United States
1	Pranckevicius	Vincas	20		m	s	Waterbury,Conn.	5/24/10	birthpaper dated March 28th.30				Worchester,Mass.45 Perry Ave
2	Lei	Lina	33		f	m			U.S.P.	279351	Wash.	6/20/30	Bronx,NY. 754 E. 161st St.
3	Kriebel	Jakob	17		m	s	Pittsburg,Pa.	3/17/13	"	154	Bucarest	11/6/30	Pittsburgh,Pa.2126 Lantnerstr.
4	Gillich	Peter	21		m	s	Baltimore,Md.	12/5/09	"	162	"	11/20/30	Baltimore,Md.1425 Decaturstr.
5	Lorch	Peter	22		m	s	Philadelphia,Pa.	6/13/08	"	221046	Wash.	5/3/30	Bronx,NY. 1392 Franklin Ave Ave
6	Streng	Peter	19		m	s	Jersey City,NJ.	7/28/11	"	138	Bucarest	10/4/30	College Point,Nd.11714 Manhattan
7	"	Katharina	18		f	s	"	11/3/12	birthpaper	7747 Vol 19	5/24/20	Jersey City,NJ.	"
8	Meskau	Nikolae	34		m	s			U.S.P.	226437	Wash.	5/9/30	Easlen,Pa. 634 Ferrey Str.
9	Strehm	Mathias	49		m	m			"	274492		6/16/30	Cincinnati,Oh. 217 W. Elderstr.
10	Kleiber	Julius	45		m	m			"	241478		5/19/30	Allentown,Pa.249 N.Jordanstr.
11	Caudun	Saveta	15		f	s	Boston,Mass.	5/10/15	Birthpaper	237	Boston,Mass.	7/16/1920	Boston,Mass.45 Campton St.
12	Pauls	Magdalena	61		f	s			U.S.P.	206173	Wash.	4/23/30	Santa Monica,Cal. 1355 Ocean Front
13	Zeritt	Anna	24		f	m			"	317569	"	10/3/30	New York,NY,237 E.10th Str.
14	"	Alice	1		f	s	New York,NY,1/8/1928				"		"
15	Unger	Josef	53		m	m			"	m284040	"	6/26/30	Detroit,Mich,3238 McClellan Ave.
16	"	Mary	48		f	m					"		"
17	Grassmeyer	Bruno	33		m	s			"	187618	"	4/1/30	Monticello,Iowa,526 East Grant S.
18	"	Marie	59		f	m			"	187617	"	"	"
19	Worcester	Robert	45		m	m			"	238945	"	5/16/30	Waltham,Mass,31 Sterling Rd.
20	Predny	Katarina	17		f	m	Newark,NJ, 1/2/1914		"	3167	Prag	11/25/30	Newark,NJ,8 Vall Str.
21	Kolb	Andy	27		m	s			"	299315	Washington	7/26/30	Dayton,Ohio,625 W.Dakota Str.
22	Suess	Barbara	29		f	m			"	217287	"	4/30/30	Detroit,Mich,3726 McKinley Ave.
23	"	Robert	2		m	s	Detroit,Mich, 4/11/1928				"		"
24	Heini	Mary	28		f	s			"	217373	"	"	"
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Complete 11th Mil 12/1/30

Schuppstein
Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—914

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. DEUTSCHLAND HAM. AM. arrived DECEMBER 6, 1930, 192, M., from Dec-1-1-1-180 M.

	No.	NAME OF ALIEN		Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper
									Destination Palisade, N.J.	John	12/6	11.30			
35f	1	CLAIRE Sadie	10:50	6	1		1	TRANSIT TO CAN	Sister in law Charles Taube 1035 Bonnycastle Ave	John	12/6	1.00	—	1	—
25f	2	KAPPELI Hilda Anna	11:45	8	1		1	TO MEET	Son John 2326-125 College Point L.I.	By John	12/6	12.50	—	+	—
64f	3	DUMBLE Rosalie	12:30	4	4		1	TO MEET	Daughter Katie Fenart 1062-3 ave College Point L.I.	John	12/6	12.50	—	+	—
74f	4	PITTNER Katharina	"	4	2		1	TO CALL	Son John M-123-15=26 ave College Point L.I.	John	12/6	1.00	—	+	—
72f	5	MERGEL Mariana	"	4	3		1	TO MEET							

T.D. DEUTSCHLAND 12/6/30

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 181

S. S. DEUTSCHLAND HAMBURG. AM. arrived DECEMBER 6, 1930, 19, , M., , from Hamburg - Southampton

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
3m 1	SHITOFF Egor	2	12	RUSSIA	DOUBT. TEM. STAY	10:500STROM	12/6	75	do				12/6	134	CC	11[45]		9920 3/24							
57m 2	WAHLEFELD Karl	5	9/10	GER.	L.P.C. P.D.	" "							12/6	84	do	10[40]									
48f	Anna				do																				
55m 3	ZILONKA August	1	11/13	GER.	L.P.C. & P.D.	" FELDSTEIN							12/6	134	MPP	2[55]						✓	—	3	—
54f	Gerta				do																				
15m	Gunter				do																				

3.I. DEUTSCHLAND 12/6/30

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Robert Klotzin	49	German			
Heinz Schwarz	28	"			
Karl Kaven	22	"			
Heinrich Wirth	37	"			
Willy Koerner	29	"			
Gerhard Fischenich	28	"			
Hubert Werner	34	"			
Karl Unterlandstättner	22	"			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Immigrant Inspector.

Owners Hamburg-Amerika Linie and S. S. Deutschland

Local Agents

HL laf 30 hd

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689-11-27

Deutschland 12/5—0

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
December 10th, 1930

I, master of the German (Nationality.) S. S. Deutschland
from port of Hamburg, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 350 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged None — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 8 — Total crew this date 358

The above-named vessel arrived at this port December 5th, 1930 consigned to Hamburg-Amerika Linie; is now lying at Pier 84, N.R., and is expected to sail December 11th, 1930. for Hamburg
via United States port of - - - First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

182

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

Form 689
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED OF THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

183

193 , from the port of

Sheet No. 1

350 Crew - 0 Pass

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No.	Name in full	Rating	Last foreign port	Date of arrival	Date of birth	Place of birth	Last permanent residence	Whether able to read	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
29	Robert Klotzin	Waiter	Hamburg	12/5/30	3/3/81	Germany	Germany	Yes	M	German	German	5'11"	190	
42	Heinz Schwarz	Waiter	Hamburg	12/5/30	5/11/02	Germany	Germany	Yes	M	German	German	5'11"	147	
23	Karl Kaven	Waiter	Hamburg	12/5/30	5/11/08	Germany	Germany	Yes	M	German	German	5'9"	138	
30	Heinrich Wirth	Waiter	Hamburg	12/5/30	5/11/93	Germany	Germany	Yes	M	German	German	5'8"	154	
30	Willy Koerner	Waiter	Hamburg	12/5/30	5/11/01	Germany	Germany	Yes	M	German	German	5'8"	160	
34	Gerhard Fischenich	Waiter	Hamburg	12/5/30	5/11/02	Germany	Germany	Yes	M	German	German	5'8"	148	
34	Hubert Werner	Waiter	Hamburg	12/5/30	5/11/96	Germany	Germany	Yes	M	German	German	5'8"	154	
22	Karl Unterlandstättner	Waiter	Hamburg	12/5/30	5/11/08	Germany	Germany	Yes	M	German	German	5'11"	140	
29	Albert Abt	Waiter	Hamburg	12/5/30	5/11/01	Germany	Germany	Yes	M	German	German	5'8"	154	
21	Erich Bauer	Waiter	Hamburg	12/5/30	5/11/09	Germany	Germany	Yes	M	German	German	5'11"	154	
41	Hans Bauer	Waiter	Hamburg	12/5/30	5/11/89	Germany	Germany	Yes	M	German	German	5'8"	154	
24	Hans Bauer	Waiter	Hamburg	12/5/30	5/11/06	Germany	Germany	Yes	M	German	German	5'8"	154	
25	Hans Bauer	Waiter	Hamburg	12/5/30	5/11/05	Germany	Germany	Yes	M	German	German	5'8"	154	
23	Hans Bauer	Waiter	Hamburg	12/5/30	5/11/04	Germany	Germany	Yes	M	German	German	5'8"	154	
25	Hans Bauer	Waiter	Hamburg	12/5/30	5/11/03	Germany	Germany	Yes	M	German	German	5'8"	154	
55	Hans Bauer	Waiter	Hamburg	12/5/30	5/11/02	Germany	Germany	Yes	M	German	German	5'8"	154	
52	Hans Bauer	Waiter	Hamburg	12/5/30	5/11/01	Germany	Germany	Yes	M	German	German	5'8"	154	
48	Hans Bauer	Waiter	Hamburg	12/5/30	5/11/00	Germany	Germany	Yes	M	German	German	5'8"	154	
39	Hans Bauer	Waiter	Hamburg	12/5/30	5/11/99	Germany	Germany	Yes	M	German	German	5'8"	154	

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

Others absent Imp

F. 53

Local Agents

HL laf 30 hd

F. 53

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

350 Crew - 1 USC

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED OF THE VESSEL A

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Deutschland, arriving at New York, 5. Dez 19.., 193

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged port of arrival
1	Such	Friedrich	✓					
2	Flinkenberg-Ludwigsdorff	Erich	✓	42 years	Captain	2.11.30	Hamburg	to
3	Grimme	Adolf	✓	28 "	Chief Off.	"	"	"
4	Bohn	Georg	✓	17 "	2nd "	"	"	"
5	Uebel	Hans	✓	20 "	"	"	"	"
6	Horner	Kurt	✓	11 "	"	"	"	"
7	Ritter	Ernst	✓	7 "	4th "	27.11.30	"	"
8	Petersen	August	✓	10 "	4th "	27.11.30	"	"
9	Steinwarder	Paul	✓	6 "	"	"	"	"
10	Pastel	Karl	✓	15 "	Wireless	24.11.30	"	"
11	Hoffmann	Rudolf	✓	2 "	"	"	"	"
12	Moser	Hans	✓	13 "	"	"	"	"
13	Dr. Miller	Wilhelm	✓	2 "	"	"	"	"
14	Dr. Schmidt	Otto	✓	7 "	Physician	"	"	"
15	Ritter	Otto	✓	10 "	"	25.11.30	"	"
16	Lumsden	Wilhelm	✓	25 years	purser	24.11.30	"	"
17	Peters	Hans	✓	7 "	Asst. "	"	"	"
18	Schröder	Helmuth	✓	6 "	"	27.11.30	"	"
19	Schäfer	Ernst	✓	2 "	"	"	"	"
20	Biller	Otto	✓	5 "	2nd Asst.	24.11.30	"	"
21	Schneider	Richard	✓	25 "	pantryman	"	"	"
22	Brandberger	Werner	✓	6 "	Stewardess	30.11.30	"	"
23	Loeb	Jacob	✓	1 "	"	21.11.30	"	"
24	Walther	Karl	✓	2 "	"	"	"	"
25	Memelon	Ernst	✓	16 "	deckboy	"	"	"
26	Hahn	Fritz	✓	28 "	barber	19.11.30	"	"
27	Dobnick	Hans	✓	3 "	mattressboy	30.11.30	"	"
28	Lobitzer	Michael	✓	8½ "	barber	24.11.30	"	"
29	Lipp	Georg	✓	2 "	"	21.11.30	"	"
30	Zöll	Alois	✓	3 "	pantryman	30.11.30	"	"

Enrolled thus

Owners Hamburg American Line

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		Nil		

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		Nil	

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

350 crew - (1) usc

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED OF THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

183

Vessel Deutschland, **arriving at** New York, 5. Dez. 1930, 193 , **from the port of** Hamburg

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks peculiarities, or disease
1	Buch	Friedrich	✓	42 years	captain	21.11.30	Hamburg	no	yes	59	m	German	German	5'11"	196	none
2	v Fitzkomberg-Ludwigsdorff	Erich	✓	28 "	chief off.	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'7"	150	"
3	Graune	Adolf	✓	17 "	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'11"	147	"
4	Bohn	Georg	✓	20 "	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'9"	158	"
5	Uebel	Hans	✓	11 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9"	156	"
6	Werner	Kurt	✓	7 "	3rd. "	20.11.30	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	160	"
7	Nitte	Ernst	✓	10 "	4th. "	21.11.30	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	148	"
8	Pettersen	August	✓	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	186	"
9	Steinwerder	Raul	✓	18 "	wireless op	21.11.30	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'9"	186	"
10	Bertel	Karl	✓	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9"	145	"
11	Hoffmann	Ludolf	✓	13 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	158	"
12	Moede	Hans	✓	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	158	"
13	Dr. Zoller	Wilhelm	✓	7 "	physician	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'5"	130	"
14	Dr. Schmidt	Otto	✓	none	"	25.11.30	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'11"	168	"
15	Ritter	Otto	✓	25 years	purser	21.11.30	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'11"	212	"
16	Rumssen	Wilhelm	✓	7 "	asst. "	"	"	"	"	33	"	American	American	5'9"	145	"
17	Peters	Hans	✓	9 "	"	21.11.30	"	"	"	33	"	German	German	6'1"	200	"
18	Jenröder	Helmuth	✓	x "	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'11"	145	"
19	Senier	Fritz	✓	23 "	2nd. off.	24.11.30	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'9"	220	"
20	Biller	Otto	✓	25 "	provisionmast.	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5'11"	218	"
21	Schneider	Richard	✓	8 "	storekeeper	20.11.30	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6'0"	185	"
22	Brunneberger	Werner	✓	9 "	"	21.11.30	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'11"	202	"
23	Zoob	Jacob	✓	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'11"	158	"
24	Walther	Karl	✓	16 "	deckcard.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	6'0"	181	"
25	Mamerow	Ernst	✓	28 "	barber	18.11.30	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'11"	182	"
26	Rahn	Fritz	✓	5 "	mattressmaker	20.11.30	"	"	"	30	r	"	"	5'11"	145	"
27	Bobsien	Hans	✓	8 "	barber	21.11.30	"	"	"	33	m	"	"	5'10"	156	"
28	Lobitzer	Michael	✓	2 "	asst. "	21.11.30	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	145	"
29	Zinke	Georg	✓	4 "	printer	20.11.30	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'11"	168	"
30	Wolk	Albert	✓	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6'0"	158	"

Entitled duty

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Owners Hamburg American Line

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

HL laf 30 bd

F. 53

Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER . of the **Deutschland** do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, Mate or Other Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th. day of DECBR. 193 0.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form. 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed en such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall by the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided.** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. **Manifesting, registering, and identifying.** — **(a)** Arriving and daparting seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the **lists** required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the desposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Sheet No. 2

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED OF THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Deutschland", arriving at New York, 5. Dez. 1930, 1930, from the port of Hamburg. 191

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks peculiarities, or disease
1	Bringe	Friedrich		25 years	boatswain	21.11.30	Hamburg	no	yes	49	m	German	German	5'10"	158	none
2	Bolter	Wilhelm		25 "	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'8"	168	"
3	Kittmeyer	Franz		17 "	"	21.11.30	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	6'2"	206	"
4	Lubitz	Paul		27 "	carpenter	21.11.30	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'9"	146	"
5	Andresen	Otto		10 "	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'7"	165	"
6	Kruger	Arnold		4 "	joiner	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	6'0"	198	"
7	Lilie	Lisbeth		8 "	trained nurse	22.11.30	"	"	"	36	f	"	"	5'11"	198	"
8	Löhning	Emma		12 "	florist	24.11.30	"	"	"	31	f	"	"	5'10"	172	"
9	Gallein	Friedrich		3 "	A.B.	22.11.30	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6'0"	180	"
10	Fenster	Karl		10 "	bridge quarterm.	20.11.30	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6'0"	218	"
11	Schulte	Fritz		5 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6'1"	181	"
12	Grosse	Karl		12 "	"	21.11.30	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6'2"	180	"
13	Geist	Paul		33 "	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	6'0"	210	"
14	Marsalek	Franz		28 "	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'11"	168	"
15	Pittkowski	Werner		6 "	"		"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	154	"
16	Behrens	Walter		3 "	A.B.	20.11.30	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	6'0"	159	"
17	Neubacher	Max		8 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'10"	156	"
18	Bliesmer	Alfred		10 "	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'10"	163	"
19	Schultz	Erwin		6 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6'0"	166	"
20	Frischmuth	Adolf		" "	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6'0"	199	"
21	Cohen-Lade	Ludwig		5 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6'0"	168	"
22	Müller	Kurt		2 "	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8"	138	"
23	Osnabrügge	Willy		2 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'11"	172	"
24	Sclarek	Josef		5 "	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	138	"
25	Peters	Henry		2 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'11"	172	"
26	Schröder	Jacob		12 "	"	20.11.30	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	158	"
27	Böhle	Hans		7 "	"	21.11.30	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	148	"
28	Ahlbeck	Walter		3 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9"	145	"
29	Wittber	Ernst		3 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6'1"	180	"
30	Lange	Georg		4 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'10"	148	"

Line

Owners Hamburg-Amerika Linie.

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

Others accd. trip

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

HL laf 30 hd

F. 53

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I. MASTER , of the **Deutschland** do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master [illegible] Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th. day of DECBR. , 1930.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form. 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed en such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall by the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided.** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. **Manifesting, registering, and identifying.** — **(a)** Arriving and daparting seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clerance shall not be granted any vessel until the **lists** required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the desposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680 J
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED OF THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Neuenfelde", arriving at New York, 5. Dez. 1930, 1930, from the port of Hamburg. 185

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks peculiarities, or disease
1	Adam	Fritz	✓	1 years	Asst.	5.Dez.30	Hamburg	No	yes	27	m	German	German	6'0"	165	none
2	Meier	Hinrich	✓	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'11"	135	"
3	Becker	Walter	✓	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	163	"
4	Lorenz	Ernst	✓	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6'2"	178	"
5	Lubis	Hans	✓	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'11"	157	"
6	Hellbert	Paul	✓	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6'4"	180	"
7	Williams	Fritz	✓	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'11"	154	"
8	Meyer	Hermann	✓	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6'0"	168	"
9	Jahn	Ernst	✓	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'10"	154	"
10	Michaelsen	Paul	✓	11 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'11"	165	"
11	Peters	Hans	✓	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'10"	160	"
12	Schulz	Heinrich	✓	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'10"	158	"
13	Paul	Ernst	✓	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6'0"	168	"
14	Otto	Hans	✓	11 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'11"	161	"
15	Claus	Johann	✓	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10"	160	"
16	Wiesbauer	Ignatz	✓	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	Meyer	Hans	✓	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	German	5'10"	160	none
18	Link	Otto	✓	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'11"	168	"
19	Hansen	Alfred	✓	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'11"	160	"
20	Wendel	Hans	✓	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'10"	158	"
21	Meyer	Emil	✓	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'10"	160	"
22	Hansen	Klaus	✓	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'10"	160	"
23	Otto	Hans	✓	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'11"	160	"
24	Schmidt	Hans	✓	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'10"	160	"
25	XXXX Scheil	Alfred	✓	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'11"	170	"
26	Jahn	Alfred	✓	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'10"	160	"
27	Schmidt	Hermann	✓	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'11"	160	"
28	Hansen	Hans	✓	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'10"	160	"
29	Meyer	Ernst	✓	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'10"	160	"
30																

No.11,Pieper,)
" 16,Bliesener,) not on board.
" 30,Michow,)

Purser.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

others aboard ship

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

HL laf 30 hd

P. 53

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the Deutschland do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th. day of DECBR., 1930.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form. 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed en such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall by the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided.** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. **Manifesting, registering, and identifying.** — **(a)** Arriving and daparting seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clerance shall not be granted any vessel until the **lists** required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the desposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED OF THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Deutschland, arriving at New York, 5. Dez. 1930, 1930, from the port of Hamburg 186

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks peculiarities, or disease
1	Kruger	Albert	✓	30 years	chief cook	22.11.30	Hamburg	no	yes	52	m	German	German	5'11"	204	none
2	Höfer	Carl	✓	5 "	cook	20.11.30	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'10"	159	"
3	Fenn	Fritz	✓	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6'0"	158	"
4	Reutenberg	Otto	✓	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10"	168	"
5	Heinschenk	Johann	✓	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7"	139	"
6	Edelmann	Alois	✓	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	159	"
7	Horn	Albrecht	✓	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6'2"	138	"
8	Schierholz	Herbert	✓	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'11"	158	"
9	Schloffel	Otto	✓	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'10"	149	"
10	Haag	Karl	✓	30 "	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	6'0"	188	"
11	Oben	Walter	✓	15 "	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'11"	148	"
12	Behrens	Heinrich	✓	21 "	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	6'1"	216	"
13	Horn	Carl	✓	7 "	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'9"	145	"
14	Mühlbacher	Christian	✓	7 "	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'9"	190	"
15	Peterson	Max	✓	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'10"	200	"
16	Kiesel	Rudolf	✓	18 "	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'10"	140	"
17	Lopel	Julius	✓	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'10"	167	"
18	Book	Otto	✓	7 "	pastry cook	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6'2"	210	"
19	Ullmann	Erich	✓	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'11"	158	"
20	Sinke	Otto	✓	28 "	baker	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'10"	210	"
21	Lenhach	Hugo	✓	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8"	190	"
22	Schmidt	Fritz	✓	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	138	"
23	Dolle	Herbert	✓	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9"	145	"
24	Müller	Emil	✓	20 "	butcher	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5'11"	214	"
25	Lill	Albert	✓	2 "	"	24.11.30	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'10"	154	"
26	Ahm	Bernhard	✓	3 "	sausage cook	24.11.30	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'11"	148	"
27	Hamm	Arnold	✓	7 "	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'11"	148	"
28	Schmidt	Albert	✓	3 "	"	24.11.30	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'11"	160	"
29	Stapelfeldt	Kurt	✓	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'10"	150	"
30	Morschhäuser	Peter	✓	7 "	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'11"	158	"

Line

Owners Hamburg-Amerika Linie

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

others arrived Dec 5

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

F. 53

HL laf 30 bd

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the Deutschland do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th. day of DECB.R. 1930.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form. 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed en such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall by the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided.** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. **Manifesting, registering, and identifying.** — **(a)** Arriving and daparting seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clerance shall not be granted any vessel until the **lists** required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the desposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Sheet No. 5

Form 680 J
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED OF THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

187

Vessel [illegible], arriving at New York, 5. Dez. 1930, 193[illegible], from the port of Hamburg

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks peculiarities, or disease
1	Hoffmann	Georg	✓	3 yrs.	Kellner	26.11.30	Hamburg	no	yes	28	m	German	German	5'10"	158	none
2	Krey			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			discharged
3	Marschalder	Karl	✓	2 "	"	24.11.30	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'10"	169	"
4	Unterbach	Richard	✓	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'10"	169	"
5	Preuß	Hermann	✓	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6'2"	152	"
6	Kaiser	Ernst	✓	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6'2"	156	"
7	Steffens	Willy	✓	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9"	148	"
8	Meise	Max	✓	17 "	Steward	13.11.30	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	6'0"	181	"
9	Fritz	Max	✓	2 "	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'11"	168	"
10	Jansen	Arno	✓	23 "	"	20.11.30	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'11"	180	"
11	Brandt	Paul		4 "	Kellner	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'11"	162	discharged
12	Bernhard	Heinrich	✓	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	125	none
13	Schmidt	Georg	✓	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6'1"	152	"
14	Kaiser	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]		discharged
15	Apelmann	Johann		14 "	asst.steward	20.11.30	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'8"	158	none
16	Fischeleit	[illegible]	✓	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	Magyar	Magyar	5'11"	168	"
17	Vesely	Hans		"	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	German	German	[illegible]	[illegible]	discharged
18	Krey	Fritz		6 "	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8"	148	none
19	Schenk	Alois	✓	15 "	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	6'0"	165	"
20	Wulf	Arno	✓	30 "	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	6'0"	156	"
21	Hartmann	Emil	✓	24 "	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	6'0"	165	"
22	Schmidt	Otto	✓	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6'0"	146	"
23	[illegible]	Emil	✓	19 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6'0"	148	"
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'11"	140	"
25	Lübben	Johann	✓	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6'0"	167	"
26	Völkel	[illegible]	✓	22 "	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'7"	148	"
27	Brill	[illegible]	✓	12 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'10"	165	"
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	20 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	136	"
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6'0"	168	"
30	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]		discharged

No. 2, Krey,)
" 11, Berens,)
" 14, Kaiser,) not on board,
" 17, Vesely,)
" 30, Prössel,)

Purser.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

other absent ships

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

F. 53

HL laf 30 bd

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the Deutschland do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, ~~or Commanding Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 5th. day of DECBR. 1930. - - - -

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form. 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed en such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall by the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided.** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. **Manifesting, registering, and identifying.** — **(a)** Arriving and daparting seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clerance shall not be granted any vessel until the **lists** required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the desposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED OF THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Deutschland, **arriving at** New York, 5. Dez. 1930, 193 0, **from the port of** Hamburg 188

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks peculiarities, or disease
first pass 1	Vetter	Heinrich	✓	2 years	Asst. Steward	20.11.30	Hamburg	no	yes	21	m	German	German	5'11"	134	none
first pass 2	Glocker	Robert	✓	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	130	"
3	Fiete	Wilhelm	✓	32 "	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'10"	168	"
4	Grund	Hans	✓	18 "	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	6'1"	202	"
5	Lievenich	Georg	✓	16 "	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'10"	210	"
6	Lotz	Georg	✓	20 "	"	"	"	"	"	61	"	"	"	6'1"	212	"
7	Rath	Josef	✓	14 "	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'8"	156	"
8	Voigt	Fritz	✓	9 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'11"	168	"
9	Alig-Lotzheim	Heinrich	✓	20 "	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	Swiss	Swiss	5'11"	156	"
10	Jonas	Heinrich		2 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	German	German	5'10"	130	"
11	Beese	Hans	✓	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	125	"
12	Glose	Rudolf		3 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'10"	165	"
13	Sperling	Arno		15 "	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	6'0"	165	"
14	Bernard	Richard		26 "	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'11"	158	"
15	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	24.11.30	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5'11"	162	discharged
16	Radtke	Karl	✓	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'11"	159	none
17	Knecker	Roland	✓	4½ "	night watchman	20.11.30	"	"	"	64	"	"	"	6'0"	148	"
18	Binsenkapp	Max	✓	20 "	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'11"	146	"
19	Gastmann	Wilhelm	✓	24 "	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'10"	209	"
20	Müller	Karl	✓	2 "	Assistant	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'11"	180	"
21	Radtke	Hans		8 "	Galley	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'11"	168	"
22	Heidmann	Adolf	✓	2 "	Scullion	21.11.30	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	130	"
23	Kruse	Walter	✓	4 "	"	20.11.30	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6'1"	145	"
24	[illegible]	[illegible]		2 "	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	discharged
25	Brandt	Bruno	✓	2 "	Galley	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'10"	130	none
26	Bauer	Willi	✓	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7"	125	"
27	Riemann	Paul	✓	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'7"	134	"
28	Plath	Julius	✓	30 "	Steward	10.11.30	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'11"	148	"
29	Mühlfeldt	Alfred	✓	15 "	[illegible]	21.11.30	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'7"	156	"
30	Huber	Heinrich	✓	3 "	Pantryman	20.11.30	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	6'0"	168	"

No.15, Diez, } not on board.
" 24, Gericke, }

Purser.

Line

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

others absent Insp

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

HL laf 30 hd

F. 53

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the Deutschland do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master. [signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th. day of DECEMBER. 1930.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form. 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed en such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall by the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided.** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. **Manifesting, registering, and identifying.** — **(a)** Arriving and daparting seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the **lists** required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the desposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED OF THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Deutsche Bianca, arriving at New York, 5. Dez. 1930, 193, from the port of Hamburg.

189

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks peculiarities, or disease
1	Oeraldt	Paul [illegible]	✓	12 years	steward.ass.	20.11.30	Hamburg	no	yes	42	f	German	German	5'10"	138	none
2	Kelling	Paul	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	39	f	"	"	5'10"	116	"
3	[illegible]	Otto	✓	24 "	asst.stew.	"	"	"	"	45	m	"	"	5'11"	156	"
4	Giese	Max	✓	22 "	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	6'0"	168	"
5	Busse	[illegible]	✓	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'10"	158	"
6	Lewitz	Franz	✓	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6'0"	180	"
7																
First Pos.	Dien	Wilhelm	✓	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	145	"
8	Wenke	Georg	✓	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'11"	158	"
9	Dier	Hermann	✓	14 "	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	6'0"	182	"
10	Freudenfeld	Wilhelm	✓	26 "	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'11"	174	"
11	Mahnkopf	Albert	✓	27 "	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'11"	156	"
12	Schill	Wilhelm	✓	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'11"	181	"
13	Lüdemann	Wilhelm	✓	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'9"	147	"
14																
First Pos.	Bombach	Bruno	✓	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6'0"	158	"
15	Fenske	Hermann	✓	25 "	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'9"	154	"
16	Fröhlich	Georg	✓	21 "	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	6'1"	180	"
17	Posdena	Josef	✓	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Slovak	Slovak	5'8"	158	"
18	Leudur	Wilhelm	✓	6 "	"	20.11.30	"	"	"	44	"	German	German	6'2"	210	"
19	Fenske	Carl	✓	27 "	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'7"	145	"
20	Hilgert	Max	✓	30 "	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'9"	154	"
21	Hambold	Friedrich	✓	12 "	Asst. Saloon	20.11.30	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5'11"	216	"
22	Bunter	Friedrich	✓	12 "	Assistant	20.11.30	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'10"	136	"
23	Schempf	Johann	✓	1 "	Scullion	20.11.30	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'11"	148	"
24	Kaufhold	Max	✓	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'11"	119	"
25	Hilpert	Ernst	✓	2 "	"	20.11.30	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10"	125	"
26	Ehlers	Heinrich	✓	48 "	Steward	"	"	"	"	64	"	"	"	5'7"	222	"
27	Schiltz	Johann	✓	21 "	Asst. "	20.11.30	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'2"	161	"
28	Meyer	Hans	✓	24 "	pantryman	20.11.30	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9"	168	"
29	[illegible]	Max	✓	7 "	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	30	I	"	"	5'9"	148	"
30	[illegible]	Gustav	✓	9 "	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	36	m	"	"	6'0"	146	"

Line

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

others absent Insp

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

HL laf 30 bd

F. 53

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER *, of the* **Deutschland** *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, Officer or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 5th. *day of* DECBR. *, 1930.*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form. 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed en such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall by the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided.** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. **Manifesting, registering, and identifying.** — **(a)** Arriving and daparting seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clerance shall not be granted any vessel until the **lists** required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the desposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED OF THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel „Deutschland", **arriving at** New York, **5. Dez 1930**, **193** , **from the port of** Hamburg. **190**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks peculiarities, or disease
1	Berger	Paul	✓	29 years	assistant	28.11.30	Hamburg	no	yes	51	m	German	German	5'6"	182	none
2	[illegible]	Heinrich	✓	23 "	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'9"	156	"
3	Berlin	Paul	✓	25 "	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'11"	148	"
4	[illegible]	August	✓	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"	145	"
5	Aulf	Werner	✓	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	152	"
6	Braun	Christian	✓	14 "	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'11"	149	"
7	Kruse	Heinrich	✓	32 "	"	"	"	"	"	63	"	"	"	5'6"	134	"
8	Scharfe	August	✓	21 "	Night Watchman	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'11"	156	"
9	Kaufmann	Paul	✓	41 "	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	64	"	"	"	5'10"	168	"
10	von Appen	Friedrich	✓	20 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	6'0"	209	"
11	Duck	Emil	✓	11 "	"	21.11.30	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'5"	150	"
12	Hansen	Wilhelm	✓	2 "	3rd "	21.11.30	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'5"	176	"
13	Kähler	Hans	✓	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	156	"
14	Jark	Walter	✓	6 "	"	21.11.30	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	149	"
15	Bormann	Theodor	✓	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	178	"
16	Hütte	Johann	✓	7 "	"	21.11.30	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'11"	154	"
17	Eberlei	Erich		4 "	4th "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	152	discharged
18	Hoffmann	Albert	✓	1 "	"	21.11.30	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9"	180	none
19	Heinz	Paul	✓	13 "	"	21.11.30	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'6"	178	"
20	Otto	Georg	✓	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'2"	126	"
21	Alexander	Walter	✓	3 "	Steward	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"
22	Meier	Franz	✓	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	136	"
23	von Kurt Sturmfeder	Ed.	✓	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	130	"
24	Pfeiffer	Wilhelm	✓	3 "	Bosun	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'10"	178	"
25	Franz	Otto	✓	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6'2"	180	"
26	Ehlert	Willy	✓	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'11"	150	"
27	Fischer	Georg	✓	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	148	"
28	Bormann	Hans	✓	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6'1"	182	"
29	Ehlers	Max	✓	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6'0"	192	"
30	Schiwer	Brian	✓	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9"	158	"

No.17, Eberlei, not on board.

Purser.

Line

Owners Hamburg-Amerika Linie

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

others accounted for

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

HL laf 50 hd

F. 53

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER *, of the* Deutschland *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, Mate or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th. *day of* DECBR. *, 193*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form. 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed en such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall by the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided.** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. **Manifesting, registering, and identifying. — (a)** Arriving and daparting seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clerance shall not be granted any vessel until the **lists** required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the desposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 650
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED OF THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Deutschland, arriving at New York, 5. Dez. 1930, 193[illegible], from the port of Hamburg. 191

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks peculiarities, or disease
1	Schmidt	Otto	✓	6 years	plumber	20.11.30	Hamburg	no	yes	35	m	German	German	5'10"	145	none
2	Schmidt	Paul	✓	8 "	"	21.11.30	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6'1"	189	"
3	Grossmann	Hermann	✓	28 "	fireman	20.11.30	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	6'0"	198	"
4	Meyer	Karl	✓	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	6'1"	210	"
5	Sperling	Wilhelm	✓	20 "	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'11"	180	"
6	Roth	Johann	✓	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'10"	166	"
7	Eick	Hermann	✓	18 "	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	6'1"	250	"
8 First pass.	Linz	Heinrich	✓	10 "	"	22.11.30	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6'0"	169	"
9	Philipp	Paul	✓	17 "	Storekeeper	20.11.30	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	6'0"	152	"
10	Thomas	Heinrich	✓	4 "	"	21.11.30	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6'0"	156	"
11	Palage	Franz	✓	21 "	oiler	20.11.30	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'11"	206	"
12	Brust	Otto	✓	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'10"	163	"
13	Reichwein	Paul	✓	28 "	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'11"	19[illegible]	"
14	Hellinger	Josef	✓	7 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'11"	168	"
15 First pass.	Hempe	Willy	✓	20 "	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	6'2"	198	"
16	Ammowski	Fritz	✓	3 "	plumber	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	134	"
17	Lange	Max	✓	4 "	fireman	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'10"	148	"
18	Jendi	August	✓	21 "	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	6'0"	245	"
19	Kolt	Karl	✓	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	134	"
20	Unger	Friedrich	✓	12 "	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'11"	198	"
21	Friedrich	Erich	✓	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	145	"
22	Fleischmann	Theodor	✓	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'11"	168	"
23	Benkert	Hans	✓	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'11"	160	"
24	Kahrs	Johann	✓	12 "	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6'0"	168	"
25	Buchholz	Curt	✓	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'10"	145	"
26	Linder	Marvin	✓	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'11"	163	"
27	Mahler	Friedrich		3 "	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	discharged		
28	Hamsler	Fritz	✓	2 "	"	21.11.30	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6'0"	145	none
29	Petz	Max	✓	4 "	Wiper	20.11.30	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6'1"	168	"
30	Staudt	Willy	✓	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	139	"

No.27, Mahler, not on board.

Purser.

Line

Owners Hamburg American Line

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

Others cabbed Insp

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

HL laf 30 bd

F. 53

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the Deutschland do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, ~~Purser or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 5th. day of DECBR. 1930.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form. 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed en such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall by the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided.** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. **Manifesting, registering, and identifying.** — **(a)** Arriving and daparting seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the **lists** required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the desposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Sheet No. 10

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED OF THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel „Deutschland", **arriving at** New York, 5. Dez. 1930, 193[illegible], **from the port of** Hamburg, 192

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks peculiarities, or disease
1	Heilmann	Josef	✓	2 years	Wiper	20.11.30	Hamburg	no	yes	24	m	German	German	5'11"	180	none
2	Dahle	Raul	✓	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'11"	142	"
first pass. 3	Horn	Walter	✓	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'11"	154	"
4	Riedel	Otto		"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6'2"	169	"
5	Thiele	Otto		1 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6'1"	168	"
6	Unger	Reinhold		6 "	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'11"	162	"
7	Ziegler	Curt		2 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	146	"
first pass. 8	Jantschanez	Alois	✓	2 "	"	21.11.30	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	149	"
first pass. 9	Körther	Otto	✓	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'11"	152	"
first pass. 10	Burmeister	Paul	✓	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'11"	168	"
11	Rosellas	Nikolaus	✓	2 "	Messboy	20.11.30	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	[illegible]		discharged
first pass. 12	Voss	Arthur			Boy	22.11.30	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'6"	130	none
first pass. 13	Schulz	Gustav	✓	2 "	"	21.11.30	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	138	"
first pass. 14	Jabczyk	Ludwig	✓	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'4"	142	"
15	Nitz	Fritz	✓	1 "	"	20.11.30	"	"	"	16	"	Dane	Dane	5'10"	160	"
16	Salomon	Alfred	✓	2 "	"	21.11.30	"	"	"	31	"	German	German	5'6"	162	" Reichsd.
first pass. 17	Ehlers	[illegible]	✓	2 years	clerk	20.11.30	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6'1"	196	"
18	Diehle	Hans	✓	1 year	cook	21.11.30	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	6'0"	165	"
19	Jonasmeyer	Friedrich	✓	2 "	Deck boy	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	148	discharged
20	[illegible]	[illegible]		2	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10"	150	discharged
21	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	146	none
22	Stelzig	Walter	✓	3 "	[illegible]	20.11.30	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	6'1"	176	"
23	[illegible]	Theodor		2 "	"	20.11.30	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	6'0"	154	"
24	Kraft	Emil		4 "	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	[illegible]		discharged
25	[illegible]	[illegible]		3 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	144	none
26	Apel	Otto	✓	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'11"	172	"
27	Buol	Johann	✓	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'11"	154	"
28	[illegible]	Emil		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9"	154	"
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'11"	151	"
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	[illegible]		

No. 12, Voss,
" 20, Goldhammer,
" 21, Schulz,
"25, Frey,
} not on board.

Purser.

Immigrant Inspector.

others arrived [illegible]

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

F. 53

HL laf 30 hd

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the Deutschland do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master.

Sworn to before me this 5th. day of DECB.. , 1930.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form. 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed en such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall by the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided.** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. **Manifesting, registering, and identifying.** — **(a)** Arriving and daparting seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clerance shall not be granted any vessel until the **lists** required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the desposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED OF THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Deutsch Luna, arriving at New York, 5. Dez 1930, 193, from the port of Hamburg, 193

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks peculiarities, or disease
1	Benedorf	Johannes	✓	2 years	asst.stew.	24.11.30	Hamburg	no	yes	36	m	German	German	5'11"	198	none
2	Brandt	Hans	✓	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'5"	136	"
3	Hoffmann	Ernst	✓	21 "	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	6'0"	180	"
4	Falle	Erich	✓	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	144	"
5	Schmeichel	Oskar	✓	" "	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'4"	125	"
6	Mauger	Adolf	✓	2 "	bellboy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'11"	146	"
7	Krieger	Paul	✓	2 "	asst.stew.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	168	"
8	Schröder	Karl	✓	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	143	"
9	Berg	Wilhelm	✓	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'11"	163	"
10	Kobes	Hans	✓	20 "	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'10"	140	"
11	Haslich	Theodor	✓	22 "	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6'0"	165	"
12	Klugo	Ernst	✓	17 "	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'10"	154	"
13	Meyer	Ludwig	✓	20 "	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'11"	178	"
14	Hasse	Bernhard	✓	16 "	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'7"	132	"
15	Bergmann	Otto	✓	20 "	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'7"	165	"
16	Sterling	Ernst	✓	24 "	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'6"	146	"
17	Edel	Hermann	✓	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6'0"	170	"
18	Ziegler	Arthur	✓	1 "	bedroom	"	"	"	"	28	"	Slovak	Slovak	5'10"	124	"
19	Reinecke	Hermann	✓	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	German	German	6'1"	158	"
20	Rubein	Karl	✓	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6'1"	180	"
21	Stelter	Robert	✓	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	144	"
22	Albin-Hansen	Carl	✓	2 "	3.steerdasse	"	"	"	"	21	F	"	"	5'8"	146	"
23	Lewald	Karl	✓	20 "	bedroomsteward	25.11.25	"	"	"	47	m	"	"	5'7"	138	"
24	Kaufer	Norbert	✓	2 "	cook	"	"	"	"	24	"	Hebrew	Polish	5'8"	146	"
25	Frohn	Heinrich	✓	2 "	cook+purser	"	"	"	"	23	"	German	German	5'9"	149	"
26	Pries	Hermann		22 "	printer	24.11.30	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'10"	167	discharged
27	Meyer	Wilhelm	✓	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8"	168	none
28	Dresser	Karl	✓	2 "	valet 1st.	"	"	"	"	34	F	"	"	5'8"	139	"
29	Voigt	Arthur	✓	4 "	waiter	"	"	"	"	34	m	"	"	5'9"	143	"
30	Schmidt	Ewald	✓	2 "	boy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'4"	110	"

No.26, Pries, not on board.

Purser.

Line

Owners Hamburg American Line

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

others aboard Insp

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

HL laf 30 hd

F. 53

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the Deutschland do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master ~~or First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 5th. day of DECB.R., 1930.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form. 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed en such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall by the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided.** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. **Manifesting, registering, and identifying.** — **(a)** Arriving and daparting seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clerance shall not be granted any vessel until the **lists** required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the desposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Sheet No. 12

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED OF THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

194

Vessel Bretton Land, **arriving at** New York, 5. Dez 1930, 193 , **from the port of** Hamburg

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks peculiarities, or disease
1	Bernfeld	Heinrich	✓	1 year	cook	24.11.30	Hamburg	no	yes	31	m	German	German	5'10"	174	none
first p.3. 2	Kayser	Paul	✓	"	galleyman	25.11.30	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6'0"	148	"
3	Schmidt	Adolf	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	149	"
first p.4. 4	Zaskik	Bruno	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6'0"	158	"
5	Jaenecker	Willy	✓	"	pantryman	24.11.30	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'10"	211	"
6	Fischer	Hannig	✓	"	steward	"	"	"	"	42	f	"	"	5'11"	160	"
7	Kusserow	Erich	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	f	"	"	5'8"	142	"
8	Harms	Wilhelm	✓	"	assistant steward	"	"	"	"	45	m	"	"	5'11"	165	"
9	Zukowitsch	Joseph	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Slovak	Slovak	6'0"	154	"
10	Hammer	Walter	✓	"	scullion	"	"	"	"	33	"	German	German	5'11"	135	"
11	Zornow	Rudolf	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'5"	113	"
12	Schluter	Lucelyn	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"	137	"
13	Kruger	Bruno	✓	"	baker	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'6"	146	"
first p.14.	Kerr	Heinz	✓	"	assistant steward	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'5"	145	"
first p.15.	Kupfer	Heinz	✓	"	musician	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'10"	148	"
16	Schmitz	Franz	✓	"	musician	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	6'0"	219	"
17	Schlumbohm	Karl	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	6'0"	192	"
18	Keller	Willi	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'11"	191	"
19	Austin	Friedrich	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	6'1"	202	"
first p.20.	Engelhardt	Heinz	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'8"	158	"
21	Kupfer	Hermann	✓	"	bandmaster	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'11"	220	"
22	Lorenz	Franz	✓	"	musician	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	6'1"	152	"
23	Hedegard	Reinhold	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	6'1"	159	"
24	Kindler	Hans	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'11"	138	"
25	Petersen	Christian	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	156	"
26	Willenberg	Johann	✓	"	steward	"	"	"	"	50	f	"	"	5'10"	160	"
first p.27.	Kinzel	Emil	✓	1 year	[illegible]	25.11.30	"	"	"	22	m	"	"	6'3"	190	"
first p.28.	Pitzner	Helmut	✓	1 year	[illegible]	26.11.30	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6'0"	191	"
29	Leitz	Walter	✓	1 year	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'11"	153	"
30	[illegible]	Ingo	✓	2 "	[illegible]	25.11.30	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'4"	143	"

Line

Owners Hamburg American Line

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

Others aboard Imp

HL laf 30 hd

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

P. 53

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the Deutschland do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 5th. day of DECB ?. 193 0.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form. 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed en such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall by the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided.** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. **Manifesting, registering, and identifying.** — **(a)** Arriving and daparting seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clerance shall not be granted any vessel until the **lists** required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the desposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED OF THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], **arriving at** New York, **5. Dez 1930**, **193**0, **from the port of** Hamburg — **195**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks peculiarities, or disease
first p.s. 1	[illegible]	[illegible]		3 years	fireman	25.11.30	Hamburg	no	yes	29	m	German	German	5'11"	148	none
first p.s. 2	Barfuss	Hans		2 "	galleyman	25.11.30	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6'0"	180	"
first p.s. 3	Kruj	[illegible]		1 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	162	"
[illegible] 4	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'[illegible]	[illegible]	discharged
first p.s. 5	Jepsen	Ernst-Ludwig		1 "	bellboy	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9"	145	none
[illegible] 6	[illegible]	[illegible]			boy	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	5'8"	140	discharged
first p.s. 7	Stidhaus	Frank		5 "	primus	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9"	176	none
first p.s. 8	Gerloff	Adolf		3 mths.	boy	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'3"	108	"
first p.s. 9	Blass	Kurt		5 years	musician	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'6"	156	"

10 I certify that the above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of
11 the nationalities stated after their names, and none of them are under an
12 agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the
operation of the vessel.

13 [signature]
14 Master
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

threehundredfifty nonnes
thirteen sheets.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at HAMBURG, GERMANY
SEEN No. 172
For the Journey to the United States
via
[signature]
VICE CONSUL
Date Novemba 26.1930.
FEE M. 7.47
FEE 2.00

No. 4, Barfuss
" 6, Schintzielors } not on board.

Purser

Others aboard ship

Immigrant Inspector.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

HL laf 30 hd

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

P. 53

12-5-30.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the Deutschland do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 5th. day of DECB... , 1930.

EXAMINER

U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form. 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed en such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall by the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided.** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. **Manifesting, registering, and identifying.** — **(a)** Arriving and daparting seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clerance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the desposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

1 3

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Ole K. Sjolie	30	Norway			
J. Suarez	34	Spain			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

K. Lohn
Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
FORM 000 0000

Heina 1/7/5

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of Newyork
Dec 18, 1930

I, master of the Nor. (Nationality) S. S. Heina.
from port of Newyork, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 28 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 — Total crew this date 29

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Dec. 5th 1930 consigned to Jas. W. Elwell & Co Inc; is now lying at foot 31st St. Brooklyn, and is expected to sail Dec 18, 1930 for Casablanca etc. via United States port of direct. First port of call in United States this voyage was Newyork.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 196

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
		None.	

14-1613

17	Ertland	Lauritz	10									
18	Jansen	Leonard ✓	8	Electrician	12/7-29	Bergen	"	"	30	"	Norwegian	
19	Pedersen	Paul ✓	6	Oiler	12/7-30	—do—	"	"	24	"	"	
20	Olsensen	Oivind ✓	5	—do—	—do—	—do—	"	"	28	"	"	
21	Fredheim	Sverre ✓	1	—do—	—do—	—do—	"	"	20	"	"	
22	Ekreim	Arne ✓	8	—do—	3/10-30	Eran	"	"	28	Polish	Polish	
23	Gassner	Anton ✓	1	—do—	9/7/8-30	Marseilles	"	"	20	German	German	Never on this Vessel -
24	Thorsen	Hakon ✓	10	Steward	1/8-30	Bergen	"	"	28	Scandinav	Norwegian	
✓ 25	Andersen	Willy ✓	10	1st cook	9/9-30	New York	Yes	"	31	—do—	Swedish	Foreign
✓ 26	Nilsen	Norman ✓	3	2nd —do—	9/9-30	—do—	No	"	33	—do—	—do—	
27	Nilsen	Hans ✓	1	messboy	12/7-30	Bergen	"	"	17	—do—	—do—	
28	Tyrlik	Czeslav ✓	1	E. S.	7/8-30	Marseilles	"	"	20	Polish	Polish	

ordered detained on board & Consul not established the fact that he has no intention to abandon his calling as a seaman

Never on this Vessel - Last Voyage

AMERICAN CONSULATE — No. 18
CONSTANTINOPLE (City)
BURTON Y. BERRY
Vice
OCT 30 1930
$2.00 STAMP

Harry W. Lindahl alien
Dec. 5 1930

Last 3 yrs in

Service No 147

Line Fabre
Owners a/s J. Ludwig Mowinckels Rederi
Local Agents Fabre Line
James W. Elwell & Co

Immigrant Inspector.

States
Arrived U.S. Aug. 1918 - On S/S Bergenfjord Remaining Crew + Deserted Sailed out shortly after - Arrived [illegible] March 1926 - As member of crew paid off to return to foreign from S/S Etna - Then he went to Mason Workers Union Local 1. Milan, Mass. Private - Route #2 - Hinsdale County. Claims U.S. by Birth - self farms a farms 3 acres - Owns 3 yrs on New York 4 yrs - employed. Money dollars - to [illegible] at Boarding Sta. States - Immigration at St Paul - P.O. Quebec Assistant Director Ft. File #14-4370 - ordered to return Foreign - Dated June 17 30. Then States - He never paid Tax.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of Baltimore, Md. December 13th, 1930

I, master of the S. S. Mississippi (Nationality of vessel), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

from port of New York, N.Y.

Total crew at time of arrival 28 — Number of seamen deserted

Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date 28

The above-named vessel arrived at this port December 11th, 1930, consigned to Mathias Christensen & Co., Inc. and is expected to sail December 13, 1930 for Philadelphia, Pa. and is via United States port of New York, N.Y. Next port of call in United States this voyage was ——— 19 ———

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Wichelm Krane	52	Norway	Rotterdam Nov 21. 1929

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

23	Cassuer	Anton ✓	1	— " —	7/9 7/8-30	Marseilles	"	"	20	German	German	Pres. on this Vessel -	
24	Thorsen	Hakon ✓	10	Steward	1/8-30	Bergen	"	"	28	Scandinav	Norwegian		
✓ 25	Andersen	Willy ✓	10	1st cook	9/9-30	New York	Yes	"	31	— " —	— " —	(Recbg. Foreign	
✓ 26	Nilsen	Norman ✓	3 ordered	2nd — " —	9/9-30	— " —	Yes	"	33	— " —	— " —	Calling as a seaman	
27	Nilsen	Hans ✓	1	messboy	12/7-30	Bergen	No	"	17	— " —	— " —		
28	Tomlik	Czeslav ✓	1	E. S.	7/8-30	Marseilles	"	"	20	Polish	Polish		

Harry V. Lind alien
Dec. 3 1930

Last 2 yrs in

Service ?

Line Fabre
Owners S/S. J. Ludwig Mowinckels Rederi
Local Agents Fabre Line
14—1240

James W. Elwell & Co

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Nelsen Knut	52	Norway	Kobenhavn Nov 21. 1929

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
None			

199

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of Baltimore Md.
December 13th 1930

I, master of the Norwegian S. S. Etna
from port of New York N.Y., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 28 — Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew this date 28

The above-named vessel arrived at this port December 11th 1930, consigned to Norton Lines Co; is now lying at 8th May Crane Co, and is expected to sail December 13 1930 for Philadelphia Pa.
via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was New York N.Y.

1930 197

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

14-1613

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

R. Salen
Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

20	Hansen	Emma ✓	5	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	28	"	"	
21	Fredheim	Sverre ✓	1	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	20	"	"	
22	Skreim	Arne ✓	8	-"-	3/10-30	Eran	"	"	28	"Polish	"Polish	U.S.A.
23	Jassuen	Anton ✓	1	-"-	9/9 7/8-30	Marseilles	"	"	20	German	German	Prev. on this Vessel -
24	Thorsen	Hakon ✓	10	Steward	11/8-30	Bergen	"	"	28	Scandinav	Norwegian	
✓ 25	Andersen	Willy ✓	10	1st cook	9/9-30	New York	Yes	"	31			Desires Foreign
✓ ~~26~~ 1	Nilsen	Norman ✓	3	ordered detained on board & Vessel 2nd	9/9-30	-"-	Yes	"	33	-"-	-"-	not established the fact that he has no intention to abandon his calling as a seaman
27	Nilsen	Hans ✓	1	messboy	12/2-30	Bergen	No	"	17	-"-	-"-	
28	Tyulik	Czeslaw ✓	1	E.S.	7/8-30	Marseilles	"	"	20	Polish	Polish	Prev. on this Vessel - Last Voyage

Harry V. Lindh
Dec. 5 - 1930

Alien's No. [illegible]

Last 2 nos in

States

Arrived U.S. - Aug. 1926 - on S/S Bergenfjord as member of crew & deserted ship soon after - arrested in March 1926 - as member of crew paid off to reship foreign from S/S Etna - then he went to Huron - Lake Co. & Indiana Harbor - Steel Co. - Roads & Bridges - Lake County - claims both his Brother & self owns a farm there - unless on farm 3 yrs in New York 2 yrs - employed - Henry Fuller Co - to work on Docks at Buffalo, New York - Terminal Station at St Paul - for P. Gaelley Electric Co. - Fee $14-$370 - ordered to reship foreign - Dated June 1930 - Seven States - He never paid $1.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
CONSTANTINOPLE
No. 18
TURKEY
BURTON Y. BERRY
Vice
OCT 30 1930

Line Fabre
Owners S/S J. Ludwig Stornobels Rederi
Local Agents Fabre Line
14—1240

James W. Elwell & Co

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

17	Torland	Dahlberg	10	4th	— " —	11/8-30	Marseilles	"	"	28	"	Swedish
18	Jansen	Leonard ✓	8	Electrician		12/7-29	Bergen	"	"	30	"	Norwegian
19	Pedersen	Paul ✓	6	Oiler		12/7-30	— " —	"	"	24	"	"
20	Ostensen	Oivind ✓	5	— " —		— " —	— " —	"	"	28	"	"
21	Fredheim	Sverre ✓	1	— " —		— " —	— " —	"	"	20	"	"
22	Ekrem	Arne ✓	8	— " —		9/10-30	Eran	"	"	28	"	"
23	Gassnen	Anton ✓	1	— " —		9/7/8-30	Marseilles	"	"	20	German	German
24	Thorsen	Hakon ✓	10	Steward		11/8-30	Bergen	"	"	28	Scandinav	Norwegian
✓	Andersen	Willy ✓	10	1st cook		9/9-30	New York	Yes	"	31	"	"
✓	Nilsen	Norman ✓	3	2nd	— " —	9/9-30	— " —	Yes	"	33	"	"
	Nilsen	Hans ✓	1	messboy		12/7-30	Bergen	"	"	17	"	"
	Tenlik	Czeslav ✓	1	E. S.		7/8-30	Marseilles	"	"	20	Polish	Polish

ordered detained on board & Record has not established the fact that he has no intention to abandon his calling as a seaman

Has never been in this Vessel before. Last Voyage

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL — ISTANBUL, TURKEY

No. 18

AMERICAN CONSULATE — CONSTANTINOPLE (City)

BURTON Y. BERRY

Vice

OCT 30 1930

$2.00

Harry V. Lindl — Alien #26

Dec. 5 1930

Last 2 yrs in

Line Fabre

Owners A/S. J. Ludwig Mowinckels Rederi

Local Agents Fabre Line

James W. Elwell & Co

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...equired under Act of ... ...ficer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a ...ates

Vessel M/... ..., 1930, from the port of Djedjelli November - 5 19...

(1) No. on list	Family name	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Holm						Yes	42	Male	Scandinav	Norwegian				Total crew 28
2	Batalden						"	29		"	"				
3	Mellingen						"	33		"	"				
4	Thorsen	Alf	10	3rd	27/1-29	Bergen	"	26		"	"				
5	Klausen	Hildor	12	Boatwain	12/7-29	—	"	41		"	"				
6	Nedreland	Kristian	1	Carpenter	11/7-29	—	"	22		"	"				
7	Kran	Wilhelm	25	R.B.	21/11-29	Rotterdam	"	51		"	"				Reship Foreign
8	Gausdal	Thor	8	—	12/7-29	Bergen	"	25		"	"				
9	Nilsen	Oscar	6	—	—	—	"	23		"	"				
10	Reke	Peder	7	C.S.	21/11-29	Rotterdam	"	22		"	"				
11	Jörgensen	Harald	3	—	12/7-29	Bergen	"	19		"	"				
12	Ultvedt	Alf.	1	—	9/9-30	New York	"	18		"	"				Reship Foreign
13	Sanden	Ole	1	—	9/7-29	Bergen	"	20		"	"				
14	Jacobsen	Hjalmar	12	Chiefengenir	12/7-29	—	"	35		"	"				
15	Amundsen	Oscar	11	2nd	—	—	"	31		"	"				
16	Eriksen	Einar	7	3rd	—	—	"	29		"	"				
17	Erland	Dahlberg	10	4th	7/8-30	Marseilles	"	36 28		"	Swedish				
18	Jansen	Leonard	8	Electrician	12/7-29	Bergen	"	30		"	Norwegian				
19	Pedersen	Paul	6	Oiler	12/7-30	—	"	24		"	"				
20	Olsensen	Divind	5	—	—	—	"	28		"	"				
21	Fredheim	Sverre	1	—	—	—	"	20		"	"				
22	Skreim	Arne	8	—	3/10-30	Eran	"	28		Polish	Polish				
23	Gassner	Anton	1	—	9/7/8-30	Marseilles	"	20		German	German				Pass on this Vessel -
24	Thorsen	Hakon	10	Steward	1/8-30	Bergen	"	28		Scandinav	Norwegian				
✓ 25	Andersen	Willy	10	1st cook	9/9-30	New York	Yes	31		—	—				Reship Foreign
✓ 26	Nilsen	Norman	3	2nd —	9/9-30	—	Yes	33		—	—				no intention to abandon - has calling as a seaman
27	Nilsen	Hans	1	messboy	12/7-30	Bergen	No	17		—	—				
28	Tjelik	Czeslav	1	E.S.	7/8-30	Marseilles	"	20		Polish	Polish				Pass on this Vessel - last Voyage
29															
30															

Harry W. Lund
Dec. 5 - 1930

Last arrived in ... alien #26 states
X arrived U.S. - Aug. 1916 - on S/S Bergenfjord - remaining Crew - discharged - sailed out shortly after - arrived back to U.S. March 1925 - as member of crew - paid off to reship foreign from S/S Elna - then he went to Minn - where his brother Carl L. Nilsen lives - Stuarts - Route #2 - Kandiyohi County - Claims Both his Brother + self runs a farm there - unless on farm 5 yrs - in New York 4 yrs - employed - Henry Gellen Co - before not - Book of ... States - Immigration at St Paul - J.P. Greeley District Director - File #14-2370 - ordered to reship foreign - Stated June 17 30 - ... States - He never paid #...

Service No. 14-1

Line Fabre
Owners A/S. J. Ludwig Mowinckels Rederi
Local Agents Fabre Line
James W. Elwell & Co

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 589 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS ✓

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate)

Port of Marseilles Dec 5 1930

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. M/S HEINY.
James W. Elwell & Co Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the ~~Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924~~, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to ~~deliver to~~ detain on board ~~remove to~~ Has not indicated any intention to abandon calling as a seaman † (Place of delivery or detention) the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME	STATUS ON VESSEL (~~Alien passenger~~; member of the crew; ~~stowaway~~)
NILSEN - NORMAN - 2nd Cook - 31 yrs Scand. Norw.	

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.
P. Holm
(Title of person signing receipt)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in Charge
Harry W. Lund
Immigrant Inspector.

† When delivery to the immigration station is directed, the aliens must be detained on board the ship on which they arrived until the immigrants' transfer to such station begins. Such transfer must be made by the most direct and expeditious route with the least possible contact with the public. Aliens who have been held for further medical examination in the belief that they are suffering from communicable diseases must be completely isolated from other passengers and from the public.

14—660 (OVER)

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL — CONSTANTINOPLE — TURKEY
No. 18
BURTON Y. BERRY
Vice
OCT 30 1930
$2.00 REVENUE STAMP

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1071

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel M/S Heina, arriving at New York, Dec. 5, 1930, from the port of Djedjelli November 15. 199

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Holm	Rangvald	25	Captain	24/2-28	Bergen	No	Yes	42	Male	Scandinav	Norwegian			Total crew 28	
2	Batalden	Olaf	14	1st officer	12/7-29	—·—	"	"	29		"	"				
3	Millingen	Jörgen	14	2nd —·—	13/7-29	Rotterdam	"	"	33		"	"				
4	Thorsen	Alf	10	3rd —··—	27/1-28	Bergen	"	"	26		"	"				
5	Klausen	Hildor	12	Boatswain	12/7-29	—·—	"	"	41		"	"				
6	Nettleland	Kristian	1	Carpenter	11/7-29	—··	"	"	22		"	"				
7	Krane	Wilhelm	25	R. B.	21/11-29	Rotterdam	"	"	57		"	"				Reshp Foreign
8	Gausdal	Thor	8	—·—	12/7-29	Bergen	"	"	25		"	"				
9	Nilsen	Escar	6	—··—	—·—	—·—	"	"	23		"	"				
10	Rike	Peder	7	C. S.	21/11-29	Rotterdam	"	"	22		"	"				
11	Jörgensen	Harald	3	—·—	12/7-29	Bergen	"	"	19		"	"				
12	Ultvedt	Alf.	1	—·—	9/9-30	New York	"	"	18		"	"				Reshp Foreign
13	Sanden	Ole	1	—·—	9/7-29	Bergen	"	"	20		"	"				
14	Jacobsen	Hjalmar	12	Chief engenir	12/7-29	—·—	"	"	35		"	"				
15	Amundsen	Oscar	11	2nd —·—	—·—	—·—	"	"	31		"	"				
16	Eriksen	Einar	7	3rd —·—	—·—	—·—	"	"	29		"	"				
17	Erland	Dahlberg	10	4th —·—	7/8-30	Marseille	"	"	36 28		"	Swedish				
18	Jansen	Leonard	8	Electricien	12/7-29	Bergen	"	"	30		"	Norwegian				
19	Pedersen	Paul	6	Oiler	12/7-30	—·—	"	"	24		"	"				
20	Ostensen	Oivind	5	—·—	—·—	—·—	"	"	28		"	"				
21	Fredheim	Sverre	1	—·—	—·—	—·—	"	"	20		"	"				
22	Ekrem	Arne	8	—·—	3/10-30	Eran	"	"	28		Polish	Polish				
23	Gassner	Anton	1	—·—	9/4 7/8-30	Marseilles	"	"	20		German	German				Rec'v on this Vessel -
24	Thorsen	Hakon	10	Steward	1/8-30	Bergen	"	"	28		Scandinav	Norwegian				
✓ 25	Andersen	Willy	10	1st cook	9/9-30	New York & Havre	Yes	"	31		—·—					Reshp Foreign
✓ 26	Nilsen	Norman	3	2nd —·—	9/9-30	—·—	Yes	"	33		—·—	—·—				no intention to abandon - has calling as a seaman
27	Nilsen	Hans	1	messboy	12/7-30	Bergen	No	"	17		—·—	—·—				
28	Tyrdik	Czeslav	1	E. S.	7/8-30	Marseilles	"	"	20		Polish	Polish				Rec'v on this Vessel - Last voyage
29																
30																

ordered detained on board & Havre not established the fact that he has

Harry Lindt
Dec. 5 1930

Alien's name

Last address in

Service No 1464

AMERICAN CONSULATE
CONSTANTINOPLE
No. 18
BURTON Y. BERRY
Vice
OCT 30 1930

$2.00 IMMIGRANT

Line Fabre
Owners M/S. J. Ludwig Mowinckels Rederi
Local Agents Fabre Line
James W. Elwell & Co

Immigrant Inspector.

States

Examined U.S. - Aug. 1916 - on S/S Bergenfjord from Bergen & Christiansand & Stavanger & cleared sailed out shortly after - arrived [illegible] March 1926 - as member of crew paid off to reship foreign from S/S Edna - then he went to Mason-Wilcox Co. Detroit - Mich. - Route #2 - Kendallville County - claims both his Brother & wife born & parents & sisters - unless on trip to New York 2 yrs - employed - Henry Gallen Co - to [illegible] at Bombay for States - Examination at St Paul - U.S. Consular Service at Calcutta - Feb 14-1370 - ordered to reship foreign - Dated Jan 14 1930 - then States - He never paid tax

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12-5-30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the M/S Heina, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

A Lisi
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of December, 1930

Harry J Sindl
45 Immigrant Inspector.

Pola - oct 28 1930
Constantza - oct 28 1930
STambul - Oct 30 1930
Smyrna Nov 2 1930
Napoles - Nov 8 1930
Djedelli Nov 15 1930

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 686
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 69

Printed and Sold by McCLUNN & CO., NEW YORK

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Perth Amboy

I, master of the Norse S. S. "Raanli"
from port of Perth Amboy (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 32
Number of seamen discharged 5
Number of seamen signed on at this port 8
Number of seamen deserted —
Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Total crew this date 35

The above-named vessel arrived at this port December 5th, 1930, consigned to The Barber Asphalt Co., is now lying at Maurer, and is expected to sail Dec. 7th, 1930, for Elizabeth, via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was Perth Amboy.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
			DEC 9 30

[CONTINUED OVER]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or lauded; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1340

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

e representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

9—, *from the port of* 201

(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
52	M	Scandinav.	Norwegian	5'11"	230		
34	"	"	"	5'9"	200		
41	"	"	"	5'8"	230		
28	"	"	"	5'6"	155		
49	"	"	"	5'9"	230		
44	"	"	"	5'7"	180		
26	"	"	"	5'8"	155		
27	"	"	"	5'11"	160		
25	"	"	"	6'1"	160		
61	"	"	"	5'6"	145		
24	"	"	"	5'8"	160		
26	"	"	"	5'9"	175		
19	"	"	"	5'6"	150		
27	"	"	"	5'8"	160		
21	"	"	"	5'11"	160		
20	"	"	"	5'11"	145		
19	"	"	"	5'7"	155		
18	"	"	"	5'8"	150		
21	"	"	"	5'7"	150		
26	"	"	"	5'8"	165		
27	"	"	"	5'8"	150		
31	"	"	"	5'7"	165		
19	"	"	"	5'9"	155		
22	"	"	"	5'8"	180		
18	"	"	"	5'8"	160		
24	"	"	"	5'8"	165		
18	"	"	"	5'9"	155		
21	"	"	"	5'11"	160		
~~52~~	"	"	"	~~5'8"~~	~~155~~		
25	"	"	"	5'10"	170		

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF

uired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delive

Vessel Vaale, arriving a

	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Length of service at sea	Pe
	Family name	Given name		
1	OLSEN	HENRIK	35	M
2	DANIELSEN	[illegible]	18	C
3	Nicolaisen	Sigvard	21	2.
4	VETAAS	KARSTEN	10	S
5	LARSEN	LARS	30	C
6	NESS	OLAF	20	2
7	MARCUSSEN	AGNAR	3	3
8	DAHL	KARL	6	4
9	ARNESEN	TRYGVE	6	"1
10	HALVORSEN	GUNNAR	40	2
11	MADSEN	TRYGVE	6	BO
12	[illegible]	ARNE	8	S
13	BRANGE	HENNING	2	
14	NETTELAND	GUSTAV	8	
15	DAHLE	ODD	4	
16	ODEGAARD	NILS	5	
17	MADSEN	ODD	1½	
18	GIBSON	ROBERT	3	
19	OLSEN	REIDAR	3	
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	8	C
21	HAGEVIK	GUSTAV	6	D
22	LARSEN	VENSKE	12	O
23	HAUGE	JOHANNES	1	
24	ANDERSEN	ARTHUR	2	
25	JESPERSEN	SVERRE	2	
26	GRONHAUG	HELING	6	
27	MADSEN	BJARNE	4	
28	SOLEM	Arne	5	
29	SANDHE	[illegible]	10	
30	SUNDOEN	NILS	6	

When a[illegible] signed on

Name — Age. — Nationality

Nils Hirkerød	31	Norw.
Hjalmar Jensen	43	"
Sverre Mittun	18	"
Asbjørn Paulsen	19	"
Henning Selsvold	16	"
Ragnar Bratland	19	"
Far Lau	16	"
Ludvig Larsen	17	"

Name — Age. — Nationality — When and where signed on

1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on	
7				
8				
9	Kasper Wetaas	29	Norwegian	4-3-29 Norway
10	Georg Netteland	28	"	5-28-29 "
11	Odd Dahle	21	"	5-28-29 "
12	Sverre Jespersen	19	"	5-28-29 "
13	John Strand	18	"	5-28-29 "
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

[OVER]

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Sheet No. ---

Vessel Vaarli, arriving at ---, 19---, from the port of ---

201

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	OLSEN	HENRIK	35	Master	9/1-28	Norway	No	Yes	52	M	Scandinav.	Norwegian	5'11"	230		
2	DANIELSEN	ALF	18	Chief Off.	10/26-29	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'9"	200		
3	Nicolaisen	Sigvard	41	2. Yd.	8/1- 30	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'8"	230		
4	VETAAS	KASPAR	10	3 rd.	4/3-29	"	YES	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	155		
5	LASSEN	LARS	30	CHIEF ENGR.	12/7-28	"	No	"	49	"	"	"	5'9"	230		
6	NESS	OLAF	20	2nd.	4/25-30	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'7"	180		
7	MARCUSSEN	AGNAR	3	3rd.	7/10-30	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	155		
8	DAHL	KARL	6	4th.	10/26-28	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	160		
9	ARNESEN	TRYGVE	6	Wireless opr.	1/10-28	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6'1"	160		
10	HALVORSEN	GUNNAR	40	FOREMAN	5/28-28	"	"	"	61	"	"	"	5'6"	145		
11	MADSEN	TRYGVE	6	BOATSWAIN	4/25-30.	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	160		
12	ARNESTAD	ARNE	8	SAILOR	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9"	175		
13	DRANGE	HENNING	2	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	150		
14	NETTELAND	GOERG	8	"	6/1- 20	"	YES	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	160		
15	DAHLE	ODD	4	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'5"	160		
16	ODEGAARD	NILS	5	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'5"	145		
17	MADSEN	ODD	1½	"	"	"	NO	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	155		
18	GIBBONS	ROBERT	3	"	11/16-30	U.S.A.	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8"	150		
19	OLSEN	REIDAR	3	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	150		
20	TARGARD	LARS	8	Carpenter	10/6-28	Norway	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	165		
21	HAGEVIK	GEORG	6	DONKEYM.	6/1-29	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	150		
22	LARSEN	VENSEL	12	OILER	8/9-30	U.S.A.	YES	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	165		
23	HAUGE	JOHANNES	1	"	4/25-30	Norway	No	"	19	"	"	"	5'9"	155		
24	ANDERSEN	ARTHUR	2	FIREMAN	6/1-29	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	180		
25	JESPERSEN	SVERRE	2	"	"	"	YES	"	18	"	"	"	5'8"	160		
26	GRONHAUG	ERLING	6	"	4/25-30	"	No	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	165		
27	MADSEN	BJARNE	½	WIPER	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'9"	155		
28	SOLEM	Arne	5	"	11/16-30	U.S.A.	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	160		
29	SANDAHL	EINAR	10	Steward	10/25-30	Norway	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8"	155		
30	SUNDOEN	NILS --	6	COOK	4/25 -30	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10"	170		

Nils Ruikerud 31 Norw.
Hjalmar Jensen 43 " "
Laurits Mathisen 18 " "
Oscar Pauliseu 19 " "
Fleming Eilsvold 16 " "
Ragnar Brotlund 19 " "

Line ---
Owners ---
Local Agents ---
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

uired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Vaagli, arriving at ....., 19...., from the port of .....

201

(1) Line	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	OLSEN	HENRIK	35	Master	9/1-28	Norway	No	Yes	52	M	Scandinav.	Norwegian	5'9"	230		
2	DaNIELSEN	[illegible]	18	Chief Off.	10/26-29	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'9"	200		
3	Nicolaisen	Sigvard	21	2. Ud. "	8/1- 30	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'8"	230		
4	VETAAS	KASPAR	10	3 rd. "	4/3-29	"	YES	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	155		
5	LASSEN	LARS	30	CHIEF ENGN.	12/7-28	"	No	"	49	"	"	"	5'9"	230		
6	NESS	OLAF	20	2nd. "	4/25-30	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'7"	180		
7	MARCUSSEN	AGNAR	3	3rd. "	7/10-30	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	155		
8	DAHL	KARL	6	4th. "	10/26-28	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	160		
9	ARNESEN	TRYGVE	6	"ireless opr.	1/10-28	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6'1"	160		
10	HALVORSEN	GUNNAR	40	FOREMAN	5/28-28	"	"	"	61	"	"	"	5'6"	145		
11	MADSEN	TRYGVE	6	BOATSWAIN	4/25-30.	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	160		
12	AMESTAD	ARNE	8	SAILOR	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9"	175		
13	DRANGE	HENNING	2	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	150		
14	NETTELAND	GOERG	8	"	6/1- 20	"	YES	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	160		
15	DAHLE	ODD	4	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	160		
16	ODEGAARD	NILS	5	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	160		
17	MADSEN	ODD	1½	"	"	"	NO"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	155		
18	GIBBONS	ROBERT	3	"	11/26-30	U.S.A.	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8"	150		
19	OLSEN	REIDAR	3	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	150		
20	TANGEVALD	LARS	8	Carpenter	DO/6-28	Norway	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	165		
21	HAGEVIK	GEORG	6	DONKEYM.	6/1-29	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	150		
22	LARSEN	VENSEL	12	OILER	8/9-30	U.S.A.	YES	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	165		
23	HAUGE	JOHANNES	1	"	4/25-30	Norway	No	"	19	"	"	"	5'9"	155		
24	ANDERSEN	ARTHUR	2	FIREMAN	6/1-29	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	180		
25	JESPERSEN	SVERRE	2	"	"	"	YES	"	18	"	"	"	5'8"	160		
26	GRONHAUG	ERLING	6	"	4/25-30	"	No	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	165		
27	MADSEN	BJARNE	1	WIPER	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'9"	155		
28	SOLEM	Arne	5	"	11/16-30	U.S.A.	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	160		
29	SANDAHL	EINAR	10	Steward	10/26-30	Norway	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'8"	165		
30	SUNDOEN	NILS	6	COOK	4/25 -30	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10"	170		

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

Local Agents .....
14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Nils Hinkerud 31 Norw.
Hjelman Jensen 43
Pierre Mission 18
Osterøy Parishes 19

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Henrik B Olsen

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*....

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

202

Vessel Vaale, arriving at Seattle, DEC 5 1930, 19..., from the port of .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	~~KOLAS~~	~~ALFRED~~	~~1½~~	~~CALLBOY~~	~~6/1-29~~	~~Norway~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~18~~	~~M~~	~~Scandinav.~~	~~Norwegi.~~	~~5'8"~~	~~155~~		
2	ANDERSON	ARNE	1½	MESSBOY	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'10"	180		
3	FLATO	AASMUND	1½	"	4/25- 30	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'10"	175		
4	OLSEN	JOHANNE	10	STEWARDESS	7/1- 29	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5½"	180		
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

American Consulate,
Corozal, West Indies.
No. 1952.
at _____
(City) (Country)

SEEN
For the journey to the United States,
Duct
Thomas W. Botts
(Consul)
Date NOV 25 1930
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself remains valid for that period.)

Seamen included in this Visa NOV. (Initials)
Nos. 1 to 32
Fee: $2.00

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12-5-30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *,* ..... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Hiram A. Olsen

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*....

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Line Munson Steamship Lines
Owners 67 Wall Street, New York
Local Agents 11—1240

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Immigrant Inspector.

Form 689 — Printed and Sold by McCLUNN & CO., NEW YORK

Lifland 1/25

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

Dec. 11, 193. 19

I, master of the Danish (Nationality) S. S. "Lifland"

from port of Tarafa, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 24 — Number of seamen deserted

Number of seamen discharged 3 — Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port 5 — Total crew this date 26

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Dec. 5, 1930. 19, consigned to Munson Line; is now lying at Pier 9, E.R., and is expected to sail Dec. 11, 19 30, for Nuevitas via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

203

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED OVER]

FORM 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...e representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

19—, *from the port of* 19 **204**

(8) Other Race to Add	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	34	Mr.	Scandinav.	Danish	68	198		
	46	"	"	"	66	160		
	24	"	"	"	68	160		
	38	"	"	"	68	160		
	34	"	"	"	65	150		
	24	"	"	"	70	160		
	24	"	"	"	66	145		
	43	"	"	"	69	210	Lost two fingers	
	40	F.	"	"	63	165	on right hand	
	45	Mr.	"	"	62	145		
	22	"	"	"	68	155		
	33	"	"	"	64	150		
	21	"	"	"	70	160		
	23	"	"	"	68	145		
	18	"	"	"	66	140		
	17	"	"	"	64	145		
	18	"	English	British	62	135		
	40	"	Scandinav.	Danish	68	160		
	26	"	"	"	68	160	Lost one finger on right hand.	
	34	"	"	"	68	165		
	24	"	"	"	68	156		
	35	"	"	"	70	160		
	29	"	"	Norwegian	67	155		
	18	"	"	Swedish	69	160		

A ruegos del Capitan del vapor Danes "LIFLAND"
CERTIFICAMOS:- Que la presente Lista de Tripulantes pertenece a dicho buque y que la misma esta de acuerdo con el numero de tripulantes (24) que expresan los documentos de dicho buque y que ha sido presentada en esta Aduana por no haber en este puerto Consulados - Americano ni Ingles ni quien los represente.
Cardenas, Cuba, Noviembre 24/1930.

ADMINISTRADOR DE LA ADUANA

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16-2

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED

ired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States im
port of th

Vessel Steamship Killarney, arriving at _____, _____

(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at this port	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR E When
Yes	Hartmann	Ludwig Georg	24	Master	1/28.29 Se
"	Hertz-Rasmussen	Willy Adolf.	30	Chief Master	2/12.30
"	Hansen	Holger Peter	12	2nd "	4/25. "
"	Kinzlebach	Julius	16	Chief Engineer	2/12. "
"	Stahr Hansen	Peter Aage	4	2nd "	4/25. "
"	Nielsen	Kai Christen	1	3rd "	4/30. " Au
"	Christensen	Kay Emil	3	Radio Operator	4/25. " Se
No.	Ramer	Jeppe Niels	28	Steward	9/4. " Ma
Yes.	Hertz-Rasmussen	Ellen	14	Stewardess	4/25. " Se
"	Larsen	Rasmus Peter	12	Cook	" "
"	Gundersen	Harald	1/2	Carpenter	" "
"	Bengtsen	Michael August	14	Sailor	" "
"	Jacobsen	Henry Ramits	6	"	" "
"	Hansen	Arthur	6	"	" "
"	Petersen	Anker Ulrik	2	"	" "
"	Kyhler	Holger Hans	3	"	" "
"	Thorlow	John	1½	"	9/10.29 Se
"	Nielsen	Karl Andreas	15	Steward	6/28.30 "
"	Rasmussen	Kristian	6	"	4/25. " Ma
"	Andersen	Peder Christian	18	"	7/19. " "
"	Christiansen	Ernst Johannes	10	"	" "
"	Rose	Heinrich Rolf	1/2	Trimmer	4/25. " Se
"	Nesheim	Tönnes Martinius	1/2	"	6/1. " "
"	Berg	Ernst Hugo	3.	Mess Room	9/21. " "

American Consulate,
at: Havana Cuba
(City)

SEEN
For Meyer Gust-deiget
via _____

NOV 27 1930

SERVICE NO. 8/8

No. 182 CLOSED WITH. Seventy

Line Mississippi Steamship Lines
Owners 39, Gut Gamle-Tamsbe 39, Copenhagen

Local Agents
14—1340

Peter Andersen 34 Danish
Ernst Christensen 24 "
T. Nesheim 29 Norwegian

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
Peter Andersen	34	Danish	New York 21-7-30.
Ernst Christensen	24	"	" "
T. Nesheim	29	Norwegian	Norfolk 1-6-30.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

Martin Hansen 29 Danish
valdemar Larsen 45 "
Gerhard Larsen 24 "
Carl Hartmann 32 "
W. Driggs 29 Cuban

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

L. Hansen
Master.

[OVER]

French. Polish. West Indian (other than Cuban).
German. Portuguese.

11—430

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

ired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Steamship Liffland, arriving at ....., ..., 19...., from the port of 204

(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea Years	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height inches	(14) Weight lbs.	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
Yes	Hartmann	Ludvig Georg	24	Master	1/28.28	Denmark	No.	Yes	38	M.	Scandinav.	Danish	68	198		
"	Hartz Rasmussen	Willy Adolf	30	Chief Mate	2/12.30	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	66	160		
"	Hansen	Holger Peter	12	2nd "	4/25. "	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	68	160		
"	Hünsfeldt	Julius	16	Chief Engineer	2/12. "	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	68	160		
"	Stahr Hansen	Peter Aage	4	2nd "	4/25. "	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	65	150		
"	Nielsen	Kai Christen	1	3rd "	4/30. "	Antwerp	"	"	24	"	"	"	70	160		
"	Christensen	Kay Juul	3	Radio Operator	4/25. "	Denmark	"	"	24	"	"	"	66	145		
No.	Berner	Jeppe Niels	28	Steward	1/4 "	New York	"	"	43	"	"	"	69	210		
Yes.	Hartz-Rasmussen	Ellen	14	Stewardess	4/25. "	Denmark	"	"	40	F.	"	"	63	165	Lost two fingers on right hands	
"	Larsen	Laurits Peder	12	Cook	" "	"	"	"	45	M.	"	"	62	145		
"	Gundersen	Harald	1/2	Carpenter	" "	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	68	155		
"	Bergstrom	Michael August	14	Sailor	" "	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	64	150		
"	Jacobsen	Henry Laurits	6	"	" "	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	70	160		
"	Ossing	Arthur	6	"	" "	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	68	145		
"	Petersen	Anker Olaf	2	"	" "	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	66	140		
"	Kjoller	Holger Hans	3	"	" "	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	64	145		
"	Barlow	John	1½	"	8/10.29	Gainsborough England	"	"	18	"	English	British	62	135		
"	Nielsen	Karl Andreas	15	Stoker	6/28.30	New York	"	"	40	"	Scandinav.	Danish	68	160		
"	Rasmussen	Kristian	6	"	4/25. "	Denmark	"	"	26	"	"	"	68	160	Lost one finger on right hand.	
"	Andersen	Peder Christian	18	"	7/19. "	New York	"	"	34	"	"	"	68	165		
"	Christiansen	Ernst Johannes	10	"	" "	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	68	156		
"	Rose	Heinrich Rolff	1/2	Trimmer	4/25. "	Denmark	"	"	35	"	"	"	70	160		
"	Nasheim	Tönnes Martinius	12	"	6/1. "	Norfolk	"	"	29	"	"	Norwegian	67	155		
"	Borg	Ernst Hugo	3.	Mess Boy	9/21. "	New York	"	"	18.	"	"	Swedish	69	160		

American Consulate
at Morritas Cuba
(City) (Country)

No. 152 CLOSED WITH Twenty four (24)

SEEN
For American Consul
Via New York-direct
E. A. Wakefield
E. A. Wakefield
NOV 27 1930

FEE: $2.00.

SERVICE NO. 818

A ruegos del Capitan del vapor Danes " LIFLAND"- CERTIFICAMOS:- Que la presente Lista de Tripulantes pertenece a dicho buque y que la misma esta de acuerdo con el numero de tripulantes (24) que expresan los documentos de dicho buque y que ha sido presentada en esta Aduana por no haber en este puerto Consulados - Americano ni Ingles ni quien los represente.
Cardenas, Cuba, Noviembre 24/1930.

ADMINISTRADOR DE LA ADUANA.

Line Mærsk Steamship Lines
Owners A/S. Det Dansk-Franske A/S. Copenhagen
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1929

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	Where and when signed on
Peter Andersen	24	Danish	
Martin Hansen	29	Danish	
Valdemar Larsen	45	"	
Gerhard Larsen	24	"	
Carl Hartmann	32	"	
W. Driggs	25	Cuban	

12-5-30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. Hartmann, Master, of the Steamship Rifland, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

L. Hartmann
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

DEC 11 1930

205

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Axel L A Bartsch, Surgeon of the S/S" Hellig Olav " sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fortyone years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A L Bartsch

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Dcemeber, 19 30.

at New York

Thompkins
Insp. in Chg.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

12-6-30

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	U.S. HEAD TAX	ALIENS FROM HEAD TAX							TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st CABIN									
CABIN	1			17		1		2	21
2nd CABIN									
TOURIST 3rd CLASS	30			2	27			3	66
3rd CLASS	20	1			25			2	52
TOTAL	51	1		1	69	1		7	139

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—480

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin			
Cabin	1	17	21
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd	39	27	66
3rd Class	27	25	52
Total	76	69	139

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Hellig Olav" Passengers sailing from Halifax, N.S., December 4th, 1930.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
RES.	USA. RET.																			
1		Petersen	Helge	41		m	m	general manager	yes	danish english	yes	Denmark	Scand :	Dennamrk	Søllerød				U.S.A.	New York
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

91

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

• Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—220

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, December 6th, 1930.

206

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Does he intend to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or is a member of or affiliated with any organization that believes in or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any admonition, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	Scand: American Laine									Scand: American Line Office															dark		
1	27 Whitehall Str: N.Y.C.	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1930	N.Y.	27 Whitehall Str: N.Y.C.	yes	ever	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brwn	blue	none
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LaFrs Peronard, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S Hellig Olav, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master XXXXXXX

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Decemeber, 1930.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

207

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Axel L. A. Bartsch, Surgeon of the S/S " Hellig Olav ", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fortyone years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Mentz

Sworn to before me this 6th day of December, 19 30

at New York

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—620

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Hellig Olav". *Passengers sailing from* Copenhagen, November 24th, 19 30.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Bie	Mary Elisabeth	42		f	m	house wife	yes	Danish	yes	Norway	Scand.	Denmark	Aarup	Treaty Alien 817	Copenhagen, Den.	May 23.1930	Denmark	Ordrup
2	UNDER 16	"	Leif Frivold	11		m	s	child son	yes	Danish	yes	Norway	"	"	Ordrup	"	"	"	"	"
3	UNDER 16	"	Knud Frivold	9		m	s	child	yes	Danish	yes	Norway	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—611

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

208

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, December 6th, 19 30.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; etc. (See full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or other foreign country, or remain in the United States permanently	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	mother, Mansine Jørgensen Aarup. Denmark	NY.	New York	yes	husband serving D.F.D.S.	yes	no			husband, Johannes Bie. Scand. American Line, NewYork	no	~~over~~	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	grey	none
2	Grandmother " "	"	"	yes	father	-	no			father Johannes Bie . 27" Whitehall	no	~~over~~	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-5	-	fair	blond	blue	none
3	" "	"	"	yes	father	-	no			Str: Scand Am Line , New York.	no	~~over~~	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	dark	blue	none
4										" N.Y. "																	
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. Fr. Peronard Master, of the S/S "Hellig Olav", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

L. Fr. Peronard

Master

Sworn to before me this 6th day of December, 19 30

at New York

Thos. P. King

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Axel L A Bartsch, Surgeon of the S/S" Hellig Olav " sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fortyone years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

209

A Bartsch

Sworn to before me this 6th day of December, 19 30.

at New York

H Thompkins
Asst. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—480

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Hellig Olav". *Passengers sailing from* Copenhagen, November 24th, 1930.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		Jørgensen	Emil	30		m	s	Auditir	yes	danish english	yes	Denmark	Scand:	Denmark	Holsted	P.646699 A.650160	Washington,D.C.	Sep: 5th 30	U.S.A.	Toledo,O:	
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—420

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

210

Arriving at Port of New York, December 6th, 1930.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Free in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from any part	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	mother Theodora Jørgensen .							1921		to home 127 Prescott Str:																	
1	15 Teglbærksvej. Esbjerg.	Ohio	Toledo	no	myself	yes	yes	30	Ohio	Toledo ,Ohio.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fairblon	blue		none
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L.fr[t] Peronard , Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S" Hellig Olav ", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 6th day of December, 1930.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—489

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

211

I, Axel L. A. Bartsch, Surgeon of the S/S " Hellig Olav ", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fortyone years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A L Bartsch

Sworn to before me this 6th day of December, 19 30

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 509A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Hellig Olav". *Passengers sailing from* Copenhagen, November 24th, 1930.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Andren-Hermanson	Annie Elisabeth	39	6	f	m	house wife	yes	english Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Gøteborg	N.Q.I.V. 90	Gøteborg, Swe	Oct. 29.1930	U.S.A.	Great Neck Long Island.
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—481

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

212

Arriving at Port of New York, December 6th, *19* 30.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does he possess an aliendness, or inadmission for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If yes, explain	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	sister, Thekla Larsson, Gøteborg. Sweden.	L.J	GreatNeck	no	myself	yes	yes	1920 29	LJ.	home, 65 Nassau Road Great Neck, L.J. N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	blue	none
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. Fr. Peronard Master, of the S/S " Hellig Olav ", from Copenhagen, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Fr. Peronard

Master

Sworn to before me this 6th day of December, 1930

at New York

J. Murray Kiang

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]:" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

213

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Axel L.A. Bartsch, Surgeon of the S/S " Hellig Olav ", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fortyone years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and ~~physical~~ condition of such aliens.

C.L. Bartsch

Sworn to before me this 6th day of December, 19 30.

at New York

Thorkelson
Imm. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—620

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Hellig Olav". *Passengers sailing from* Copenhagen, November 24th, 1930.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Bye-Jørgensen	Jørgen	25		m	s	engineer	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Hasseris	Quota 594	Copenhagen, Den.	Aug. 6. 1930	Denmark	Copenhagen
2		Schenstrøm	Valeska	23		f	m	house wife	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	Quota 624	"	Aug. 26.1930	"	"
3		Hansen	Johan Carl	30		m	m	Post Artist	yes	danish english	yes	"	"	"	"	Nonquota 98	"	Octbr. 6th 30	U.S.A.	Philadelfia
4		Hansen	Xenia	29		f	m	housewife	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	"	Quota 692	"	Oct. 21st 30.	Denmark	Copenhagen
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—651

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, December 6th, 19 30. · 214

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates (by overforce or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any order, agreement, contract, or promise expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported (state case)	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country of last permanent residence in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	father, Bye Jørgensen, Hasseris, Aalborg. Denmark	Ill	Chicago	yes	myself	yes	no			[illegible] Ill: 6, North Michigan Ave. Chicago	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	none
2	parents, Christian Waterstat Lyngbyvej 174. Copenhagen	L.J.	Woodside	yes	"	yes	no			husband, Wilhelm Schenstrøm 3933-58 Str. Woodside, L.I. N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark heal	dark	dark	none
3	mother Claudia Hansen , 18 Elmegade . Copenhagen.	P.A.	Philadelfia	no	"	yes	yes	1922 1930	Pa:	to home 179 Hansberry Str: Philadelfia , Pa:	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	thy	blon	blue	none
4	mother in law " " " "	"	"	no	husband	yes	yes	1929 1928	N.Y.	" " "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	none
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L.Fr. Peronard Master, of the S/S " Hellig Olav ", from Copenhagen, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Fr. Peronard

Master ~~xxxxxx~~

Sworn to before me this 6th day of December, 19 30

at New York

Thomas F. King

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

5

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

215

S. S. "Hellig Olav" sailing from Copenhagen, November 24th 19 30., Arriving at Port of New York December 6th, 19 30.

W. & S. Ltd.

6

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Levinson	Agnes M.	65		f	s		Passp. 220353 Wash.DC. May 3rd 1930.	Broadway home, 253 XXXXXXX, Room 612 New York City, NY.
2	Gorges	William F	65		m	m		Passport Nr: 417849 June 14th 1930.	home, 506 Broadway Patterson, XXXX N.J.
3	Christensen	Anna Kristine	43		f	s		Passp. 235302. Wash.DC. May 14th 1930.	home, 1849, Devesadero Str: San Francisko, Calf.
4	Petersen	Erna Conrau	68		f	m		Oceana County, Michigan State Ctzp. Oct. 19th. 1896	home, State Road Mars, Penn.
5	Jørgensen	Arnold	45		m	m		Passport Nr: 310710 Sep: 5th 1930	home, 1319 Str. N.W. "F" Street Washington, DC.
6	"	Hazel	33		f	m		" " " "	" "
7	Thomsen	Anna	61		f	s		Ctzp. 2657327. Brookline County, Massachusetts State. March 19, 1928.	home, Mass: 1080, Beachon Str. Brookline
8	Jensen	Christian	45		m	s		Ctzp. 1729103 Common Pleas Court Canton, Ohio. May 11th 1922.	home, Y.M.C.A. Canton, Ohio.
9	Peabody	Philip G.	74		m	s	N.Y.City Feb. 9 1857	Passp. 179848 Wash.DC. March 20th 30.	home, 28 West 74th Str: New York. N.Y. XXXXXXXXXXX
10	Lund	John	59		m	m		Passport Nr: 285516 June 28th 1930.	to home Los Gatos, Calf :
11	"	Else	53		f	m		" " " "	" " "
12	"	Carlyn	17		f	s	Los Gatos, Calf: March 17th 1913.	" " " "	" " "
13	Rasmussen	Augusta	55		f	m		New York Court District Ctzp. 848135. Aug. 14 1917.	home, 644 XXXX E. 3rd. Str. Flatbush, Brooklyn, NY.
14	Falk	Minnie	53		f	m		Passp. 226136. Wash.DC. May 7. 1930	home, 193 Norstrand Ave. Brooklyn, NY
15	Walunas	Mary	35		f	m		Passp. 217282. Wash.DC. April 30th. 1930	home, Md: 321 N. Carey Str. Baltimore,
16	Luksis	Charles	38		m	m		Passp. 206323. Wash.DC. April 23. 1930	home, 193 Grand Str. Brooklyn, NY.
17	Mac Gown	Ralph S.	52		m	m	Bangor Me. Nov. 11, 1878	Passp. 281393. Wash.DC. June 23 1930	home, Freedom, N.H.
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Master.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

216

I, Axel L. A. Bartsch, Surgeon of the S/S " Hellig Olav ", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fortyone years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C A L Martsch

Sworn to before me this 6th day of December, 1930.

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Hellig Olav" Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, November 24th, 1930.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Mikulskis	Vincas	42		m	m	farmer	yes	Lithuanian englsih XXXXXXXXXX	yes	Lith.	Lith.	Lith.	Jankunu	Nonquota 80	Kovno.Lith	Nov.17' 1930.		99 U.S.A.	Billerica.Mass.
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

97

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, December 6th, 19 30

217

16	17	18		19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Deaf mute, or other physical defect or infirmity, and cause, if known, and if so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See note for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State / City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States	Length of time alien intends to stay in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	father Kazimierass Mikulskis XXXXXXX Jankunt k. Radviliskio. Lithuania.		Billerica Mass:	no	myself	yes	1907 30	Mass: Boston			home, Concord Road 137 XXXXXXXXXX, Billerica, Mas			no		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none
2																													
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, December 6th, 19 30 217

16	17	18		19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, how, when, and why?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any order, contract, or agreement, to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State / City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to be a permanent resident or temporary resident only, if admitted to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to be naturalized in the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	father Kazimieraszs Mikulskis xxxxxxx Jankunė k. Radviliskio. Lithuania.		Mass: Bille rica	yes	myself	yes	yes	1907	Mass:		Sept 15/30 wife Domicele & daughter home, Concord Road 137 xxxxxxxxxxxx, Billerica, Mas	no	Perm evr	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. Fr: Peronard, Master (Stand whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S" Hollig Olav ", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Fr: Peronard

Master

Sworn to before me this 6th day of December, 1930.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Axel L. A. Bartsch, Surgeon of the S/S " Hellig Olav ", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fortyone years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A L Bartsch

Sworn to before me this 6th day of December, 1930.

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " Hellig Olav " *Passengers sailing from* Copenhagen, November 24th, *19* 30.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TRANSIT	Christensen	Magdeleine	33		f	m	house wife	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	Scand.	France	Bayonne	Non Img. 383	Copnhg.	Nov.19 1930		Denmark	Copenhagen
2	UNDER 16	"	Carl André	5		m	s	Child	no	under age	no	"	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	"	"	"		"	"
3	UNDER 16	"	Pierre Francois		11	m	s	CHild	no	under age	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

98

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, December 6th, 1930.

219

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State / City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or to proceed to foreign country, after temporary stay in United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Free in person or otherwise, or testimony, or prepaid by others, or in debt, or in custody of law, or what?								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Parents-i.l. Vesterbrogade 187.Copenhg.		BC / Vancouver	no	myself	200	no			to husband M/S Indien " 1101 Harrwood Str.Vancouver?BC	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	dark	none
2	grand parents " "	"	" / "	no	father	-	no			" " "	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	none
3	" " "	"	" / "	no	father	-	no			" " "	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	none
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. Fr. Peronard *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)* Master *, of the* S/S " Hellig Olav " *, from* Copenhagen *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* three *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

L. Fr. Peronard

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 6th *day of* December *, 19* 30.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

16—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

220

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Axel L. A. Bertsch, Surgeon of the S/S " Hellig Olav ", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fortyone years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

A L Bertsch

Sworn to before me this 6th day of December, 1930.

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—43

Form 500 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Hellig Olav". *Passengers sailing from* Copenhagen, November 24th, 1930.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Boel	Kirstine Lindrod	50	✓	f	s	Miss	yes	Danish	yes	Danmark	Scand.	Denmark	Lemvig	Non Img. 339	Cophg.	Oct.14 1930	X VL 210/157	08 Denmark	Copenhagen
2		Olsen	Aksel Albert	46	✓	m	s	waiter	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Rønne	Non Img. 382	"	Nov.14' 1930	X	"	Rønne
3		Søndergaard	Knud M.	18	✓	m	s	mercantil student	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Cophg.	Non Img. 385	"	Nov.20' 1930	X	"	Aalborg
4																					
5		Thery	Mathea Marie	52	✓	f	m	house wife	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	Scand:	Denmark	Sendum	Non Img. 386	Den: Copghn.	Nov.20 1930		Denmark	Rakkeby
6		Andersson	Ingrid	24	✓	f	s	teacher	yes	Finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Vaadg	Non Img. 52	Helsing fors, Finl:	Nov.7th 1930	X VL 210/920	Finland	Helsingfors
7		Stenius	Irma	22	✓	f	s	teacher	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Ekenäs	Non Img. 58	"	Nov.14' 1930	VL 210/920	"	Ekenæs
8																					
9	TRANSIT	Skakke	Vagn Aage	37	✓	m	m	engineer machinery	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	Scand:	Denmark	Hylleholt	Non Img. 384	Den: Copghn	Nov.20 1930.	X	Denmark	Copenhagen
10		Green	Edvard Sl.	32	✓	m	s	secretary	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Copenhag.	Non Img. XXX 387	"	Nov.20 1930	VL 210/391	"	Copenhagen
11		Boye	Gunnar	32	✓	m	s	marine engineer	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Slagslunde	Non Img. XXX 388	"	"	VL 210/908 X	"	"
12		Jussila	Heikki	67	✓	m	m	Reverend	yes	Finland	yes	Finland	finnish	Finland	Haukipudas.	Non Immgr: 57	Helsing fors Finl:	Nov.12' 1930	X	Finland	Uleaborg
13		Wepsalainen	Anders Robert	55	✓	m	m	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Kajani	Non Immgr: 56	"	Nov. 12 1930	X	"	Kajani
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

4-4 Funck Grethe) did not sail
4-8 Hofmann Gyritha)

Total passengers 11
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

221

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, December 6th, 1930.

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States			25 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	29 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	30 Whether ticketed and destined within one year	31 Whether promised land, employment or any labor	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height		35 Complexion	36 Color of—		37 Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State / City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring, peddling, or other work in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
								1923															Ext. to 12-6-31		File No. 12-1-555				
1	brother, Jens Boel, Olfert Fischersgade 30. Copenhagen	Den-mark	Copnhg.		myself	yes	yes	24	Ill.	cousin, Henry Nielssen, 5242 Belle Plain Ave. Chicago, Ill	yes	6 mth	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none
2	brother, Thomas Olsen Østervoldgade 15. Rønne	"	Rønne	yes	"	yes	no			br.i.l. Fritz Schultze, 34 Morris Place. Hilside, NY	yes	5 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	grey	none
3	father, Alfred Andresen, 14 Østerbro Aalborg	"	Aalborg	yes	"	yes	no			uncle, A. Anderson, 89 Egerton Rd: XXXXX, Mass Arlington.	yes	4 mt	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	none
4	XXXX

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. Fr. Peronard Master *, of the* S/S " Hellig Olav " *, from* Copenhagen *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* eleven *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Master

Sworn to before me this 6th *day of* December *, 1930.*

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

222

I, Axel L. A. Bartsch, Surgeon of the S/S " Hellig Olav ", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fortyone years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A L Bartsch

Sworn to before me this 6th day of December, 19 30

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—436

Form 500 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Hellig Olav". *Passengers sailing from* Copenhagen, November 24th, 1930.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Wilson	Magdalene	41		f	m	house wife	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Tversted	N.Q.I.V. 118	Copenhg.	Nov.20 1930.		Denmark	Tversted
2		Larsen	Peter	34		m	m	clerk	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Copenhg.	N.Q.I.V. 112	"	Nov.4 1930.		U.S.A.	Scarborough on Hudson
3		"	Johanne	33		f	m	house wife	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Lellinge	N.Q.I.V. 113	"	"		"	"
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

100

3-5 Wind Petra S did not sail
3-4 Tingstedt Knud transf: 2-11

Purser.

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens . . . . . —

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, December 6th, 19 30.

223

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			For what purpose and treatment of the insane, or suspected as such?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State / City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where? / Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	mother, Marie Grønbech, Tversted. Denmark		Io--Sioux va. City	no	myself	yes	no			husband Chris. Wilson xxxx, Sioux City, Ia: 3221 Marshall Ave. S xxxxxx	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	dark	none
2	father, Laurits Larsen, Gundsømagle pr. Roskilde		NY Scarbo-		"	yes	yes	1928 30	NY	home, S xxxxxxxxxxxx	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	none
3	" "		N.Y. "	no	husband	yes	yes	1928 1930	N.Y.	to home Scarborough on Hudson, N.Y.	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	none
4	xxxxxxxxxxx

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. Fr. Peronard (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master, of the S/S "Hellig Olav", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Fr. Peronard

Master ~~officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of December, 1930

at New York

J. P. O'Hara

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1929

224

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Axel L. A. Bartsch, Surgeon of the S/S " Hellig Olav ", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fortyone years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C L Bartsch

Sworn to before me this 1 day of December, 19 30.

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—436

Form 500.C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Hellig Olav". *Passengers sailing from* Copenhagen, November 24th, 1930.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Bruun	Merla J.	58		f	w	widow	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	Quota 121	Copng.	Oct.21 1930		Denmark	Copenhagen
2		Larsen	Karen Margrete	36		f	s	domestic	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Aalborg	Quota 627	"	Aug.27' 1930.		"	Aalborg
3		Hansen	Ingrid G.	22		f	m	house wife	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	Quota 630	"	Oct.9 1930		"	Copenhagen
4		Jespersen	Inga M.M.	23		f	m	housewife	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Laurbjerg	Quota 696	"	Oct.27 1930		U.S.A.	Windsor, NJ
5		Henningsen	Thorkild	31		m	s	clerk	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Svendborg	Quota 79	"	Aug.23 193		Denmark	Copenhagen
6		Kirschner	Harald A.M.	27		m	s	farmer	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Kellerup	Quota 124	"	nov.4 1930		"	Gentofte
7		xxxx

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, December 6th, 19 30.

225

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (Section 28 of the Act of 1924, as amended)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State / City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where? / Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Editor C. Larsen brother, Vendersgade 3.Copenhagen		NY Brooklyn	yes	myself	yes	no			son,Carl Bruun,1950-51 Str.Brooklyn,NY	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	blue	none
2	sister, Anna Christensen Kongedybet 9.Copenhagen		NY New York	yes	"	yes	no			friend Andrew Chester.711 W. 180 Str: New York.N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	none
3	mother,Inga Matilde Jensen Struergade 24.XCopenhagen		Pa. Philadelphia	no	"	yes	no			husband,Carl Viggo Hansen 2556Sth.68Str.Philadelphia Pa:	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	blond	blue	none
4	parents,Niels Chr. Jensen Holsteinsgade 36.Cophg.Ø.		NJ Windsor	no	husband	yes	yes 1929 1930		N.J.	husband,Otto G.Jespersen Windsor,NJ	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bloan	blus	none
5	mother Frederikke Henningsen 5 Pjentemallestræde Svendborg		NY New YorkCt.	yes	myself	yes	no			brother,Edward Henningsen 830W.177 Str.NewYorkCity N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	none
6	mother,Anna Kirschner loo.Mariendalsvej.Cophg.		NY Brooklyn	yes	"	yes	no			uncle,Jens Jensen,171-92 Str,Brooklyn,NY	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	blond	blue	none
7	XXXX

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. Fr. Peronard (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master, of the S/S " Hellig Olav ", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Fr. Peronard

Master ~~xxxxxx~~

Sworn to before me this 6 day of December, 19 30.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

226

I, Axel L. A. Bartsch, Surgeon of the S/S " Hellig Olav ", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fortyone years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Martens

Sworn to before me this 6th day of December, 1930.

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—120

Form 500 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Hellig Olav" Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, November 24th, 1930

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Marboe	Ellen Emilie	26		f	m	house wife	yes	1-0670 english Danish	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	P.588221 A.593204	Wash.DC	April 12.1930		U.S.A.	Calif: Hollywood
2	UNDER 16	"	Vivian Tove	2		f	s	child daughter	no	under age english	no	"	"	Canada	Vancouver	P.588222 A.593205	"	"		"	"
3		Gade	Thorvald	53		m	m	joiner	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	Denmark	Hadsund	P.571727 A.574660	"	March 1930		"	Wisc: Milwaukee
4		"	Serina	46		f	m	house wife	yes	English Danish	yes	"	american	U.S.A.	Milwaukee	P.571726 A.574659	"	"		"	"
5	U.S. CIT.	"	Sylvia	19		f	s	domestic daughter	yes	english	yes	U.S.A.	Scand:	"	"	Birth Certificate		June 19th 1911		"	"
6	U.S. CIT.	"	Thora	17		f	s	domestic	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	May 4th 1913		"	"
7	U.S. CIT.	"	Thorvald jr.	11		m	s	child son	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mar.28th 1919		"	"
8	U.S. CIT.	"	Harald	9		m	s	child	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jan.8th 1921		"	"
9																					
10		Maag Jacobsen	Ellen Theodora	31		f	s	domestic	yes	danish english	yes	Denmark	Scand:	Denmark	Esrom	P.586308 A.586747	Wash:D.C.	April 9 1930		U.S.A.	Pittsburg Pa:
11		Jensen	Jens S.	27		m	s	mechanic	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Henne	P.632146 A.635757	"	July 12' 1930.		"	Conn: Portchester
12		Esmark	[illegible]	28		f	s	domestic	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	P.568767 A.571793	"	March 1 1930		"	
13		Irrgang	Ilse Sunnya	17		f	s	domestic	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	P.605684 A.610976	"	May 14 1930		"	Brooklyn N.Y. N.J.
14		Lønholdt	John N.	70		m	s	retired	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Roskilde	P.642108 A.645653	"	Aug.16 1930		"	Jersey City Mass: New Bedford.
15																					
16		Christiansen	Emma T.	33		f	s	domestic	yes	english Danish	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Søllerød	P.606322 A.608299	Wash.DC	May 15 1930		U.S.A.	Brooklyn N.Y.
17		Hansen	Marie Kirstine	69		f	s	Dress-maker	yes	danish english	yes	"	"	"	Torstenæs	P.627479 A.627507	"	June 27 1930		"	Cleveland O:
18		Zembrauski	Antoni	43		m	s	merchant	yes	polish english	yes	Poland	polish	Poland	Hyasiece	P.624363 A.605420	"	April 10'1930		"	Waterbury Conn:
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

102

1-9 Rasmussen Johannes } did not sail
1-15 Taus Gudrun }

Purser.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

the duly accredited representative of any foreign government recognized de facto or de jure by the United States, and the members of the family of any such officer or representative, unless such person is himself a citizen of the United States, or is entitled to admission as an immigrant under the immigration laws, or is an alien seaman regularly employed as such on a vessel arriving at a port of the United States and seeking temporary shore leave, or is in transit through the United States en route to a foreign country, or is an alien entitled to enter the United States solely to carry on trade under and in pursuance of the provisions of a present treaty of commerce and navigation between the United States and the foreign state of which he claims nationality, or is an alien entitled to enter the United States solely to carry on such trade and his wife and children if accompanying or following to join him, or is an alien lawfully admitted to the United States who is returning from a temporary visit abroad, or is an alien under the age of 16 years who is a bona fide student and is coming to the United States solely to attend an established school, or is an alien who has been lawfully admitted to the United States and who is in possession of a permit to reenter the United States issued by the Secretary of Labor, or is a child who was born subsequent to the issuance of a permit to its alien mother, or is an alien who is a bona fide resident of Canada, Newfoundland, Mexico, Cuba, Haiti, the Dominican Republic, the Canal Zone, the Republic of Panama, the Republic of Costa Rica, or the Republic of Salvador, and is coming to the United States solely as a bona fide visitor for business or pleasure, or is an alien who is a bona fide resident of the Philippine Islands and is coming to the United States solely as a bona fide visitor for business or pleasure, or is an alien who is a bona fide resident of the Virgin Islands of the United States and is coming to the United States solely as a bona fide visitor for business or pleasure, or is an alien who is a bona fide resident of the Hawaiian Islands and is coming to the United States solely as a bona fide visitor for business or pleasure, or is an alien who is a bona fide resident of Puerto Rico and is coming to the United States solely as a bona fide visitor for business or pleasure, or is an alien who is a bona fide resident of the Panama Canal Zone and is coming to the United States solely as a bona fide visitor for business or pleasure, or is an alien who is a bona fide resident of the Republic of Panama and is coming to the United States solely as a bona fide visitor for business or pleasure, or is an alien who is a bona fide resident of the Republic of Costa Rica and is coming to the United States solely as a bona fide visitor for business or pleasure, or is an alien who is a bona fide resident of the Republic of Salvador and is coming to the United States solely as a bona fide visitor for business or pleasure, or is an alien who is a bona fide resident of the Republic of Honduras and is coming to the United States solely as a bona fide visitor for business or pleasure, or is an alien who is a bona fide resident of the Republic of Nicaragua and is coming to the United States solely as a bona fide visitor for business or pleasure, or is an alien who is a bona fide resident of the Republic of Guatemala and is coming to the United States solely as a bona fide visitor for business or pleasure, or is an alien who is a bona fide resident of the Republic of Mexico and is coming to the United States solely as a bona fide visitor for business or pleasure, or is an alien who is a bona fide resident of the Republic of Cuba and is coming to the United States solely as a bona fide visitor for business or pleasure, or is an alien who is a bona fide resident of the Republic of Haiti and is coming to the United States solely as a bona fide visitor for business or pleasure, or is an alien who is a bona fide resident of the Republic of the Dominican Republic and is coming to the United States solely as a bona fide visitor for business or pleasure, or is an alien who is a bona fide resident of the Republic of Newfoundland and is coming to the United States solely as a bona fide visitor for business or pleasure, or is an alien who is a bona fide resident of the Republic of Canada

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, December 6th, 19 30

227

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist					Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State / City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to be come a citizen of the United States											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	mother, Emilie Daugaard Gamarksvej 23. Hellerup		West Cal. Hollywood	yes	myself	yes	yes	1908 3o	Calf.	husband John Marboe home, 2782 Beverly Blvd. West Hollywood Calf:	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	none
2	grand-mother " "		" "	yes	mother	-	yes	" "	" "	" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	*	*	*	none
3	brother, Harald Gade, 167 Vangedevej. Søborg. Denmark		Wisc Milwaukee	yes	myself	yes	yes	1904 3o	4/26 Wisc. 30	to home 1212 S. 28th Str: Milwaukee, Wisc:	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	grey	none
4	brother in law " "		" "	yes	husband	yes	*Born in U. S. A.*			" " "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	grey	grey	none
5	uncle " "		" "	yes	father	-	*Born in U. S. A.*			" " "	no	evr	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	*	blon	blue	none
6	" "		" "	yes	father	-	*Born in U. S. A.*			" " "	no	evr	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	*	*	*	none
7	" "		" "	yes	father	-	*Born in U. S. A.*			" " "	no	evr	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	*	*	*	none
8	" "		" "	yes	father	-	*Born in U. S. A.*			" " "	no	evr	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	*	*	*	none
9																												
10	father, Carl Jacobsen-Maag Lunderup, Rødekro. Denmark		Pitts- Pa. burg	yes	myself	yes	yes	1926 3o	5/17 N.Y. 1930	home, 2058 Bogers Ave. Pittsburg, Pa.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blond	blue	none
11	father, Eske Jensen Roustløj pr. Varde. Denmark		Port- Conn Chester	yes	myself	yes	yes	1926 3o	8/30 Conn. 1930	home, 54 Ivy Str: East Portchester, Conn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	none
12	fateher, Ludwig Esmark Agirsgade 1o. A. Copenhagen		NY Brooklyn	yes	myself	yes	yes	1925 3o	7/19 NY 1930	home, 2138-67 Street. Brooklyn, NY	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	dark	none
13	aunt, Mrs. Aagaard, Strand-vanget 3. Copenhagen		NJ Jersey City	yes	myself	yes	yes	1915 3o	7/5 NJ 1930	home, 241 Grant Ave Str. Jersey City, NJ	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blond	blue	none
14	sister Louise Lønholt. 9 Bondetinget, Roskilde .		Mas. New Bedford	yes	myself	yes	yes	1893 3o	8/30 NY 1930	home, Shermuth Ave 608 New Bedford, Mas.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1o	fair	blond	blue	none
15																												
16	brother, Svend Christiansen Marstalsgade 4. Copenhagen		NY Brook- lyn	yes	myself	yes	yes	1927 3o	5/7 1930	home, Kingston Ave, Hosp. Brooklyn, NY .	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	none
17	brother, Karl Hansen Jebjerg. Denmark		Ohio Cleve- land	yes	myself	yes	yes	1882 3o	7/19 Ohio 1930	brother, Anders Hansen, 33 Ohio. 78 Euclid Height Bl. Cleveland	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	grey	grey	none
18	MOTHER Franciszka Zembruszka Hyewieze . Poland .		Conn: Waterbury	no	myself	yes	yes	1907 3o	7/5 Conn: 1930	brother Huljab Zembruszki 309 River Str: Waterbury, Conn:	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	*	brwn	grey	none
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. Fr. Peronard (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *Master, of the* S/S " Hellig Olav " *, from* Copenhagen *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* sixteen *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 6th *day of* December *, 19*30.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1930

7

Form 630 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

220

228

S. S. "Hellig Olav" Sailing from Copenhagen, November 24th, 1930, Arriving at Port of New York December 6th, 1930.

No. on List.	Name ... Full: Family Name.	Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Loschenkohl	Ingeborg Anna	31		f	s		Passp.231921.Wash.DC. May 12th 1930.	Mrs: sister,Hans Jensen,4339 Hazel Ave.Chicago,Ill.
2	Wilson	Chries R.	65		m	m		Woodbury Co.Ia: March 2nd 1888.	home, 3221 Marshall Ave.Sioux City,Ia.
3	Hansen	Thorvald S.	44		m	m		Passport Nr: 183352 March 26th 1930.	home, 946 S. Bixell Ave: Los Angeles,Calf.
4	Larsen	Lars P	52		m	m		Passport Nr 287989 July 3rd 1930.	home, Davis Str.57 Whitewood City,Calf.
5	"	Agnes	48		m	f		" " "	" "
6	Jensen	Jens	35		m	m		Passp.314883.Wash.DC.Sept.22 1930	home, Plainfield Cream Co. Plainfield,Wisc.
7	"	Ellen	36		f	m		" "	" "
8	"	Pamelia	4		f	s	Orleans , Nebr: Novbr: 6th 1925.	" " "	" "
9	Hansen	Martin C.	39		m	m		Passp.310301.Wash.DC. Sep: 3rd 1930.	home, Box 154.Waseca,Minn.
10	"	Hazel M.	26		f	m	born in Hallock,Minn. April 29th 1904	" " "	" "
11	"	Paul F.		8 12	m	s	" " Waseca,Minn. Feb: 7th 1930.	" " "	" "
12	Larsen	Wilhelm	42		m	m		Passp.289878.Wash.DC.July 8 1930	home, 4741-2nd.Ave.So. Minneapolis,Minn.
13	"	Agnete	34		f	m		" "	" "
14	"	Elga	11		f	s	Minneapolis ,Minn: Octbr: 3rd 1919.	" "	" "
15	Toft	Neal Christensen	79		m	s		Passp.6734.Wash.DC. May 8th 1930.	home, 440 Waller Str: San Francsico,Calf:
16	Nielsen	Niels	25		m	s		Ctzp. San Diego Court,Calf. State	home, 416 Arbor Rd. Cleveland,Ohio.
17	Andersen	Inger	41		f	s	Passport Nr: 8652 Aug: 28th 1930.	Ctzp.8652.Nov. 17. 1920	home, 4024-32 Str. San Diego,Calf.
18	Hanson	Mads P.	70		m	m		Dec: 1st 1918. Ctzp. District Court Cottonwood Co.Minn:	home, Westbrook,Minn.
19	"	Anders	31		m	s		Passp.310050.Sept. 3rd.1930.Wahs.DC.	home, " "
20	Mikkelsen	Mariane	39		f	m		District Court,Greenville Ctzp.982446.Cnt.S.Caro.State.June14.1918	husband Herman Mikkelsen home, Santa Maria,Calf.
21	Hahn	Michael	48		m	s		Passport Nr 227533 May 8th 1930.	home, 521 E.9 Str. Kansas City, XXXXX Mo:
22	Rogers	Mary	26		f	m		Passp.234437.Wash.DC.May 11.1930	home, Gost Rogers, Ill: 3139 So.Halsted Str.Chicago
23	Poulsen	Andrew	51		m	s		Nr: 47021 Superior Court . Lawrence Mass: March 10th 1910.	to home Beach Road Hampton .N.H.
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

ANDERS
Mads P.

Master .

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

229

I, Axel L A Bartsch, Surgeon of the S/S "Hellig Olav", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fortyone years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, t eleven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Bartsch

Sworn to before me this 6th day of December, 1930.

at New York

Thos Kiely
Imm. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500n
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Hellig Olav" . Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, November 24th, 1930.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Daniluk	Stefan	33	-	m	m	Farmer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Miedzylis	Appl. Permit 554019	557177. D.C. Washington Dec.9th 1929	Dec.9. 1929.	Poland	Miedzylis
2																				
3		Wazna	Karolina	53	-	f	w	Widow	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Rzyczysce	Permit 6e6917	Appl. 6e1991 Washington D.C.	May 15. 30	U.S.A.	Paterson N.J.
4	U.S. Cit.	Wazna	Wladyslaw	1	-	m	s	Child	yes	Polish	no	U.S.A.	Polish	U.S.A.	Paterson	Birth Certificate		Jan: 3rd 1919	"	PatersonN.J.
5		Nowakowski	Jan	38	-	m	s	Labourer	yes	Pol.Engl.	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Byton	Permit 627571	Appl. 631288 WashingtonD.C.	June 27. 30	U.S.A.	South Chicago. Ill.
6		Nielsen	Ella	34		f	m	house wife	yes	Danish English	yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Ringsted	P.598488 A.600603	Washington,D.C.	May 1st 1930	Minn	Minneapolis
7	U.S. Cit.	"	Frimod	4		m	s	child son	no	underage	no	U. S. A.	"	U.S.A.	Minneapolis	Birth Certificate		July 2nd 25	"	"
8	U.S. Cit.	"	June Gerda	1		f	s	daughter	no	under age	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	June 26' 29	"	"
9		Petersen	Grethe	30		f	m	house wife	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Søllerød	P.633456 A.637596	Washington,D.C.	July 17,1930	N.Y.	New York
10		Petersen	Christian	27		m	s	baker	yes	danish english	yes	"	"	"	Vejle	P.620839 A.625281	"	June 12'1930.	Cal	San Francisco
11		Sylvester	Frida	31		f	m	house wife	yes	danish ebglsih	yes	"	"	"	Odense	P.633602 A.638034	"	July 16' 1930.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12		Andersson	Hilja Sophia	43		f	m	housewife	yes	finnish english	yes	Finland	finnish	Finland	Pattijoki	P.649057 A.635255	Washington, D.C.	Sep: 16th 30.	U.S.A	Bronx ,N.Y.
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

#9 Short King Deck.

104

1-2 Zembruszki Antoni transf: turist 1-18
1-13 Tuominen Jenny J " to Manf: 7-1.

Purser

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—438

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, December 6th, 1930. 230

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether in possession of any polygamistic solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and if so, how many times?	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to his foreign home after temporarily engaging temporarily in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	wife Josefina Danilus, Miedzylis, Poland	Conn.	Jewett City	no	self	yes	1926	Jewett City		brother, Michal Danilus, 29 Dey str. Jewett City Conn.	no	perm	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	blond	grey	none
2	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX						XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L.Fr. Peronard Master, of the S.S." Hellig Olav ", from Copenhagen, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L.Fr. Peronard

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 6th day of December, 19 30

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

231

I, Axel L. A. Bartsch, Surgeon of the S/S " Hellig Olav ", sailing therewith, do
(State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fortyone years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Royal medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental ~~and~~ physical
condition of such aliens.

A Bartsch

Sworn to before me this 6th day of December, 19 30.

at New York

Thorsteinn
Imm Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Hellig Olav". *Passengers sailing from* Copenhagen, November 24th, 1930.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Pilas	Jozef	27		m	s	Farmer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Dabrowka	Quota 2257	Warsaw, Poland	Sept. 12. 30	Poland	Dabrowka
2		Pilat	Marja	17		f	s	domestic Farming	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Przedzel	Quota 4563	Warsaw "	Sept. 4. 30	Poland	Przedzel
3		Dziedzic	Stefanja	34		f	m	house Wife	yes	Polish	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Petrogowa	Quota 4854	Warsaw "	Sept. 2. 30	Poland	Petrogowa
4		Domerski	Tadeusz	21		m	s	Farmer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Gadowa	Quota 4676	Warsaw "	Sept. 15. 30	Poland	Gadowa.
5		Soja	Anna	28		f	m	house Wife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Zygodwice	Quota 4594	Warsaw "	Sept. 6. 30	Poland	Zygodwice.
6	UNDER 16	Soja	Jozefa	2		f	s	Child	no	under age	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Zygodwice	Quota 4595	Warsaw "	Sept. 6. 30	Poland	Zygodwice.
7		Pitowa	Agata	37		f	m	house Wife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Wozniki	Quota 4845	Warsaw "	2nd Oct. 30	Poland	Wozniki
8		Kontrimas	Jonas	28		m	s	Laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Paprecz	240	Kowno, Poland	Nov. 7th 30	Poland	Paprecz
9		Kontrimas	Stanislawa	27		f	m	Housewife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Paprecz	266	Kowno, Poland	Nov. 7th 30	Poland	Paprecz
10		Jensen	Anton Marius	26		m	s	farmlab	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Halager	Quota 60	Copenhagen Den.	27th Aug 1930	Denmark	Halager
11		Fink	Alfred Rodenwaldt	23		m	s	farmlab	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Hjorring	62	Copenhagen Den.	Nov. 7th 30	Denmark	Hjorring
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

105

2-8 Kontrimas Jonas
2-8 " Stanislawa } transfer to Manf: 4 -1,2
2-11 Fink Alfred P did not sail

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Purser.

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—606

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, December 6th, *19* 30.

232

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does he profess no allegiance to any sovereign or government? (Nationality of the language, or supported by charity? If so, state.)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and if so, when and why?	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	moth. Anna Pilat, Lukowski, Poland	Mich	Pinconning Bay Co.	no	broth.	35	no	no	no	Twp.Pinconning,Bay County. Mich: br.i.l. Stanley Pietras,	no	perm	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	medbrown	grey	none
2	fath. Stanislaw Pilat, Przedrzel, Poland	Conn.	Hartford	no	self	30	no	no	no	moth. Aniela Pilat, 545, Main str. Hartford, Conn.	no	perm	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medblond	grey	none
3	moth. Anna Tomfare, Petregowa, Poland	N.J.	Hackensack	no	husb.	8	1913/ yes	Weeke seek, N.J.		husb. Jan Dziedzic, 254. Hudson str. Hackensack, N.J.	no	per.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medblond	blue	none
4	moth. Marja Zamerska, Gadowa, Poland	NYJ.	Elizabeth	no	self	5	no	no	no	fath. Jozef Zamerski; 4oo. Elizabeth. NYJ.	no	perm	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fairblond	blue	none
5	moth. Marja Ugorna, Zygodwice, Poland	NY	Niagara Falls	no	self	25	no	no	no	husb. Jozef Soja, 1969. Niagara str. Niagara Falls. NY	no	perm	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	darkdark	brown	none
6	gr.moth. Marja Ugorna, Zygodwice, Poland	NY	Niagara Falls	no	moth.	none	no	no	no	fath. Jozef Soja, 1969. Niagara str. Niagara Falls. NY	no	perm	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none
7	broth. Thomas Latko, Wozniki, Poland	Mich	Detroit	no	self	30	yes	1911-14 ra Fil	N.Y.	husb. Jozef Fita, 2o8. Hallek str. Detroit. Mich.	no	perm	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	darkdark	brown	none
8	[illegible]																										
9	[illegible]																										
10	sister, Bertha Jensen, Halagergard, Vadum Den:	Wis	Racine	yes	self	yes	no			brother, Peter Jensen, 1627 Austin ave, Racine, Wis	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fairblond	grey	no
11	[illegible]									Conn.																	
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. Fr. Peronard Master, of the S/S " Hellig Olav ", from Copenhagen, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Fr. Peronard

Master

Sworn to before me this 6th day of December, 1930

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

233

I, Axel L.A. Bartsch, Surgeon of the S/S " Hellig Olav ", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fortyone years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Bartsch

Sworn to before me this 6th day of December, 1930

at New York

Thos Kiernan
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Hellig Olav". Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, November 24th, 1930.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Lapinska	Stefanja	37	-	f	m	house Wife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish Poland	06-29 Poland	Jablonowa	Nonquota 691	Warsaw, Pol:	Oct. 22nd 30	Poland	Jablonowa
2	UNDER 16	Lapinski	Jan	9	-	m	s	Child	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	02-29 Poland	Jablonowa	Nonquota 716	Warsaw "	Oct. 25. 30	Poland	Jablonowa
3	U. S. CIT.	Lapinska	Marja	15	-	f	s	College Student	yes	Polish	yes	U.S.C.	polish Born New	U.S.A. York NY	Glen Cove Glen C.	Passport 145 March 10th 1915	Wash: D.C.	Oct.8th 1930.	"	"
4	U. S. CIT.	Lapinska	Jadwiga	14	-	f	s	Student	yes	"	yes	U.S.C.	polish Born New	U.A.S. York NY	Glen Co.	August 15th 1916.	"	"	"	"
5	U. S. CIT.	Lapinski	Stanislaw	4	-	m	s	Child	no	under age	no	U.S.C.	polish Born New	U.S.A. York NY	Glen Co.	August 22nd 1926.	"	"	"	"
6		Seltysik	Patjana	32	-	f	m	house Wife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	06-29 Poland	Bonarowka	Nonquota 736	Warsaw Pol:	Oct. 28th.30	Poland	Bonarowka
7		Fidurska	Marja	20	-	f	s	College Student	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	02-29 Poland	Starcherki	Nonquota 439	Warsaw "	Sept. 4. 30	Poland	Stacherki
8		Fidurska	Stanislawa	19	-	f	s	College Student	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Stacherki	Nonquota 441	Warsaw "	Sept. 4. 30	Poland	Stacherki
9		Fidurski	Antoni	16	-	m	s	College Student	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Stacherki	Nonquota 440	Warsaw "	Sept. 4. 30	Poland	Stacherki
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

106

3-10 Kontrimas Jonas
3-11 " Stanislawa
} transf: to Manf: 4- 1,2

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens 6
Aliens . . . . .

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—488

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

234

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, December 6th, 19 30.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to enter to country whence he comes after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does he profess or is he a member of, or contributor to, or affiliated with any anarchistic or similar class?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	moth. Michalina Jablonska. Jablonowka, Poland	LJ.NY	Glen Head	no	husband xxxxxxx	15	yes	1913-21	Bayonne. N.J	husb. Stanislaw Lapinski, Box 129 Glen Head LJ.NY	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medblond	blue	none
2	gr.moth. Michalina Jablonska, Jablonowa, Poland	LJ.NY	Glen Head	no	father.	none	no	no	no	fath. Stanislaw Lapinski. Box. 129 Glen Head.LJ. NY	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	3	11	medbrown	blue	none
3	" " "	"	"	no	father	*Born in U. S. A.*				fath. Stanislaw Lapinski, Box. 129 Glen Head. LJ. NY	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	"	"	none
4	" " "	"	"	no	father	*Born in U. S. A.*				fath. Stanislaw Lapinski, Box. 129 Glen Head LJ. NY	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	"	"	"	none
5	" " "	"	"	no	father	*Born in U. S. A.*				fath. Stanislaw Lapinski, Box 129, Glen Head LJ. NY	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	none
6	fath. Teofer Bednarczyk, Bednarowa, Poland	NY	New York	yes	husb.	20	no	no	no	husb. Andrzej Soltysiak, 176 E. 3rd str. New York NY	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medblond	blue	none
7	moth. Zofja Fidurska, Stacherki ,Poland	Conn.	Bridgeport	no	fath.	20	no	no	no	fath. Wladyslaw Fidurski.176, Lewis str. Brddgeport,Conn.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	medblond	blue	none
8	moth. Zofja Fidurska, Stacherki, Poland	Conn.	Bridgeport	no	fath.	none	no	no	no	fath. Wladyslaw Fidurski 176. Lewis str. Bridgeport,Conn.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	medblond	blue	none
9	moth. Zofja Fidurska, Stacherki, Poland	Conn.	Bridgeport	no	fath.	none	no	no	no	fath. Wladyslaw Fidurski,176. Lewis str. Brddgeport,Conn.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	blond	blue	none
10	[redacted]																										
11	[redacted]																										
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L.Fr. Peronard Master, of the S/S " Hellig Olav ", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

L. Peronard

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of December, 1930

at New York

L. Dowling

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

235

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Axel L.A. Bartsch, Surgeon of the S/S" Hellig Olav " sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fortyone years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Royal medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

A Bartsch

Sworn to before me this 6th day of December, 1930.

at New York

(Signatures and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Hellig Olav". *Passengers sailing from* Copenhagen, November 24th, 19 30.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Kontrimas	Jonas (Antal)	9		m	s	child	no	under age	no	Lith	Lith.	Lith.	Pajures	Quota 245	Kovno, Lith:	15th Nov. 1930	24 Lith	Pajures
2		"	Stanislawa	7		f	s	Child	no	under age	no	"	"	"	"	Quota 253	Kovno, Lith:	Nov. 15th 1930	24 "	"
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

197

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—921

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, December 6th, *19* 30. 236

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Can he (alien or accompanying relatives) read (or care read (treatment of the insane) (supported by claims)? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came (if the answer is "no," state reasons)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	grandfather, Jonas Kontrimas Pajures, Lithuania.	N.J.	Newark	yes	father	$12	no			of Mother Marcena father, Antanas Kontrimas 199 Adams st, Newark, N.J.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	med	blond	brown	no
2	" " "	"	"	yes	"	-	no			" " "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	med	blond	grey	no
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. Fr: Peronard, Master, of the S/S" Hellig Olav", from Copenhagen, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master XXXXXX

Sworn to before me this 6th day of December, 19 30.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

24—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

237

I, Axel L. A. Bartsch, Surgeon of the S/S " Hellig Olav ", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fortyone years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A M Bartsch

Sworn to before me this 6th day of December, 1930

at New York

Hugo Klein
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Hellig Olav". *Passengers sailing from* Copenhagen, November 24th, 19 30.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Fiehn	Karen	40		f	m	house wife	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Copenhagen	Non Immigr. 367	Copenhagen, Den.	Nov.10,1930	Denmark	Copenhagen
2		Plahn	Person Aug.	59		m	m	marine engineer	yes	"	yes	"	"	Sweden	Kristianstad	Non ImmigR. 375	"	11th Nov. 1930	"	"
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

108

5

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—621

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, December 6th, 19 30.

233

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See note for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	friend, Mr. Brangstrup, Nyvej 19, Copenhagen F.	Den-mark	Copenhagen	yes	self	yes	yes	1920 1921	N.Y.	brother Jens Simonsen, c/o C.Seedorf, 106 E. 85 st, New York N.Y.	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		fair	blond	blue	no
2	wife, Hansine Plahn Jagtvej 57, Copenhagen	"	"	yes	self	yes	visit yes	1929	N.Y.	son, Anshelm Plahn, Intern. pictures, 263 W.42 st, New York N.Y.	no	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	blue	no
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L.Fr. Peronard Master, of the S/S " Hellig Olav ", from Copenhagen, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 6th day of December, 19 30

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

239

I, Axel L A Bartsch, Surgeon of the S/S" Hellig Olav " sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fortyone years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A L Madsen

Sworn to before me this 6th day of December, 1930.

at New York

Alice P. King
Asst Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

6 DEC [illegible]
New York

Hellig Olav

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

Passengers originally embarked at Copenhegn Denmark November 21st 1930on S/S" Frederik 8' which turned back to Port owing to accident.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Hellig Olav" . *Passengers sailing from* Copenhagen, November 24th, 1930.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	CERTIFIED	Head-U.S.C. 6/20								finnish										
2		Tuominen	Jenny Johanna	32		f	m	housewife	yes	english	yes	Finland	finnish	Finland	Pattijoki	P.548832 A.550696	Washington D.C.	Nov.21st 1929	U.S.A.	New York
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

109

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

240

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, December 6th, 1930.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	father in law Viktor Tuominen, Pylkamaki.V.L. Finland.	N.Y.	New York	yes	husband	50	yes	1921 1930	N.Y.	husband Jalmar Tuominen N.Y. 124 W.136th Str: New York.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brwn brwn		none
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

11—230

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L.Fr : Peronard , Master , of the S/S" Hellig Olav " , from Copenhagen , do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Fr. Peronard

Master XXXXXXX

Sworn to before me this 6th day of December, 1930.

at New York

Hopkins

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 630 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

241

S. S. "Hellig Olav" sailing from Copenhagen, November 24th, 1930, Arriving at Port of New York December 6th, 1930.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Strzepek	Katarzyna	30		f	s	Born Mich. Detroit, Nov. 11th, 1899	Passport Nr: 168 Octbr: 11th 1930.	uncle: Jan Kaczur, 8614.Pulaski ave. Detroit. Mich.
2	Kustwan	Anna	16		f	s	Crab Three, Pa. May 29th, 1914.	Passport Nr: 155 Octbr: 8th 1930.	uncle Frank Buczy, [illegible] Box. [illegible] Lajtcha, Pa. R.F.D. 2.
3	Skrzypek	Stanislawa	17		f	s	Chicago. Ill. April 9th 1913.	Passport Nr: 253 Nov.10th 1930.	foth. Jozef Skrzypek, 127. 10th ave. Brooklyn. NY
4	Socha	Wiktorja	22		f	s	Chicago. Ill. Jan. 17th. 1907.	Passport Nr: 194 Octbr: 20th 1930.	broth. Jozef Socha, 2229.19th str. Chicago. Ill.
5	Ozarowski	Michal	20		m	s	New York. NY Sept. 5th 1910.	Passport Nr: 255 Nov.12th 1930.	broth. Czeslaw Ozarowski, 419. E. 146. str. Bronx. NY
6	Ludziak	Zofja	17		f	s	Born Hartford. Conn. Sept. 15th.1913.	Passport Nr: 156 Octbr:8th 1930.	uncle; Wawrim Kolodziej, 25. Bond str. Hartford. Conn.
7	Lukasz	Lawrence	41		m	m		Passport Nr: 226580 May 8th 1930. Nat.Steubenville Ohio, Nov.20th 1920.	home addr: 189, Martha Street Yorkville, Ohio.
8	Wroblewska	Karolina	47		f	m		Passport Nr: 111829 Aug: 1st 1929. Nat. New York Cty. July 18th 1929.	daughter; Mary MacCarty,8037. Herbert ave. Bronx. NY .
9	Gasiorowski	Waclaw	23		m	s	Born Riverside, [illegible] N.J.Octbr: 16th 07.	Passport Nr: 260 Nov.13th 1930.	br.i.l. Mieslaw Milewski,114. Montreal str. Riverside. NJ
10	[illegible]								[illegible]
11	Jakus	Stanislaw	24		m	s	Born Nov. 10th. 1906. Warren [illegible] Mass.	Passport Nr: 45 Sep: 18th 1930.	uncle Jakob Czieranski, 833. E. 170th str. New York City NY
12	Dworniczky	Kate	26		f	s	Born Port Griffith, Pa. Nov. 2nd 1904.	Passport Nr: 136967 Octbr: 28th 1929.	sister Paulina Skuczen 1337. Enan str. Port Griffith, Pa. uncle: Marcin Kolodziej
13	Dudziak	Salomea	16		f	s	Born Hartford Conn November 15th 1914	Passport Nr: 156 Octbr: 8th 1930.	25 Bond street Hartford Conn.
14	Anderson	August Fred:	43		m	s		Nr: 555792 District Court Audubon Co: Ia: Dec: 6th 1917.	home, Danish Brotherhood Hall, Racine, Wis.
15	Jensen	Niels Chr: L.	50		m	s		Nr: 555756 District Court Audubon Ia: May 4th 1915.	home, Danish Brotherhood Hall, Racine, Wis.
16	Thompson	Niels	59		m	m		Nr: 257607 District Court York County Nebr: Nov.12th 1913.	home, Exeter, Neb.
17	"	Kathrine	49		f	m		" " " " "	" " "
18	Anderson	Johanne	48		f	m		Nr: 323291 Supreme Court New York . N.Y.Nov.13th 1912.	husband, C. Anderson, 134 West 100 st, New York. N.Y.
19	Olson	Karl Ruben	20		m	s		Dec. 1st 1902. fathers Papers. Circuit Court of Marquette County, Mich.	father, Charli Olson, 507 East 55th St., NewYork City. N.Y.
20	Tuominen	Jalmar	34		m	m		Passport Nr: 36646 May 6th 1929.	to home 124 W. [illegible] New York, N.Y. 136 th Str:
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Master.

110

6-10 Rogers Mary transf: to Turist Manf: 7-22

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 242

S. S. HELLIG OLAV SCAN AM arrived DECEMBER 6, 1930, 19, M., , from

Under No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
1	TUOMINEN Jenny	7	1		OF UNEXPIRED PERMIT FINLAND NOT IN POSSESSION	12:30 KING	12/6 Int Insp												Paroled by acting Comm. 12/6/30-3[20]						—

S.I. HELLIG OLAV 12/6/30

Form 599

Rolling Olav '30

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

PORT OF New York

December 9th, 1930

I, master of the Danish (Nationality.) S.S. "Hellig Olav"
from port of Copenhagen, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 239 Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged none Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 29 Total crew this date 268

The above-named vessel arrived at this port December 6th, 1930, consigned to Messrs. Funch, Edye & Co. N.Y.; is now lying at Hoboken N.J., and is expected to sail December 9th, 1930, for Copenhagen
via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

243

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

(Printed in England)

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Immigrant Inspector.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

30, from the port of Copenhagen

244

(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Yes	55	Male	Scandinav	Dane	6-0	160	None
"	45	"	"	"	5-8	165	"
"	34	"	"	"	5-7	145	"
"	26	"	"	"	6-0	135	"
"	35	"	"	"	5-8	150	"
"	28	"	"	"	5-8	125	"
"	55	"	"	"	5-6	200	"
"	48	"	"	"	5-8	170	"
"	39	"	"	"	5-6	180	"
"	28	"	"	"	5-8	140	"
"	23	"	"	"	5-5	126	"
"	24	"	"	"	5-9	150	"
"	24	"	"	"	5-7	145	"
"	22	"	"	"	5-8	140	"
"	21	"	"	"	5-7	135	"
"	23	"	"	"	5-9	140	"
"	22	"	"	"	5-9	130	"
"	24	"	"	"	5-9	150	"
"	24	"	"	"	5-8	140	"
"	23	"	"	"	5-9	140	"
"	67	"	"	"	5-7	200	"
"	46	Female	"	"	5-5	130	"
"	34	Male	"	"	5-9	160	"
"	26	"	"	"	5-9	160	"
"	51	"	"	"	5-7	170	"
"	40	"	"	Swede	5-11	160	"
"	50	"	"	Dane	5-6	155	"
"	57	"	"	"	5-6	170	"
"	26	"	"	"	5-6	140	"
"	43	"	"	"	5-1	115	"
"	27	"	"	"	5-9	140	"
"	24	"	"	"	5-9	135	"

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Owners
Local Agents
16—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

38

Form 669
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew 239

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VE

ed under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the
port of the United States

Vessel "HELLIG OLAV", *arriving at* New York December 6th, 19

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to b off or dischar port of ar
Family name	Given name				When	Where	
Peronard	Louis Francois	A-13854	39-6	Master	24-11	Copenhagen	No
Petersen	Jens Jacob	B-1421/1929	29-11	Chief Officer	"	"	"
~~Christiansen~~	Zachhau Anders Ivan	A-9534	19-10	3-	"	"	"
Hansen	Geprg	A-6500/28	8-3	4-	"	"	"
Christensen	Knud Aage	A-8077	10-11	Wireleess Opera	"	"	"
Jensen	Kaj Sigmund Harry	A-8483	8-8	"	"	"	"
Lund	Troels	A-11954	31-6	Chief Engineer	"	"	"
Olesen	Ole Richard Edvard	B-9284/28	21-6	2-	"	"	"
Ibsen	Søren	A-13856XXX	19-2	3-	"	"	"
Petersen	Erling Peter Rolin	484/1927	3-5	Engineer Ass	"	"	"
Jensen	Helge Bartholin	A-7909/29	1-2	"	"	"	"
Nielsen	Oluf Alexander	7790/29	1-3	"	"	"	"
Christensen	Christian Orla Jørgen Carl	B-6216/29	0-11	"	"	"	"
Sørensen	Helmut Børge	A-8030/28	1-3	"	"	"	"
Vester	Knud Einar	A- 423193XXXX	0-9	"	"	"	"
Iversen	Svend Aage	60/30	0-5	"	"	"	"
Petersen	Helge Horsbøl	501	0-11	"	"	"	"
~~Hviid Nielsen~~	Vilhelm Martin	A-12439/28	1-11	"	"	"	"
Bartsch	Axel Ludvig Adolph	A-4298/29	2-0	Surgeon	"	"	"
Schmidt	Barbara Isabella	A-8079	8-4	Nurse	"	"	"
Sørensen	Aage Andreas	A-4115	7-8	Carpenter	"	"	"
Olsen	Carl Edvard Antonius	36/1929-30	6-5	"	"	"	"
Olsen	Ole Martin	A-13855	25-10	Boatswain	"	"	"
Granqvist	Nils Johan	343	27-8	"	"	"	"
Andersen	Hans Isak	A-11638/28	27-5	Lamptrimmer	"	"	"
Andersen	Laurits August	B-9281/28	25-10	A.B.Seaman	"	"	"
Olsen	Kaj Anders	B-8752/28	11-10	"	"	"	"
~~Hansen~~	Harald Victor	A-6625/28	24-8	"	"	"	"
Mortensen	Karl Villy Albert	A-15204	9-11	"	"	"	"
Rasmussen	Carl Peter	A5435	7-10	"	"	"	"

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on.

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

Form 669
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under

Ve

(1) No. on list

1 Mølle
2 Jeppe
3 Jens
4 Marl
5 Hans
6 Lar
7 Jer
8 Ba
9 Kr
10 Ch
11 E

30

Crew 239

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...d under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "HELLIG OLAV", *arriving at* New York December 6th, 19 30, *from the port of* Copenhagrn 244

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name	Given name				When	Where									
Peronard	Louis Francois	A-13854	39-6	Master	24-11	Copenhagen	No	Yes	55	Male	Scandinav	Dane	6-0	160	None
Petersen	Jens Jacob	B-1421/1929	29-11	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-8	165	"
~~Christiansen~~	Zachhau Anders Ivan	A-9534	19-10	3-	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-7	145	"
Hansen	Geprg	A-6500/28	8-3	4-	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6-0	135	"
Christensen	Knud Aage	A-8077	10-11	Wireless Opera	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-8	150	"
Jensen	Kaj Sigmund Harry	A-8483	8-8	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8	125	"
Lund	Troels	A-11954	31-6	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5-6	200	"
Olesen	Ole Richard Edvard	B-9284/28	21-6	2-	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-8	170	"
Ibsen	Søren	A-13856XXXX	19-2	3-	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-6	180	"
Petersen	Erling Peter Rolin	484/1927	3-5	Engineer Ass	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8	140	"
Jensen	Helge Bartholin	A-7909/29	1-2	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-5	126	"
Nielsen	Oluf Alexander	7790/29	1-3	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-9	150	"
Christensen	Christian Orla Jørgen Carl	B-6216/29	0-11	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	145	"
Sørensen	Helmut Børge	A-8030/28	1-3	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-8	140	"
Vester	Knud Einar	A- 4231930XXXX	0-9	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-7	135	"
Iversen	Svend Aage	60/30	0-5	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-9	130	"
Petersen	Helge Horsbøl	501	0-11	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	140	"
~~Hviid Nielsen~~	Vilhelm Martin	A-12439/28	1-11	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-9	140	"
Bartsch	Axel Ludvig Adolph	A-4298/29	2-0	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	67	"	"	"	5-7	200	"
Schmidt	Barbara Isabella	A-8079	8-4	Nurse	"	"	"	"	46	Female	"	"	5-5	130	"
Sørensen	Aage Andreas	A-4115	7-8	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	34	Male	"	"	5-9	160	"
Olsen	Carl Edvard Antonius	'36/1929-30	6-5	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-9	160	"
Olsen	Ole Martin	A-13855	25-10	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5-7	170	"
Granqvist	Nils Johan	343	27-8	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	Swede	5-11	160	"
Andersen	Hans Isak	A-11638/28	27-5	Lamptrimmer	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	Dane	5-6	155	"
Andersen	Laurits August	B-9281/28	25-10	A.B.Seaman	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5-6	170	"
Olsen	Kaj Anders	B-8752/28	11-10	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	140	"
~~Hansen~~	Harald Victor	A-6625/28	24-8	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-1	115	"
Mortensen	Karl Villy Albert	A-15204	9-11	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-9	140	"
Rasmussen	Carl Peter	A5435	7-10	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-9	135	"

Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on. Station.

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "HELLIG OLAV", arriving at My, Dec 6, 1930, from the port of _____

245

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Møller	Christian	A-214/28	9-5	A-B-Seaman	24-11	Copenhagen	No	Yes	29	Male	Scandinav	Dane	5-7	130	None
2	Jeppesen	Axel Robert Richard	B-9280/28	20-1	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-7	160	"
3	Jensen	Carl Ferdinand	B-214/28	10-3	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-8	146	"
4	Markussen	Frits Oluf	A-248/1928	19-4	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-8	162	"
5	Hansen	Svend Peter August	A-10727	6-7	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	150	"
6	Larsen	Marinus	A-2923/1928	23-6	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-6	140	"
7	Jensen	Niels Peter	A-14170	12-0	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-11	160	"
8	Baltsersen	Bertel Peter	A-83/29	6-8	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-8	150	"
9	Kristoffersen	Aage Frederik	A-1490	4-11	Ord "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-6	140	"
10	Christensenn	Karl	94	3-5	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-6	132	"
11	Ehlers	Heinrich	132	2-4	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-7	138	"
12	Sørensen	Kaj	B-967/1930	7-11	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-4	120	"
13	Andersen	Anker Manuel Haubro	4/1930	2-3	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-9	152	"
14	Lund	Niels	2376	2-0	Deckboy	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-10	130	"
15	Christensen	Bruno Bertel Max	220/28-29	1-7	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-5	110	"
16	Tachau	Thorvald	B-1997/29	1-5	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-6	125	"
17	Ekman	Valfred	B-5760/30	1-6	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-7	140	"
18	Schacht	PeterJohan Frederik	A-4119	27-9	Fireman	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-7	138	"
19	Ottosen	Hans Julius	A-4121	17-0	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-5	140	"
20	Sørensen	Frederik Martin	A-2655/28	7-10	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8	132	"
21	Hansen	Hans Peter Rasmus	4415	18-10	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-7	165	"
22	Hansen	Ejnar Richard	A-8219/29	11-0	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7	132	"
23	Israelsen	Kaj Edvard	B-2612/29	8-4	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-10	160	"
24	Petersen	Paul Vilhelm	A-9575	9-0	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-8	166	"
25	Grumsen	Peter	4705	6-10	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-10	145	"
26	Nielsen	Carlo	A-13574	3-6	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	140	"
27	Pedersen	Rasmus Christian	2519	5-2	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-3	122	"
28	Haug	Lars Anton Larsen	B-1650/1928	7-6	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-11	154	"
29	Nielsen	Axel Alexander	366/1927	6-10	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-7	140	"
30	Jørgensen	Jørgen Peter Oluf	A-2633	24-3	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-6	140	"

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

16—1940

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 2 ....., 19....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

246

Vessel "HELLIG OLAV", arriving at NY Dec 6, ____, 1930 from the port of ____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Lassen	Pii Ferdinand Johannes	299	1-6	Fireman	24-11	Copenhagen	No	Yes	21	Male	Scandinav	Dane	5-6	130	Kohe
2	Pedersen	Asger	B-8227	13-9	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-7	140	"
3	Jensen	Hans	A-5687/30	8-2	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8	190	"
4	Olsen	Harald Johannes	A-2596	20-2	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-7	140	"
5	Gren	Alfred Karl Valdemar	B-93/1928	2-8	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-10	150	"
6	Hansen	Christian Peter Hakon	866/1928	1-9	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-9	160	"
7	Hansen	Niels Christian	A-12707	14-0	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-4	180	"
8	Kleman	Hans Peter Nicolaj	A-3-192 8	8-0	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-5	144	"
9	Hedengren	Hjalmar Gustav	9194	1-1	Coaltrimmer	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-6	160	"
10	Strobel	Otto Ernst	B-2350/29	0-2	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-5	133	"
11	Haag	Verner Jens Kristian	67/1930	0-4	"	"	"	"	"	20	XXX	"	"	5-3	120	"
12	Hempel	Johannes Andreas	B-5443/29	1-4	"	"	"	"	"	38	XXX	"	"	5-7	160	"
13	Jensen	Harald Richard	B-9123- 28	0-9	"	"	"	"	"	28	XXX	"	"	5-6	140	"
14	Jensen	Villiam Peter Johan	79	2-9	"	"	"	"	"	23	XXX	"	"	5-8	178	"
15	Nielsen	Etlar	B-4674/30	11-2	"	"	"	"	"	32	XXX	"	"	5-9	148	"
16	Petersen	Svend Aage Reinholdt	17	1-1	"	"	"	"	"	19	XXX	"	"	5-4	110	"
17	Christensen	Aksel Nybro	221/1930	11-0	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-10	150	"
18	Sivertsen	Bernhard	9-1930	0-9	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-7	130	"
19	Petersen	Ole	A-208/29	27-4	Purser	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5-7	205	"
20	Christensen	Marius Karl Christian	1158	19-0	Provisionmaster	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-9	180	"
21	Grønbeck	Valdemar Arthur	A-114-1929	23-6	Clerk	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5-6	200	"
22	Svendsen	AageImmanuel	A-2402/29	23-7	Steward	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5-7	200	"
23	Larsen	Julius Lauritz	A-6992/30	30-0	Night Steward	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-5	150	"
24	Clausen	Dorthea Marie	B-4095/29	5-2	Matron	"	"	"	"	52	Female	"	"	5-8	112	"
25	Ziaviona	Marjana	265/29	0-11	Nurse Ass	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-5	115	"
26	Asp-Pedersen	Svend Aage Christian	B-3906/30	0-2	Clerk Ass	"	"	"	"	26	Male	"	"	5-8	130	"
27	Rasmussen	Kaj Engelhard	A-10362/28	1-11	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-5	120	"
28	Poulsen	Jürgen	A-3136/28	2-2	Breadcutter	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7	100	"
29	Jensen	Niels	A-13336/28	13-5	3-Bartender	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-3	160	"
30	Nielsen	Axel	B-9359/28	7-5	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5-5	180	"

Line ____

Owners ____

Local Agents ____

16—1940

____
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

.....
..... Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

247

Vessel "HELLIG OLAV", arriving at NY, Dec 6, 1930 from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Jensen	Frants Peter Galberg	A-17/1928	9-0	3- Pantrymand	24-11	Copenhagen	No	Yes	23	Male	Scandinav	dane	5-7	150	None
2	Johannesson	Johanne Marie	A-6584/30	2-1	3-Stewardess	"	"	"	"	34	Female	"	"	5-3	110	"
3	Deleuran	Henrico	A-11822	10-0	3- Waiter	"	"	"	"	29	Male	"	"	5-7	138	"
4	Noga	Feliks	XX 675/26	4-7	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Polen	Polish	5-7	140	"
5	Petersen	Eduard August Gustav	A-8875/29	6-8	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Scandinav	Dane	5-6	145	"
6	Scouw	Georg Johan Frederik	B-951/1928	5-9	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-1	96	"
7	Johansen	Bjørn	A-5475/29	5-7	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-7	120	"
8	Hansen	Tage Børge	A-33/1928	1-11	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-6	110	"
9	Christensen	Christian Langkjær	B-6221/29	1-0	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	136	"
10	Knutzen	Carl Johannes	B-52/1930	1-0	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	125	"
11	Eriksen	Viggo	A-8233/29	1-2	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-10	135	"
12	Glas	Carl Christian	B-4894/30	0-3	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7	142	"
13	Albrecht	Aage Kurt Franklin	A-5339/30	0-3	3-Dishwasher	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7	125	"
14	Spenner	Poul	A-4742/30	0-1	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-6	135	"
15	Andersen	Jens Martinus	1-1928	0-2	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-9	135	"
16	Larsen	Anton Rudolf	A9146	26-10	Chief cook	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-11	192	"
17	Jørgensen	Arne Basballe	1045	1-3	1- "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-6	140	"
18	Eriksen	Karl Erik	A-10877/28	7-8	2- "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6	127	"
19	Nielsen	Emil Carl Frederik	B-642/29	10-3	3- "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	145	"
20	Nielsen	Erland Holm	A-16236	5-11	4- "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	130	"
21	Jensen	Svend Ove	173/1928	1-2	5- "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	140	"
22	Pedersen	Jens Christian	A-857/29	20-4	1- Baker	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5-7	145	"
23	Reimer	Eigil Valdemar	A-4003	6-4	2- "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-7	140	"
24	Jørgensen	Poul	A-6585/30	0-2	Confektioner	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	130	"
25	Andersen	Erkild Arne Willy Valdemar	A16418	2-7	Butcher	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6-0	159	"
26	Møller	Kaj Christian	B-1401/30	0-10	Cooksmath	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-5	110	"
27	Golterman	Knud Albert	132/1930	0-7	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-8	160	"
28	Larsen	Harry Louis Larsen	1016/1929	1-8	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5	138	"
29	Tjellesen	Karl Johan Kerff	A-14410	3-4	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-5	130	"
30	Jørgensen	Jørgen Carlsen	A-3417 /30	0-8	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-3	120	"

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "HELLIG OLAV", arriving at NY, Dec 6, 1929, from the port of _____

248

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Johansen	Werner Anton	480/30	0-2	Galleyboy	24-11	Copenhagen	No	Yes	17	Male	Scandinav	Norwege	5-2	108	None
2	Jensen	Harry Milton	181	1-7	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	Dane	5-2	112	"
3	Lund	Einar Erhard Verner	180/1930	0-2	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5-3	104	"
4	Carstensen	Kaj Børge	A-6591/30	0-2	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-6	105	"
5	Pedersen	Kaj Frode	A-6915/30	0-1	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-5	120	"
6	Madsen	Poul Boris Alex	B-5747/30	0-1	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5-2	95	"
7	Kofoed	Karl Kristian	A-11678/28	27-4	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5-7	165	"
8	Rasmussen	Poul Marius	A-46/1929	28-0	Steward	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-6	145	"
9	Larsen	Magdelene Leonora	A-13212/28	19-6	Matron	"	"	"	"	54	Female	"	"	5-4	125	"
10	Petersen	Andreas Vise	A-2407/29	22-3	Bartender	"	"	"	"	43	Male	"	"	5-5	155	"
11	Madsen	Alfred	B-1857/1929	11-9	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-5	120	"
12	Villinge	Kristian Møller	9782	25-9	1Pantryman	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-8	210	"
13	Sørensen	Johannes Harald Christian	B-6647/29	15-8	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7	165	"
14	Winther	Flora Elisabeth	A-27/29	16-7	1- Stewardess	"	"	"	"	49	Female	"	"	5-5	140	"
15	Adolfsen	Ellen	A-5564/29	6-4	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-2	105	"
16	Bauer	Ellen Johanne	A-1441/28	2-4	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-10	155	"
17	Knudsen	Frederikke Laura Kristian	A-973/29	0-3	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-3	156	"
18	Larsen	Gert Eiler	A-2048	7-4	Nightwatch	"	"	"	"	21	Male	"	"	5-8	134	"
19	Allermand	Jørgen	A-11929	19-3	Bathroomsteward	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-2	120	"
20	Jensen	Hilmer Folmer Gotfred	A-13413	3-6	1-Waiter	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	130	"
21	Jacobsen	Henry Frederik	B-6744/29	19-2	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	2	"	5-8	145	"
22	Martinsen	Harry Julius	A-2651	4-5	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-7	145	"
23	Jensen	Emil Georg	A-3957/28	6-3	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5-4	135	"
24	Brant	Knud Evald	A-14899	4-10	"	"	"	"	"	24 XXX	"	XXXXX	"	5-7	140	"
25	XXXX Nielsen	Julius Fritz Valdemar Joakim	A-11927	7-11	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	6-3	180	"
26	Larsen	LundsGaard Jens Jerhard	2114	3-8	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-6	132	"
27	Bengtsen	Johannes Alexander Emil	A-1010/29	9-4	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-7	160	"
28	Hansen	Hans Kristian	A-7897/28	2-11	1-Dishwasher	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	126	"
29	Nielsen	Charles	A-4017/30	0-2	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-7	130	"
30	Rank	Børge Christensen	B-808/1930	0-5	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-6	125	"

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14—1250

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "HELLIG OLAV", arriving at NY, 6 - 1930, 19__, from the port of _____ 249

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Lauritsen	Børge Poul Adolf	A-5179/30	0-3	1- Dishwasher	24-11	Copenhagen	No	Yes	19	Male	Scandinav	Dane	5-6	118	None
2	Hansen	Aage Anders Kristian	173/30	0-2	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	120	"
3	Mikkelsen	Kloster Arnold Vilhelm	B-768/1930	1-02	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-8	134	"
4	Rasmussen	MogensVerner	A- 5586/30	0-3	Cabinboy	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5-0	90	"
5	Lassen	Søren Theodor	51	0-7	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-4	110	"
6	Larsen	Paul Erhard Einar	A-2467/30	0-2	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	4-11	85	"
7	Petersen	Knud Bernhard	879	0-5	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-2	89	"
8	Rasmussen	Niels Helge Thorup	333	0-1	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-2	96	"
9	Rasmussen	Karno	B-2167/30	0-3	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5-6	121	"
10	Nielsen	Erik Johannes	B-1449/30	6-1	Messroomboy	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-5	113	"
11	Ellbjørn	Kaj Lykke Puggaard	B-28/1930	0-9	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-5	137	"
12	Helqvist	Verner	A-2176/30	0-5	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-7	120	"
13	Nielsen	Hans Einar	B-2609/29	3-11	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-9	140	"
14	Kristensen	Martin Kristian	A-6550/30	3-8	Bandmaster	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-5	135	"
15	Petersen	Arne Fini	A-14041	3-0	Mucisian	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-5	125	"
16	Larsen	Anton Laurits Frederik	A-5740/30	0-11	Musician	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-4	138	"
17	Sørensen	Søren	1864 /28	3-0	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-6	140	"
18	Larsen	Christian	A-[illegible]/1927	16-8	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5-5	143	"
19	Kristiansen	Poul Edvard	A-203/29	1-10	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-5	120	"
20	Hartmann	Skovsted Valdemar Sejr	B-4602/30	0-3	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-5	120	"
21	Madsen	Arthur	A-7294	11-1	Barber	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-8	130	"
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

250

Vessel "HELLIG OLAV", arriving at NY, 0 - 1930, 19___, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
First-P-E		Fischer														
1	Iversen	Hans JørgenChristian	A-2406/29	27-5	2-Officer	24-11	Copenhagen	No	Yes	42	Male	Scandinav	Dane	5-8	160	None
2	Helmer	Aksel	A-9282"28	18-11	3- "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-11	150	"
3	Jordan	Johan Henrik	B-5965/30	10-1	4- Engineer	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-10	190	"
4	Kyllesbeck	Willy Henry Christian	699	6-0	Engineer Ass	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6	126	"
First P3																
5	Madsen	Niels Sigvard	80/1918	3-6	Ord Sealor	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-9	125	"
First-P-E																
6	Andersen	Heinrich Gustav	B-5898/29	1-6	Fireman	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-7	135	"
7	Andersen	Aksel Christian	16/27e88	3-3	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-9	144	"
8	Petersen	Verner Hugo	501/1929	0-8	Clerk Ass	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-10	140	"
9	Crafford	Frish Robert Ingeman	A-723	16-1	3- Pantryman	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5-11	200	"
First-P-E																
10	Ebert	Karl Flemming	A-6352	044	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6-5	145	"
First P2																
11	Jørgensen	Ole Emanuel	23	4-0	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-7	134	"
First-P-E		Gudrun														
12	Thomsen	Else Jensine Marie	B-137/1930	0 11	3-Stewardess	"	"	"	"	35	Female	"	"	5-7	112	"
13	Nordfors	Elsa Mathilde	3810	2-0	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Finland	Finnish	5-5	110	"
14	Knapczyk	Marja	82/29	1-11	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Polen	Polish	5-6	135	"
15	Gawinecki	Jan	623	0-11	3- Waiter	"	/"	"	"	24	Male	"	"	5-7	155	"
16	Franck	Knud Hoffmann	A-390/28	4-0	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Scandinav	Dane	5-6	130	"
17	Kloth	John William	6581	0-8	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-7	140	"
18	Nielsen	Christian Frederik	B-9185/28	22-3	"	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5-8	160	"
19	Andersen	Harry Theofilius	1347	~~8-00~~	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-9	133	"
20	Hammerlund	Svend Harten	A-524/1928	2-3	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-5	120	"
21	Lundell	Charles Albert	1248	0-5	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-8	115	"
22	Olsen	Leo Holger	A-2587	1-0	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-10	145	"
23	Pfanner	Eugen Hippolyte	856	2-0	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-6	137	"
24	Thøgersen	Orla Nielsen	A-3271/30	0-6	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-9	134	"
25	Nielsen	Jørgen Walther	A-3976	4-0	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-6	130	"
26	Pheiffer	Svendd	1480	5-4	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	132	"
27	Esbensen	Rønne Jean Carlo Edvin	3377	0-1	3- Dishwasher	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6	125	"
First P2																
28	Ibsen	Peter	EB-3904/29	1-2	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-8	122	"
P-E																
29	Hansen	Harald Kjær	15/1939	1-2	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-5	125	"
30	Rasmussen	Willy	35/1928	1-9	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-10	150	"

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
14—1940

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "HELLIG OLAV", arriving at NY, DEC 9 - 1930, 19___, from the port of _____ 251

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
First-P-E																
1	Paldan	Paludan Christian	A-6280/29	0-0	3-Dishwasher	24-11	Copenhagen	No	Yes	23	Male	Scandinav	Dane	5-6	150	None
"																
2	Villumsen	Alva Sigurd Julius	B-4047/30	0-0	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-9	129	"
First-P-E																
3	Gustafsson	Kaj Viggo	A-11607/28	2-0	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-8	110	"
" "																
4	Andersen	Ingvar Leth	B-98/1930	0-3	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-5	130	"
First																
5	Andersen	Ernst Ove	A-5795/30	0-1	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-10	140	"
"																
6	Holmberg	Herluf Brusen Martin Leonhard	B-5550/29	2-0	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-4	100	"
First-P-E																
7	Evensen	Oluf Lund	2-30	7-11	1-Waiter	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	Norwege	5-7	140	"
" "																
8	Freyberg	Richard Harald Edvard Alfred	A-8833	16-11	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	Dane	5-7	145	"
[illegible] "	"															
9	Larsen	Elof Christian	A-2338	8-4	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-7	140	"
First-P-E																
10	Hansen	Gustav Charles	A-12113/28	19-8	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-8	180	"
" "																
11	Jensen	LeoStelland Johannes	A-3241/283	3-9	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-10	150	"
" "																
12	Manberg	Carl Emil Larsen	A-201/1929	11-9	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-8	145	"
" "																
13	Christensen	Jens Frederik	A-3966/28	5-3	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-5	120	"
" "																
14	Knudsen	Henry August	A-4843	8-7	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-10	140	"
" "																
15	Petersen	Bernstorff Thorald Sofus	A-13358	6-5	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	130	"
" "																
16	Evald	Johannes Gothard	A-2417	12-4	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7	150	"
" "																
17	Thommassen	Kay Vilhelm Hansen	A-4316/29	7-4	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-10	150	"
" "																
18	Johansen	Rasmus Peter	B-223/1929	22-9	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5-10	160	"
" "																
19	Hansen	Carl Mandal	A-13325/28	1-4	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-7	146	"
First																
20	Hansen	Arvid Georg Armand	6910/30	0-0	1-Diswasher	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6	108	"
First -P-E																
21	Madsen	Aage Victor	446/28/29	0-10	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-8	130	"
" "																
22	Honnens	Poul Frederik	B-5046/30	0-2	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-11	162	"
First																
23	Kristensen	Ove Bjørn	A-9235/29	0-6	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-2	108	"
First-P-E																
24	Jørgensen	Leon Carl	A-6697/30	0-2	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-10	155	"
First																
25	Jensen	Bjarne	B-2359/39	0-4	Cabinboy	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5-6	125	"
"																
26	Rune.T	Torben	A-7096/30	0-0	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5-5	118	"
"																
27	Pedersen	Leif Kragerup	B-5905/30	0-0	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5-2	110	"
First-P-E																
28	Petersen	Skjold Helge	B-1586/30	0-9	Confektioner	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-9	140	"
First																
29	Johansen	Svend Rudolf Emil	A-3220/30	0-3	Galleyboy	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5-3	100	"
"																
30	Rasmussen	Svend Harry	B-5920/30	0-0	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-4	114	"

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

.....
..... Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "HELLIG OLAV", arriving at TWF, DEC 6 1930, 19___, from the port of _____ 252

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
First-P-E	1	Andersen	Georg	1587	0-5	Galleyboy	24-11	Copenhagen	No	Yes	18	Male	Scandinav	Dane	5-5	120	None
" "	2	Dam	Niels Peter	44/1930	1-2	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-5	105	"
" "	3	Holm Larsen	August	A-11682/28	0-1	Musician	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-7	140	"
	4	Jørgensen	Buchard Bøgedal	30/30	0-7	Hairdresser	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7	145	"
First	5	Poulsen	Alfred Evald	A-9178/29	0-7	Doktorboy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-0	95	"
	6	Christiansen	Zauhau Anders Ivan	A-9534	19-10	3-Officer	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-7	145	"
First-P-E	7	Petersen	Axel Børgaard	72/1930	0-8	Engineer Ass	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6-1	175	"
First	8	Bildtoft	Ejner Niels Peter	B-1316/30	0-7	Coaltrimmer	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	118	"
First-P-E	9	Kragh	Axel Andersen	B-9363/28	5-0	A-B-Seaman	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-7	128	"
First	10	Henningsen	Erik Johannes Franck	A-7138/30	0-0	1-Dishwasher	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-8	142	"
First-P-E	11	Hansson	Willy Seest	B-163/28	1-11	1-Stewardess	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6	130	"
" "	12	Holm	Ellen Paula	A-4931/29	0-11	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-6	120	"
	13	Petersen	Svend Axel Martin Nelleman	B-3379/29	0-8	Clerk Ass	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-7	123	"
	14	Nielsen	Niels Rasmussem	XXXXX 29/27	4-3	Fireman	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7	135	"
	15	Iversen	Aaberg Iver Christian	A-15865	11-5	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6-0	156	"
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1250

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12-6-30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L.Frt Peronard Master, of the S/S" Hellig Olav ", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

L Frt Peronard

Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 6th day of December, 19 30.

Thor King

Immigrant Inspector.

Visa for 239 men

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 162

COPENHAGEN, DENMARK (Country)

SEEN

for the Consul for the United States

Halifax

E Hjemming

Vice Consul

Date NOV. 24 1930

Fee No.

Received $ 2.00 Kr.

270
31
239

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

9

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 253

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Calumet" Sailing from Cape Town, Nov. 9th, 1930 Arriving at Port of New York Dec 6th, 1930

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Butler	Mildred	29	✓	F	M.	Sept 24th 1901. Houghton Michigan	M.S.S.A. # 164 issued U.S. Consulate Johannesburg South Africa	Evanston 303 Lincoln Blvd. Highland Pk. Detroit -
2	Butler	Worth	4	✓	M.	S.	Feb 8th 1926. Colorado Springs Colo.		
3	Butler	Joan	3	✓	F	S	March 14th 1926. Bwana M. N. Mobwa. N.R.		
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Henry M. Finch
Insp.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14 608

RECEIVED
DEC 10 1930

Calumet

Sec 17-6-34



U. S. DEPA
IMMIGR

Requi

(1)
No. on list

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A. E. Addison,
By ABL
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1618

Form 589

Form 589 10576 Calumet 12/8

NEWPORT NEWS, VA.
JAN 6 1931

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Newport News, Va

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. "Calumet" ~~Jan~~ Dec. 21, 1930
from port of Baltimore, Md, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 58 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port — — Total crew this date 58

The above-named vessel arrived at this port December 30, 1930, consigned to White Oak Coal Co; is now lying at Pier #9, and is expected to sail To night, 19—, for St John, N.B. Canada,
via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was ~~Baltimore, Md~~ New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

JAN 6 1931

FEB 2 1931

14—1613

20	Mc Morran	Peter	✓	6y	2nd	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	Scotch	✓	5'9½"	154
21	Merrick	Stanley F.	✓	2y 9mt.	3rd	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	Welsh	✓	5'4"	134
22	Watkins	Herbert L.	✓	2y	4th	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	✓	✓	5'9½"	160
23	Preston	Robert	✓	3 mths.	5th	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	English	✓	5'9½"	160
24	Mc Mirran	James	✓	30y	Greaser	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	54	✓	Scotch	✓	5'8"	148
25	Irving	Daniel	✓	34y	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	49	✓	English	✓	5'9"	150
26	Twomey	Thomas	✓	34y	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	53	✓	✓	✓	5'10"	154
27	Roberts	Bob	✓	15y	Deckman	✓	✓	No	No	✓	29	✓	Scot African	✓	5'3"	138
28	Savage	William	✓	10y	Fireman	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	✓	✓	5'11"	126
29	Manning	Francis	✓	9y	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	✓	✓	5'8"	144
30	Cole	Williams	✓	9y	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	✓	✓	5'10"	150

Line Elder Dempster & Co Ltd
Owners ~~Elder Dempster & Co Ltd~~
Local Agents ~~Union Castle S.S. Co Ltd~~ Barber & Holmes

G. C. Tufarolo 12/6/30
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

PORT OF Baltimore, MD

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Calumet, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port from port of ____:

Total crew at time of arrival 58 — Number of seamen deserted nil
Number of seamen discharged nil — Seamen left in hospital (or died) nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port nil — Total crew this date 58

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 17th Dec, 1930, consigned to The Transmaral Shipping Co, is now lying at Cape Pine, and is expected to sail 20th Dec, 1930 for St John's NF Campbellton NB Canada via United States port of Newport News — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 255

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

16—1613

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H. Williams
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such charges to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—2519

8

RECEIVED
DEC 15 1930
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
BOARDING DIVISION
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Wilmington Del
16 Dec 1930

I, master of the British S. S. Cabmount
(Nationality.)
from port of Havre, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 57 — Number of seamen deserted nil
Number of seamen discharged nil — Seamen left in hospital (or died) nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port nil — Total crew this date 57

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 12 Dec 1930 docked 14 Dec 1930 consigned to Lacher Steamship Co is now lying at Claymont and is expected to sail 5 Pm 15 Dec 1930 for Baltimore
via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was Havre

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 256

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

16—1918

CA-6

U. S. DE
IMMI

Requ

Cr
previously

16—1813

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1813

RECEIVED
DEC 1 1930
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE,
(BOARDING DIVISION)
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Wilmington Del
15th Dec, 1930

I, master of the British S. S. Calumet
(Nationality.)
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 57 — Number of seamen deserted nil
Number of seamen discharged nil — Seamen left in hospital (or died) nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port nil — Total crew this date 57

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 12th Dec 1930 dock, 1930, consigned to United States Gauge, is now lying at Shipyard, and is expected to sail 5 P.M. 15th Dec 1930 for Baltimore
via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 256

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

, and (7)

16—1813

16—1813

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

16—1813

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Nickname.

0

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Lucas Lucas	41	Spanish			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel at the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively occupy on board the vessel, the ports at which they were respectively engaged, and specifying those who are to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; as lists containing as much of such information as the knowledge of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of the vessel may enable him to furnish; and it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, at or prior to the time of the vessel's departure, all cases in which any of such owner, agent, consignee, or master is required to detain any alien on board the vessel by reason of the refusal of such alien to land, and the cause of such detention; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all persons, if any, who have been taken on board at any port during such arrival but who will leave port before the time of the vessel's departure, and the names of those, if any, who have changed employment since the vessel's arrival, and the names of those, if any, who have ceased to be employed on the vessel since such arrival, and the reasons and circumstances of the change in each case; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens employed on such vessel, or a list of such aliens who have left the vessel since the last list was delivered, which the port of arrival is located, to each such immigration officer at such port, and to report to such officer the number of such aliens who have left the vessel since the last list was delivered, and the circumstances of the departure of each, and the destination of each such alien, as far as the same can be ascertained by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of the vessel, and to pay to such officer the sum of $10 for each such alien who has left the vessel without the consent of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer, and for which payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is not paid, for the detention of the vessel on account of the failure to pay the same, such vessel shall be liable: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the payment of such fine upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover the same with the collector of customs of the district in which the port of departure is located, or the production of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof, conditioned upon the payment of such fine within ten days from the date of the final decision of the Secretary of Labor in the premises, and (7)

PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York 13th December 1930

I, master of the British S.S. Calumet, from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 58 — Number of seamen deserted X
Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew this date 57

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 6th December, 1930 consigned to Barber S.S. Co. and is expected to sail 13th Dec. 1930, for Philadelphia & Baltimore via United States port of Philadelphia & Baltimore First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

257

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Francis Freeman	26	British	31st July London

CA-19

16—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York 13th December, 1930

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Calumet from port of Glasgow, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 58 — Number of seamen deserted X
Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew this date 57

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 6th December, 1930 consigned to Barber & Co.; is now lying at —, and is expected to sail 13th Dec., 1930, for Philadelphia & Halifax via United States port of Philadelphia & Halifax First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

257

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Francis Hennessy	26	British	Portsmouth Dec. 1st

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Lucas Lucas	41	British	Portsmouth

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

), and (7)

16—1613

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Thomas Freeman	23	British West Africa	6th July Cardiff	Chronic Ery

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

19	Christian	William	✓	24y	Chief Engineer	✓	✓		✓	✓	48	✓		✓	5'8" 180
20	Mc Morran	Peter	✓	6y	2nd	✓	✓		✓	✓	30	✓	Scotch	✓	5'9½ 154
21	Merrick	Stanley J.	✓	2y 4mt.	3rd	✓	✓		✓	✓	25	✓	Welsh	✓	5'4" 134
22	Watkins	Herbert L.	✓	2y	4th	✓	✓		✓	✓	21	✓	✓	✓	5'9½ 160
23	Preston	Robert	✓	3 mths.	5th	✓	✓		✓	✓	24	✓	English	✓	5'9½ 160
24	Mc Millan	James	✓	30y	Greaser	✓	✓		✓	✓	54	✓	Scotch	✓	5'8" 154
25	Irving	Daniel	✓	24y	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	49	✓	English	✓	5'9" 158
26	Gunney	Thomas	✓	34y	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	53	✓	✓	✓	5'10" 154
27	Roberts	Bob	✓	15y	Deck man	✓	✓		No	No	29	✓	West African	✓	5'3" 118
28	Savage	William	✓	10y	Fireman	✓	✓		✓	✓	24	✓	✓	✓	5'8" 126
29	Manning	Francis	✓	9y	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	25	✓	✓	✓	5'8" 147
30	Cole	Williams	✓	9y	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	30	✓	✓	✓	5'10" 150

Line Elder Dempster & Co Ltd.

Owners Elder Dempster & Co Ltd

Local Agents Union Castle S.S. Co Ltd Barber & Co Ltd

G. C. Tufarolo
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 880
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Br.) Crew 58 all aliens

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

258

Vessel "Calumet", arriving at New York, Dec. 6-1930 Fourteen Hundred Thirty 31st, 1930, from the port of Beira. Cape Town, Nov. 9/30

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Addison	Albert E.	✓		master	35/4/30	Cardiff	No	YES	46	M	English	British	6'3"	183	
2	Healy	George D.	✓	18y	1st Officer	✓	✓	✓	✓	36	✓	✓	✓	5'7"	165	
3	Dwyer	Arthur D.	✓	11y	2nd ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	✓	✓	5'7½"	156	
4	Booth	Arnold	✓	8y	3rd ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	✓	✓	5'9"	145	
5	Langley	Arthur J.	✓	10y	Wireless Officer	✓	✓	✓	✓	33	✓	✓	✓	5'6"	130	
6	Blackett	Harry	✓	20y	Carpenter	✓	✓	✓	✓	43	✓	✓	✓	5'11"	184	
7	Young	John M.	✓	28y	Brown	✓	✓	✓	✓	38	✓	Scotch	✓	5'8½"	170	
8	Brigter	Charles	✓	8y	A. B.	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	South African	✓	5'10"	154	
9	Barkley	George	✓	5½y	A B.	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	English	✓	5'8"	140	
10	Peterson	Alfred	✓	30y	A B	✓	✓	✓	✓	44	✓	Lithuanian	Finnish	5'9"	160	
11	Bevin	William	✓	4y	A B	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	English	British	5'9"	140	
12	Macey	Victor B.	✓	6½y	A B	✓	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	Welsh	✓	5'9½"	154	
13	Harris	Walter	✓	10y	A B.	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	English	✓	5'11"	170	
14	Wyatt	Basil H.	✓	4y	A B.	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	✓	✓	6'4½"	180	
15	Anderson	Harry	✓	9y	A B	✓	✓	✓	✓	35	✓	Swede	Scandinavian	5'9½"	160	
16	Mc Ploy	Thomas	✓	2y	U. S.	✓	✓	✓	✓	19	✓	English	British	5'9"	147	
17	Jones	Jack	✓	2½y	U S	✓	✓	✓	✓	19	✓	✓	✓	5'10"	150	
18	Mooney	James	✓	3 MTHS.	Deck Boy	✓	✓	✓	✓	18	✓	✓	✓	5'6"	140	
19	Christian	William	✓	24y	Chief Engineer	✓	✓	✓	✓	48	✓	✓	✓	5'8"	180	
20	Mc Morran	Peter	✓	6y	2nd ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	Scotch	✓	5'9½"	154	
21	Merrick	Stanley F.	✓	2y 4MTS.	3rd ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	Welsh	✓	5'7"	134	
22	Watkins	Herbert L.	✓	2y	4th ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	✓	✓	5'9½"	160	
23	Preston	Robert	✓	3 MTHS.	5th ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	English	✓	5'9½"	160	
24	Mc Millan	James	✓	30y	Fireman	✓	✓	✓	✓	54	✓	Scotch	✓	5'8"	147	
25	Young	Daniel	✓	34y	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	49	✓	English	✓	5'10"	158	
26	Gunney	Thomas	✓	34y	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	53	✓	✓	✓	5'10"	154	
27	Roberts	Bob	✓	15y	Fireman	✓	✓	No	No	29	✓	East African	✓	5'3"	138	
28	Savage	William	✓	10y	Fireman	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	✓	✓	5'11"	126	
29	Manning	Francis	✓	9y	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	✓	✓	5'8"	147	
30	Cole	Williams	✓	9y	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	✓	✓	5'10"	150	

Line Elder Dempster & Co Ltd
Owners Elder Dempster & Co Ltd
Local Agents ~~Union Castle S.S. Co Ltd~~ Barber Polines

G. C. Tufarelli 12/4/30
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CA-6

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. A. Addison Master, of the S/S Calumet", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

E. A. Addison
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Dec., 1930

G. C. Tufarolo
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

259

Vessel "Latrunet", arriving at ~~Lourenco Marques~~ New York, Dec. 6 ~~October 31st~~, 1930, from the port of Cape Town, Durba Nov 9/30

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
240 1	Watson	James.	✓	8y	Fireman	30/7/30	Cardiff.	No	No	25	M	East African	British	5' 8"	151	
" 2	Sango	John.	✓	13y	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	35	✓	✓	✓	5' 4"	141	
" 3	Freeman	Thomas.	✓	5y	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	✓	✓	5' 10"	160	
" 4	Walker	Tom	✓	11y	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	38	✓	✓	✓	5' 8"	153	
" 5	Doe.	Jim	✓	10y	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	✓	✓	5' 6"	147	
" 6	Friday	John W.	✓	9y	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	✓	✓	6' 9"	185	
" 7	Johnson	John	✓	12y	Trimmer	✓	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	✓	✓	5' 4"	147	
" 8	Bushman	Tom	✓	8y	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	✓	✓	5' 4"	140	
" 9	Manny	Jim	✓	8y	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	✓	✓	5' 6"	143	
" 10	Robert	Thomas.	✓	6y	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	✓	✓	5' 10"	154	
" 11	Doe.	Ezekiel	✓	9y	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	✓	✓	5' 3"	131	
1/20 12	Brown	Charlie	✓	14y	Fireman	12/7/30	W.A. Freetown	✓	✓	38	✓	✓	✓	6' 00"	154	
240 13	Daniel	John	✓	8y	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	✓	✓	5' 8"	149	
" 14	Doe.	William	✓	8y	Trimmer	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	✓	✓	5' 4"	134	
" 15	Macauley	James	✓	9y	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	✓	✓	5' 6"	149	
1/20 16	Stroughby	Anthony	✓	36y	Ship Steward	30/7/30	Cardiff.	✓	Yes.	43	✓	English	✓	5' 8"	150	
" 17	Nana.	Joseph.	✓	9y	Asst Std	✓	✓	✓	No	24	✓	West African	✓	5' 11"	146	
No 18	Nicholson	John	✓	12y	Asst Std	✓	✓	✓	No	27	✓	✓	✓	5' 0"	124	
1/20 19	Ene.	James.	✓	10y	Mess. R. Std	12/9/30	W.A. Freetown	✓	Yes.	24	✓	✓	✓	6' 00"	185	
No 20	Dick.	Tom.	✓	3y	Steward Boy	30/7/30	Cardiff.	✓	✓	29	✓	✓	✓	5' 8"	140	
1/20 21	Don.	Harry	✓	15y	Cook.	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	English	British	5' 9"	160	
" 22	Park.	Stanley	✓	6y	Asst Cook	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	✓	✓	5' 9"	154	
No 23	Williams	Arthur JC.	✓	2y	Cadet	✓	✓	✓	✓	19	✓	✓	✓	5' 7½"	134	
" 24	Walker	Thomas R.	✓	1y 3 MTHS.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	16	✓	✓	✓	5' 4"	126	
" 25	Bushy	Edwin G.	✓	3 MTHS.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	16	✓	✓	✓	5' 00"	94	
" 26	Wright	John J.	✓	3 MTHS.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	16	✓	✓	✓	5' 7½"	126	
" 27	Lomax	Frank.	✓	3 MTHS.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	17	✓	✓	✓	5' 3"	112	
" 28	Raglan	Bernard	✓	3 MTHS.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	16	✓	✓	✓	5' 5"	134	
29																
30	J. C. Tuparoba 12/6/30															

American Consulate, Suvie No. 84
at Lourenco Marques, P.E.A.
(City) (Country)

SEEN
For the journey to the United States,
Durban + South Africa Ports
Clarence Vlandon
Vice (Consul)
Date Nov. 1, 1930.
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)
Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE, LOURENCO MARQUES, P. EAST AFRICA

$2.50 UNITED STATES GOLD EQUAL TO £0-8-4 (Sd) PAID BY AFFIX-ING STAMPS TO ~~THIS~~ (~~ORIGINAL~~ DUPLICATE) COPY OF THIS DOCUMENT.

Line
Owners Elder Dempster & Co Ltd.
Local Agents Elder Dempster & Co Ltd
Union Castle S.S. Co Ltd

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12-6-30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Calumet, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

H B Addison
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Dec., 1930

F. C. Tufarolo
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
I. ASAGA (From St. Joseph Hospital - Ex. SS BELGIUM MARU")	43	Japanese			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

T. Kiyoka
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1613

Form 689 U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Tamaho maru

16576 12/6/2011

RECEIVED BY IMMIGRATION SERVICE IN CHARGE JAN 3 1931 HOUSTON, TEXAS

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Houston, Texas,
January 2nd, 1931.

I, master of the Japanese (Nationality.) S. S. "TAMAHO MARU"
from port of Kobe, Japan, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 43 — Number of seamen deserted -
Number of seamen discharged - — Seamen left in hospital (or died) -
Number of seamen signed on at this port - — Total crew this date 43

The above-named vessel arrived at this port December 31, 1930, 192 , consigned to J. L. Beveridge & Company; is now lying at Manchester Term., and is expected to sail January 2nd, 1930, for Yokohama, Nagoya, Kobe, Osaka, Moji, Yawata, Japan, & Shanghai, China. via United States port of Galveston to complete First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

RECEIVED JAN 6 1931 U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE GALVESTON, TEXAS

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

260

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

MAY 18 31

Sheet No 1

LIST OF CREW.

Master of any vessel having such aliens

Port of Houston

265

(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
Japanese	5'4"	160 lbs	
"	5'5"	116 "	
"	5'4"	115 "	
"	5'2"	113 "	
"	5'6"	140 "	
"	5'3"	120 "	
"	5'4"	125 "	
"	5'3"	110 "	
"	5'2"	112 "	
"	5'0"	124 "	
"	5'3"	113 "	
"	5'5"	115 "	
"	5'4"	115 "	
"	5'0"	110 "	
"	5'3"	120 "	
"	5'3"	130 "	
"	"	124 "	
"	"	107 "	
"	5'5"	128 "	
"	5'3"	116 "	
"	5'0"	107 "	
"	5'2"	108 "	
"	5'4"	120 "	
"	5'3"	130 "	
"	5'3"	116 "	
"	5'4"	125 "	
"	5'3"	110 "	
"	5'5"	130 "	
"	5'3"	115 "	
"	5'5"	117 "	
"	5'3"	120 "	
"	5'4"	130 "	

evidence of the them is under They are all

(12) (13)

columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) See other side.

60

Line
Owners Chugai Shosen Kabushiki Kaisha.
Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

NONE

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

NONE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Galveston, Texas

Jan 3 1931, 192

I, master of the Japanese (Nationality.) S. S. Tamaho Maru from port of Houston, Texas, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 44 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port — — Total crew this date 44

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 2 1931, 192, consigned to J L Beveridge & Company; is now lying at Pier 53, and is expected to sail January 6 1931, 192, for Yokohama, Japan via United States port of — — First port of call in United States this voyage was Galveston.

261

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

S Sugahi

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1613

14—1260

14—1613

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Lake Charles

~~29~~ 30th Dec, 1930

I, master of the Japanese (Nationality.) S. S. Tamaho Maru

from port of Jacksonville, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 43 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port — — Total crew this date 43

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 24th Dec, 1930, consigned to —; is now lying at Lake Charles, and is expected to sail 29th Dec, 1930, for Houston and Galveston

via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was —

262

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
No			

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1613

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE RECEIVED JAN 10 31

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents

14—1240

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	Name	Age.	Nationality.
SOKICHI. Mori	30	Japanese.			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

D Suzuki
Master.

16—1013

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

16—1013

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

[over.]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
December 12th, 1930

I, master of the Japanese (Nationality.) S. S. "Tamaha Maru," from port of ..., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 42 — Number of seamen deserted one
Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port one — Total crew this date 43

The above-named vessel arrived at this port December 6th, 1930, consigned to Kokusai Line; is now lying at Board Atlantic Basin, and is expected to sail 12th December, 1930, for Jacksonville or Savannah via Unites States port of Norfolk Va for Bunker. First port of call in United States this voyage was Norfolk Va.

263

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
RISABURO UYENOTO	25	Japanese	HABU Japan 1 Nov.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

D Suzuki
Master.

16—1013

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

16—1013

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	Name	Age.	Nationality.
SOKICHI. Mori	30	Japanese.			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the quest on of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Unz & Co.
24 Beaver St., N. Y.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York.

I, master of the Japanese (Nationality.) S. S. Tamaho Maru, from port of December 12th, 1930, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 42 — Number of seamen deserted one (1st)
Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port one — Total crew this date 43

The above-named vessel arrived at this port December 6th, 1930, consigned to Kokusai Kisen; is now lying at Board stores Erie, and is expected to sail 12th December, 1930, for Jacksonville & Savannah via Unites States port of Norfolk for Bunker. First port of call in United States this voyage was Norfolk Va.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 263

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
RISABURO UYEMOTO	25	Japanese	HABU (Japan) (Thru.

14—1613

	26	Hayashi	Sanmatsu												
8	27	Kajiwara	Asutaro	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'3"	115	"
58	28	Motomura	Takayoshi	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'5"	117	"
59	29	Miyuki	Ohamitsu	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'3"	120	"
60	30	Miura	Heisaku	"	9/8/30	Osaka	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'4"	130	"

42 Members Ordered held on Board Nov 28th

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

19	Sasaki	Kichinai	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'5"	I28	"
20	Fujimoto	Zenichi	"	"	"	"	"	I7	"	"	"	5'3"	II6	"
21	Uchiyama	Usaburo	"	4/8/30	Kobe	"	"	I7	"	"	"	5'0"	I07	"
22	Kondo	Kizo	No.I Oiler	5/4/30	Kobe	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'2"	I08	"
23	Shimizu	Zen,ei	No.2 "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'3"	II6	"
24	Miya	Fukugimi	No.3 "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'4"	I25	"
25	Yukimoto	Yukichiye	Store keeper	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'3"	II0	"
26	Hayashi	Sanmatsu	Fire man	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'5"	I30	"
27	Kajiwara	Asutaro	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'3"	II5	"
28	Motomura	Takayoshi	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'5"	II7	"
29	Miyuki	Ohamitsu	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'3"	I20	"
30	Miura	Heisaku	"	9/8/30	Osaka	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'4"	I30	"

#2 Member Ordered Held on Board now Visa

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.

DISCHARGED S

Name.	Age.	Nationali

Form 550

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, 192

(Prepare in Duplicate)

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Tamba Maru Kokusai Kisen Kabushiki Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

264

*~~deliver to~~ detain on board / remove to U.S. Immigration Station (†Place of delivery or detention)

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME	STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)
All members of crew 42 — including the Visual Crew (in case entertainment is given)	

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

(Title of person signing receipt)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in Charge.

Immigrant Inspector.

† When delivery to the immigration station is directed, the aliens must be detained on board the ship on which they arrived until the immigrants' transfer to such station begins. Such transfer must be made by the most direct and expeditious route with the least possible contact with the public. Aliens who have been held for further medical examination in the belief that they are suffering from communicable diseases must be completely isolated from other passengers and from the public.

14—560 (OVER)

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.

19	Sasaki	Kichinai	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'5"	I28	"
20	Fujimoto	Tenichi	"	"	"	"	"	I7	"	"	"	5'3"	II6	"
21	Uchiyama	Usatsu	"	4/8/30	Kobe	"	"	I7	"	"	"	5'0"	I07	"
22	Kondo	Kizo	No.I Oiler	5/4/30	Kobe	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'2"	I08	"
23	Shimizu	Zen,ei	No.2 "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'3"	II6	"
24	Miya	Fukugimi	No.3 "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'4"	I25	"
25	Yukimoto	Yukichiye	Store keeper	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'3"	II0	"
26	Hayashi	Sanmatsu	Fire man	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'5"	I30	"
27	Kajiwara	Asutaro	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'3"	II5	"
28	Wetewura	Takayoshi	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'5"	II7	"
29	Miyuki	Ohamitsu	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'3"	I20	"
30	Miura	Heisaku	"	9/8/30	Osaka	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'4"	I30	"

#2 member ordered held on Board non Visa

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Forehead
ear on
ight Temple
ear on
Cheek
ATTOO ON
ight Arm
ear on
orehead.
mple on
Eye.
ttoo on
ft arm
Nil.
ar on
ft Palm
ar on
ft Cheek
ar on
rehead
Visa 65
of the
under
ere all

M. OFFICE
NOV 1930
(6), and (7)
YOKOHOMA

Form 697
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Tamaho-Maru., arriving at Wj, DEC 6 - 1930, 192 , from the port of Guam

265

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(15)
1	Suzuki	Shigeri	Captain	6/8/30	Nagoya	NO	YES	37	Male	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	160 lbs		NIL
2	Tsuruho	Kichisaburo	C/O	5/4/30	Habu	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'5"	116	"	NIL
3	Kaida	Yoshiro	2/O	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'4"	115	"	NIL
4	Kaboya	Masao	3/O	23/6/30	Miike	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'2"	113	"	NIL
5	Tanaka	Setematsu	C/E	4/8/30	Kobe	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"	NIL
6	Aoyagi	Koshiro	I/E	5/4/30	Habu	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'3"	120	"	NIL
7	Ito	Meteichi	2/E	4/8/30	Kobe	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'4"	125	"	NIL
8	Yoketa	Teyetaro	3/E	23/6/30	Miike	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'3"	110	"	NIL
9	Kanno	Merie	3/O	4/8/30	Kobe	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'5"	112	"	TTO
10	Shioya	Jireyemon	Boat swain	5/4/30	Habu	"	NO	37	"	"	"	5'0"	124	"	ll Arm
11	Sakagami	Sheichi	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'4"	115	"	NIL
12	Hirata	Yasujiro	Quatermaster	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'0"	110	"	NIL
13	Nakayama	Kuniji	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'5""	115	"	NIL
14	Sakai	Yoshie	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'3"	113	"	
15	Nakagawa	Otowaka	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'4"	120	"	
16	Umatsu	Fujishige	Store keeper	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'3"	130	"	
17	Nakamura	Meteji	Sailer	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	"	124	"	
18	Saito	Yoshie	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	"	107	"	
19	Sasaki	Kichinai	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'5"	128	"	
20	Fujimoto	Zenichi	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'3"	116	"	
21	Uchiyama	Usakatsu	"	4/8/30	Kobe	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'0"	107	"	
22	Kondo	Kizo	No.I Oiler	5/4/30	Habu	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'2"	108	"	
23	Shimizu	Zen,ei	No.2 "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'3"	116	"	
24	Miya	Fukugimi	No.3 "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'4"	125	"	
25	Yukimoto	Yukichiyo	Store keeper	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'3"	110	"	
26	Hayashi	Sanmatsu	Fire man	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'5"	130	"	
27	Kajiwara	Asutaro	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'3"	115	"	
28	Metemura	Takayoshi	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'5"	117	"	
29	Miyuki	Ohamitsu	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'3"	120	"	
30	Miura	Heisaku	"	9/8/30	Osaka	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'4"	130	"	

Duplicate

#2 member ordered held on Board upon Arr

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Harry M. Smith
Insp 8

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OF COMMANDING OFFICER, OF FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 192 .

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall be regulation prescribe; and after the arrial of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel is shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not empoded thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying:*—(*a*). Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*). Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

(From No. 79 A.)

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russuian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban.)

arrival at a

270

(15)

Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

NIL
NIL
NIL
NIL
NIL
NIL
NIL
ATTO right arm
NIL
NIL
NIL

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

Form 549

Sheet 2

266

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at Port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Uemoto	Risaburo	Fire man	5/4/30	Hatu	NO	NO	23	Male	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	125 lbs	
32	Ohashi	Giichi	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'5"	II6	"
33	Konishi	Heijiro	"	"	"	"	"	3I	"	"	"	5'4"	I20	"
34	Kosmoto	Itomo	Coalpasser	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'2"	II0	"
35	Yasu	Ariichi	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'4"	II5	"
36	Nakamura	Kiyota	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	"	I35	"
37	Imai	Seichi	"	6/8/30	Nagoya	"	"	2I	"	"	"	5'I"	I25	"
38	Kawabata	Kusumatsu	Steward	5/4/30	Habu	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'5"	II8	"
39	Miyazono	Kinsuke	Cook	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'4"	II5	"
40	Yamamoto	Yuzuru	"	4/8/30	Kobe	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'3"	I20	"
41	Watanabe	Osamu	Boy	5/4/30	Habu	"	"	26	"	"	"	"	I25	"
42	Takeuchi	Katsuyoshi	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'2"	II5	"
43														
44			Total crew 42 persons(Including Captain)											
45														
46														
47														
48														
49														
50														
51														
52														
53														
54														
55														
56														
57														
58														
59														
60														

Line
Owners Chugai Chosen Katsushiki Kaisha.
Local Agents

14—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under A

Printed and Sold by
[illegible] & CO.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

Form 689

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OF COMMANDING OFFICER, OF FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *of the* ..... *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., 192 .

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall be regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel is shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance peuding the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying*:—(a). Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b). Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* repuired by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

Form No. 79 B
(2000 18. 12成)

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russuian).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Tamaho-Maru., arriving at New York, December 6th, 1930, from the port of Dairen via Ports

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Suzuki	Shigeri	Captain	6/8/30	Nagoya	NO	Yes	37	Male	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	160 lbs	
2	Tsuruho	Kichisaburo	Chief Officer	5/4/30	Habu	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'5"	116 "	
3	Kaida	Yoshiro	2nd. Officer	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'5"	115 "	
4	Kabeya	Masao	3rd. Officer	23/6/30	Miike	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'2"	113 "	
5	Kanno	Morio	Wireless Ope.	4/8/30	Kobe	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'5"	112 "	
6	Tanaka	Sotomatsu	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'6"	140 "	
7	Acyagi	Koshiro	1st. "	5/4/30	Habu	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'3"	120 "	
8	Ito	Motoichi	2nd. "	4/8/30	Kobe	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'4"	125 "	
9	Yokota	Toyotaro	3rd. "	23/6/30	Miike	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'3"	110 "	
10	Shioya	Jiroemon	Boat swain	5/4/30	Habu	"	NO	37	"	"	"	5'6"	124 "	
11	Sakagami	Shoichi	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'4"	115 "	
12	Hirata	Yasujiro	Quater master	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'0"	110 "	
13	Nakayama	Kuniji	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'5"	115 "	
14	Sakai	Yoshio	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'3"	113 "	
15	Nakagawa	Otowaka	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	"	120 "	
16	Uematsu	Fujishige	Store keeper	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	"	130 "	
17	Nakamura	Motoji	Sailor	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	"	124 "	
18	Saito	Yoshio	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	"	107 "	
19	Sasaki	Kichinai	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'5"	128 "	
20	Fujimoto	Zenichi	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'3"	116 "	
21	Uchiyama	Uekatsu	"	4/8/30	Kobe	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'0"	106 "	
22	Kondo	Kizo	No.1 Oiler	5/4/30	Habu	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'2"	108 "	
23	Shimizu	Zenyei	No.2 Oiler	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'3"	116 "	
24	Miya	Fukugimi	No.3 Oiler	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'4"	125 "	
25	Yukimoto	Yukichiyo	Store keeper	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'3"	110 "	
26	Hayashi	Sanmatsu	Fire man	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'5"	130 "	
27	Kajiwara	Asataro	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'3"	118 "	
28	Motomura	Takayoshi	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'5"	117 "	
29	Miyuki	Otamitsu	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'3"	120 "	
30	Miura	Heisaku	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'4"	130 "	

and 72 members of crew on board are not included in above list.

Henry van. Smith
Capt.

Crew 42
All Asiatic

Line Kokusai Kisen line
Owners Chugai Shosen Kaisha.
Local Agents Kokusai Kisen New york

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under Act of

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

Printed and sold by McGILL-WARNER CO.

Form 680

Form
U. S. DEPARTMENT
IMMIGRATION

Required u

Printed and Sold
Mail ITEM & CO.

Form 649

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OF COMMANDING OFFICER, OF FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 192 .

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall be regulation prescribe: and after the arrial of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel is shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required: and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying:*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14–1240

(From No. 79 A.)

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russuian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Sparish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban.)

Form
U. S. DEPARTMENT
IMMIGRATION

Required

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW

Form 449

Printed and Supply
Mail Pub. Co.

Tomale crew arriving at New York Aug 6/30 from Cuba on 29/30

268

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at Port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Uemoto	Risaburo	Fire man	5/4/30	Habu	NO	NO	23	Male	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	125 lbs	
32	Ohashi	Giichi	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'5"	I20 "	
33	Konishi	Hyojiro	"	"	"	"	"	3I	"	"	"	5'4"	II6 "	
34	Koemoto	Itomo	Coal parser	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'2"	II0 "	
35	Yasu	Ariichi	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'4"	II5 "	
36	Nakamura	Kiyota	"	23/6/30	Miike	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'4"	I35 "	
37	Imai	Soichi	"	6/8/30	Nagoya	"	"	2I	"	"	"	5'1"	I25 "	
38	Kawabata	Kusumatsu	Steward	5/4/30	Habu	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'5"	II8 "	
39	Miyazono	Kinsuke	Cook	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'3"	I20 "	
40	Yamamoto	Yuzuru	"	4/8/30	Kobe	"	"	29	"	"	"	"	II5 "	
41	Watanabe	Osamu	Boy	5/4/30	Habu	"	"	26	"	"	"	"	I25 "	
42	Takeuchi	Katsuyoshi	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'2"	II5 "	
43														
44														
45														
46														
47														
48														
49														
50														
51														
52														
53														
54														
55														
56														
57														
58														
59														
60														

Total crew 42 persons (including Captain)

Henry on. Smith
Insp.

Hale Bros ordered 12/7/30
Hon Consignee 12/9/30 (Hale Bros 12 Hr. 12/29)

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

270
12/30

head on
Temple
on
eek
on
Arm
on
head.
on
on
Palm
on
Cheek
on
head

65

the
der
all

OFFICE
1933
And (7)
SOUTH

12-6-30

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Require

Form 619

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW

Printed and Sold by
RED TRIN & CO.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OF COMMANDING OFFICER, OF FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master of the S.S. Louisiana, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Nov., 1930.

Henry M. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival: or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall be regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such aiien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel is shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the rrrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a). Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b). Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* repuired by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

Form No. 79 B
(2000 13. 12)

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russuian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10. for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 689 — City of Christiana 1/6 — Printed and Bound by McGLINN & CO.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
Dec. 22nd 19

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. City of Christiania
from port of Barry, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 65 — Number of seamen deserted nil
Number of seamen discharged nil — Seamen left in hospital (or died) nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port nil — Total crew this date 65

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Dec. 6th, 19 30, consigned to Messrs Norton Lilly & Co.; is now lying at Edgewater, and is expected to sail 22nd Dec., 19 30, for St John.
via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

269

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on

DEC 24 30

[CONTINUED OVER]

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

270

Sheet No. 1

Port of Liverpool — England — Dec 1st 19 30, from the port of

(1)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Position in which they are severally to be carried	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Master	Yes	40	M	English	British	5'8	192	Nil
1st Officer	do	33	do	do	do	5'7	156	Nil
2nd do	do	46	do	do	do	5'7	144	Nil
3rd do	do	34	do	do	do	5'7	154	Nil
4th do	do	42	do	Scotch	do	5'11	154	Nil
Boatswain	do	41	do	do	do	5'9	154	Nil
Carpenter	do	48	do	do	do	5'10	196	Nil
Sailmaker	do	42	do	do	do	5'10	193	Nil
A.B.	do	40	do	do	do	5'9	147	Nil
do	do	40	do	do	do	5'6	132	Nil
do	do	40	do	do	do	———	———	———
do	do	40	do	do	do	5'8	154	Tattoo on Right Arm
do	do	40	do	do	do	5'10	195	Nil
do	do	33	do	do	do	6'1	193	Nil
do	do	44	do	do	do	5'9	147	Nil
do	do	24	do	do	do	5'9	162	Nil
do	do	23	do	do	do	5'6	132	Nil
do	do	24	do	do	do	———	———	———
do	do	15	do	do	do	———	———	———
Engineer	Yes	40	M	English	British	5'8	135	Scar on Chest
do	do	33	do	do	do	5'6	145	Scar on Forehead
do	do	46	do	do	do	5'4	130	Scar on Right Knuckle
do	do	34	do	do	do	5'5	124	Scar on Left Cheek
do	do	4	do	do	do	5'3	120	Tattoo on Right Arm
do	do	42	do	do	do	5'3	139	Scar on Left Arm
do	do	38	do	do	do	5'5	125	Freckled
do	do	35	do	do	do	5'2	125	Scar on Left Arm
do	do	29	do	do	do	5'4	113	Nil
do	do	42	do	do	do	5'4	125	Scar Left Elbow
do	do	41	do	do	do	5'5	126	Scar Left Cheek
do	do	39	do	do	do	5'4	125	Scar on Forehead

The above-named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names, and none of them is under agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

M. M. Johnson
Master

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NOV 1930 — U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE — PORT OF MONTREAL

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR M

Required under Act of Congress of February

Vessel [illegible]

(2)

No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
	Butler	Fred				
	Baston	Wm.				
	Britt	Sidney				
	Hyde	Alex.				
	Barron	Fred				
	Whitcombe	Will				
	Hill	Geo.				
	Ratfish					
	Kelly					
	Ames					
	Banks					

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

Name	Age.	Nationality	Name	Age.	Nationality
Lung Yee					
Ho King					
Ah Fat					
Leong Ah Ah					
Leong Hunan					
Leong Ah Ah					
Ngai Ngai					
Ngai Ngai					
Yew Yee					
Yew Yee					
Yew Yee

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel City of Christiania, arriving at New York, Dec 6th, 1930, from the port of Avonmouth - England nov 18/30

270

14—1240

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Butler	Joseph	AR		Captain	18-11-30	Avonmouth	Yes	Yes	38	Male	English	British	5-8	190	NIL
2	Beaton	Alexander	AR	15 yrs	1st Mate	do	do	do	do	36	do	Scotch	do	5-7	156	NIL
3	Britt	Sidney	AR	3 yrs	2nd do	do	do	do	do	29	do	English	do	5-7	144	NIL
4	Lambert	W. A.	AR	1 yrs	3rd do CHIEF	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5-11	154	NIL
5	Tydd	Alexander	AR	23 yrs	ENGINEER	do	do	do	do	44	do	Scotch	do	6-0	164	NIL
6	Lamson	Joseph	AR	17 yrs	2nd do	do	do	do	do	41	do	English	do	5-4	136	NIL
7	Whiteside	William	AR	6 yrs	3rd do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5-9	147	NIL
8	Hill	John	AR	2 yrs	4th do	do	do	do	do	23	do	English	do	5-6	132	NIL
9					5th do			do	do		do		do			
10	Batista	Harry	AR	5 yrs	Turkenter CHIEF	18-11-30	Avonmouth	do	do	42	do	English	do	5-5	164	TATTO Right Arm
11	Hill	W. John	AR	27 yrs	STEWARD	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5-10	196	NIL
12	Brady	Guy	AR	18 mths	Apprentice	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	6-0	153	NIL
13	Barnes	John	AR	2 yrs	do WIRELESS OPERATOR	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	6-0	162	NIL
14					2 M											
15					do											
16					do											
17					do											
18	Long Yee		AR	19 yrs	Boy	18.11.30	Avonmouth	Yes	Yes	40	do	Chinese		5-4	135	Scar on nose
19	Loo Long		AR	13 yrs	Lamptrimmer	do	do	do		33	do	do		5-6	145	Mole on Forehead
20	Ah Tow		AR	30 yrs	A.B.	do	do	do		46	do	do		5-4	130	Scar on Right Temple
21	Long Ah Ching		AR	14 yrs	do	do	do	do		34	do	do		5-5	124	Scar on Neck
22	Ah Saw		AR	19 yrs	do	do	do	do		41	do	do		5-3	112	TATTO ON Right Arm
23	Ching Ling		AR	14 yrs	do	do	do	do		42	do	do		5-3	130	Scar on Forehead
24	Ngai		AR	30 yrs	do	do	do	do		58	do	do		5-5	125	Mole on Eye
25	Ching Gong		AR	16 yrs	do	do	do	do		35	do	do		5-2	105	Tatto on left Arm
26	Fong Kwai		AR	10 yrs	do	do	do	do		29	do	do		5-4	113	NIL
27	Lee Ha		AR	22 yrs	Crew Cook	do	do	do		42	do	do		5-4	125	Scar on left Palm
28	Chew Tow		AR	13 yrs	Topas.	do	do	do		41	do	do		5-5	126	Scar on left Cheek
29	Kum Yong		AR	15 yrs	A.B.	do	do	do		37	do	do		5-4	125	Scar on Forehead
30																

Aliens 12 Total 65
Crew 17
Engrs 36

Henry on Clerk
Asst.

The above-named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names, and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

W. L. Thomas

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICE
DEC 3 1930
SOUTH

Name
Owners
Local Agents Moran Lilley & Co.
14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel City of Christiania, arriving at New York, Dec. 6th, 1920, from the port of Avonmouth Dock Nov 18/20

271

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
First 1	Beerie	Khooja Ulla	32046 D.C.	30	1st Engineer	23.3.20	Calcutta	No	Yes	50	Male	E. Indian	British	5'4½	141	
First 2	Al Komie	Meher Ali	41745 D.C.	25	1st Tindal	do	do	No	Yes	44	Male	do	do	5'5½	140	
First 3	Rasulla	Anfur Mian	034388 D.C.	14	2nd Tindal	do	do	No	Yes	32	Male	do	do	5'1	124	
First 4	Baderoody	Ahmoozulla	82012 D.C.	20	3rd Tindal	do	do	No	Yes	40	Male	do	do	5'4	129	
First 5	Ashrufulla	Sylemulla	45741 D.C.	20	Canal Bookkeeper	do	do	No	Yes	48	Male	do	do	5'0	121	
First 6	Rasulla	Arzad Mian	003369 D.C.	6	Bookkeeper	do	do	No	Yes	26	Male	do	do	5'6½	128	
First 7	Asad Mian	Gollamulla	59142 D.C.	13	do	do	do	No	Yes	45	Male	do	do	5'0	130	
First 8	Hellimulla	Arfamulla	023492 D.C.	16	do	do	do	No	Yes	36	Male	do	do	5'4½	127	
First 9	Lovafulla	Mobaeenfulla	05766 D.C.	11	Fireman	do	do	No	Yes	32	Male	do	do	5'3	122	
First 10	Omiadda	Khabib Mean	001323 D.C.	4	do	do	do	No	Yes	24	Male	do	do	5'0	117	
First 11	Yorabulla	Yorebuxfulla	001593 D.C.	3	do	do	do	No	Yes	22	Male	do	do	5'2½	120	
First 12	Neamufulla	Korumtoo	08646 D.C.	7	Bhundary	do	do	No	Yes	31	Male	do	do	5'3	124	
First 13	Omadulla	Lotiff Mean	596 D.C.	6	Fireman	do	do	No	Yes	31	Male	do	do	5'1	129	
First 14	Mozaffudulla	Nafurulla	001593 D.C.	3	do	do	do	No	Yes	25	Male	do	do	5'5½	131	
First 15	Hamil	Monsabulla	001593 D.C.	10	do	do	do	No	Yes	30	Male	do	do	5'6	124	
First 16	Yorabulla	Hamidulla	A 21345 D.C.	2	do	do	do	No	Yes	24	Male	do	do	5'3	129	
First 17	Azidulla	Lona ulla	A 74044 D.C.	1	Coal Trimmer	do	do	No	Yes	25	Male	do	do	5'3	125	
First 18	Maha Kabee	Sadrudulla	A 82314 D.C.	2	Fireman	do	do	No	Yes	23	Male	do	do	5'3½	124	
First 19	Miasidulla	Ekramulla	A 30871 D.C.	6 mth.	Coal Trimmer	do	do	No	Yes	23	Male	do	do	5'5½	129	
First 20	Sazidulla	Azobeulla	A 30897 D.C.	6 mth.	do	do	do	No	Yes	20	Male	do	do	5'4	128	
First 21	Mozefferulla	Joffore ulla	A 30842 D.C.	6 mth.	do	do	do	No	Yes	26	Male	do	do	5'4½	126	
First 22	Maha Camil	Mendi Meah	006232 D.C.	5 yrs.	Fireman	do	do	No	Yes	23	Male	do	do	5'3	120	
First 23	Molaboolla	Basistoolla	5033 006232 D.C.	20 yrs.	do	24.3.20	do	No	Yes	56	Male	do	do	5'3½	131	
First 24	Noorahor	Abdool Kurreem	5033 001863 D.C.	2 yrs.	do	do	do	No	Yes	26	Male	do	do	5'3	121	
First 25	Panchoo Khan	Abdool Khan	005666 D.C.	2	do	do	do	No	Yes	23	Male	do	do	5'4	120	
First 26	Yonai Meah	Soneer Meah	34745 D.C.	1	Coal Trimmer	do	do	No	Yes	26	Male	do	do	5'4	132	
First 27	Maha Saoos	Abdool Kurreem	31934 D.C.	6 mth.	do	do	do	No	Yes	22	Male	do	do	5'8	139	
First 28	Sadrutoolla	Syedoolla	063394 D.C.	9 yrs	Fireman	5.3.20	do	No	Yes	40	Male	do	do	5'3½	130	
First 29	Kasim	Ali	D.C.	05	Coal Trimmer	27.9.20	Antwerp	No	Yes	26	Male	do	do	5'2	127	
First 30	Thomas Dias	Joseph B. Dias	03824 D.C.	25	2nd Cook	5.3.20	Calcutta	No	Yes	45	Male	Portuguese	Portuguese	5'4½	130	

Henry Wm. Smith
Supt.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1920

.....
Immigr

The above-named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names, and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Abdul Ahmed Asst

DEC 1920
AVONMOUTH

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Joseph Butler, of the S/S City of Ghentbrana, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Butler.
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Dec., 1930

Henry M. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Lotty of Christiania, arriving at New York, Dec. 6th, 1930, from the port of Amsterdam Nov. 18/30

272

14—1940

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	A. Fernandes	J. B. Fernandes	B. 4936	6	General Servant	5.3.30	Calcutta	No	Yes	24	Male	~~Portuguese~~ E. Indian	Portuguese	5.6	136	
2	P. Dias	F. X. M. Dias	001063	4	do	do	do	No	Yes	24	Male	do	do	5.4	130	
3	J. M. Vaz	Jose F. Vaz	B. 4952	6	do	do	do	No	Yes	24	Male	do	do	5.2	130	
4	J. A. Fernandes	L. Fernandes	063823	11	do	do	do	No	Yes	38	Male	do	do	5.4	127	
5	Contente	Leao.	B/9411	10	do	13.3.30	Bombay	No	Yes	30	Male	do	do	5.6 1/4	133	
6	Mendes	Thomas.	84865	8	Shipr's Boy	do	do.	No	Yes.	48	Male	do	do	5.6 1/4	160	
	7															
	8															
	9															
	10															
	11															
	12															
	13															
	14															
	15															
	16															
	17															
	18															
	19															
	20															
	21															
	22															
	23															
	24															
	25															
	26															
	27															
	28															
	29															
	30															

Very new Sailor
Engl.

BARRY
Edgar Haughton
Vice-Consul of the United States of America. Bristol, England.
Date NOV 17 1930
$2 FEE STAMP
BRITISH CONSULAR SERVICE BRISTOL, ENGLAND

SERVICE No 828

Fee $ 2 equal to 8/4 —
paid in U. S. currency. 6/persons

The above-named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names, and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

U. S. M. C. 18 NOV 1930 AVONMOUTH

Lobb Moore & Co

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Duplicate

Sheet No. 4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Joseph Butler, of the S/S City of Chesterfield, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Butler
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Dec, 1930

Henry M. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 683) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Duplicate

Sheet No. 4

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

273

Vessel S/S "City of Christiania", arriving at New York, Dec. 6th, 1930, from the port of Cardiff (Barry Dock) Nov 22/30

STATE IF FIRST VOYAGE TO U.S.A. IN THIS STEAMER.	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: ~~Christian~~ name GIVEN	(2) NAME IN FULL: ~~Surname~~ name FAMILY	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height Ft. In.	(14) Weight lbs.	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Yes.	1	Frank.	Wardle.		3½ years.	5th Engr.	20. 11. 1930.	Barry.	No.	Yes.	24	Male.	English.	British.	5. 6.	140.	—
Yes.	2	Davis Evan.	Williams.		10 "	Quartermaster R.N.R.	"	"	"	"	29.	"	"	"	5. 11.	172.	—
Yes.	3	Leslie.	Griffiths.		10 "	" "	"	"	"	"	32.	"	Welsh.	"	5. 11.	164	—
Yes.	4	Baden Powell.	Thomas.		15 "	" "	"	"	"	"	30.	"	"	"	5. 10.	149.	—
Yes.	5	Charles.	Johns.		13 "	Wireless Operator	"	"	"	"	30.	"	English	"	5. 6.	147	—
	6																
	7																
	8																
	9																
	10																
	11																
	12																
	13																
	14																
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 1000
at Cardiff Wales
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Cunard
Date Nov. 21 1930
Seal and Fee Stamp (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for the period.)

No fee prescribed
Sup. List of 5 men.

Henry M. Lubbock
Asst.

Master
Purser

for the operation of the vessel.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1940

12-6-30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. City of Athens, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J Butler.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Dec., 1930

Henry M. Swift
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
		none			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

E. Johansen
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—1613

Form 629

12/6

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

RECEIVED
DEC 27 1930
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE,
INCARNATE DIVISION
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Philadelphia
Dec. 24th, 1930

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality.) S. S. "DAGO"
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 21 Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged none Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port none Total crew this date 21

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Dec 21st, 1930, consigned to B.F. Sobelman & Co; is now lying at Windy I.L, and is expected to sail Dec 24, 1930, for St. John N.B.
via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

274

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		none	

14—1613

18	HANSEN	DAVID	✓	18	—	—	4/25-30	—	—	—	34	—	—	—	5'6"	150	" "
19	AASULDSEN	ERIK	✓	7	—	—	4/25-30	—	—	—	23	—	—	—	5'11"	170	" "
20	LARSEN	EDWIN	✓	5	—	—	7/1-30	—	—	—	20	—	—	—	5'4"	150	Rest. for
21	GUNDERSEN	SIGURD	✓	8	—	—	8/31-30	—	—	—	26	—	—	—	5'7"	160	Rest. for
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

No visa required.
E. Johansen
master

Line Spanish American Line — Garcia & Diaz
Owners John P. Pedersen & Son — Oslo
Local Agents Garcia & Diaz
14—1240

G. C. Tufarolo 12/6/30
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form C
U. S. DEPARTMEN
IMMIGRATION

Required

No. on list	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
1	J			
2	C			
3	C			
4				
5	L			
6				
7	U			
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Line ...
Owners.
Local A

16—1618

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		none	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		none		

PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

16—1613

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Karl Olsen	32	Norwegian	
Povil Borgersen	21	— " —	
Georg Ludvigsen	32	— " —	
Charles Andersen	35	— " —	
Harry Jansen	21	— " —	
Paul Jensen	25	— " —	
Karl Bore	22	— " —	

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

E. Johansen
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1618

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
Dec. 20th —, 1930

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality.) S. S. "DAGO"
from port of Albany N. Y., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 21 — Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged 7 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 7 — Total crew this date 21

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 12/6 —, 1930, consigned to Garcia x Diaz; is now lying at Hoboken, and is expected to sail 12/20 —, 1930, for Philadelphia
via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 275

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		none	

16—1618

ARMY 28a

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		none		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
David Hansen	34	Norwegian	4/25-30 New York
Erling Olsen	26	- . -	- . - - . -
Erik Aasuldsen	23	- . -	- - . - - . -
Edwin Larsen	20	- . -	7/1-30 - . -
Olaf Madsen	23	- . -	- . - - - - . -
Sigurd Gundersen	26	- . -	8/31-30 - . -
Christian Karsk	37	- . -	8/4-30 Baltimore

14—1613 [CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

16	KNUDSEN	NILS	✓	1 - -	Fireman	4/25-30	- -	Jes	- -	48	- -	- -	- -	5'7"	170	
17	OLSEN	ERLING	✓	11 - -	Fireman	4/25-30	- -	Jes	- -	26	- -	- -	- -	5'9"	160	Resh. for
18	HANSEN	DAVID	✓	18 - -	- . -	4/25-30	- . -	- . -	- -	34	- -	- -	- -	5'6"	150	" "
19	AASULDSEN	ERIK	✓	7 - -	- . -	4/25-30	- -	- . -	- -	23	- -	- -	- -	5'11"	170	" "
20	LARSEN	EDWIN	✓	5 - -	- . -	7/1-30	- -	- . -	- -	20	- -	- -	- -	5'4"	150	Resh. for
21	GUNDERSEN	SIGURD	✓	8 - -	- . -	8/31-30	- -	- . -	- -	26	- -	- -	- -	5'7"	160	Resh. for
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

No visa required
E. Johansen
master

Line Spanish American Line — Garcia & Diaz
Owners John P. Pedersen & Son — Oslo
Local Agents Garcia & Diaz
14—1240

G. C. Tufarolo 12/6/30
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Norw.) Crew 21

Sheet No. One
276

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

all aliens

Vessel „DAGO", arriving at New York, December 6th, 1930, from the port of Seven Islands, Quebec Nov. 29/30

No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	JOHANSEN	EINAR	✓	25 Years	Master	12/16-29	New York	No	Yes	40	Male	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'6"	190	
2	GUNDERSEN	MORTEN	✓	12 -.-	Chief Mate	4/23-30	-"-	-.-	-.-	26	-.-	-.-	-.-	5'6"	150	
3	SØRUM	OLAF	✓	11 -.-	2nd -.-	6/10-29	-"-	-.-	-.-	28	-.-	-.-	-.-	5'11"	160	
4	TELLEFSEN	PEDER	✓	25 -.-	Chief Eng.	7/1-29	-.-	-.-	-"-	48	-.-	-.-	-.-	5'10"	200	
5	KANCK	KRISTIAN	✓	20 -.-	2nd -.-	8/4-30	Baltimore	-"-	-.-	37	-.-	-.-	-.-	5'8"	180	
6	LAUVAAS	HENRIK	✓	4 -.-	3rd -.-	8/2-29	New York	-.-	-.-	23	-.-	-.-	-.-	5'10"	160	
7	JUBERG	FILIP	✓	24 -.-	Steward	9/9-30	Portland	-.-	-"-	52	-.-	-"-	-.-	5'4"	150	
8	SIMONSEN	JOHAN	✓	16 -.-	Cook	9/9-30	-.-	-.-	-.-	34	-.-	-.-	-.-	5'9"	160	
9	OLSEN	KONRAD	✓	1/4 -.-	Messboy	9/9-30	-.-	-.-	-"-	16	-.-	-"-	-"-	5'8"	140	
10	HESTNES	NILS	✓	5 -.-	Tailor	3/10-28	Philadelphia	-.-	-.-	23	-.-	-"-	-"-	5'8"	155	
11	SUNDE	MAGNUS	✓	8 -.-	-.-	7/1-30	New York	-.-	-.-	24	-.-	-.-	-.-	5'7"	165	Detained by U. S. Immigration
12	MADSEN	OLAF	✓	7 -.-	-"-	7/1-30	-.-	-"-	-.-	23	-.-	-.-	-.-	5'7"	145	
13	RINGDAL	LARS	✓	12 -.-	-.-	7/1-30	-.-	-.-	-.-	27	-.-	-.-	-.-	5'9"	170	
14	TELLEFSEN	KAARE	✓	2 -.-	-.-	7/27-28	Baltimore	-.-	-.-	17	-.-	-.-	-.-	5'7"	140	
15	EVENSEN	KAARE	✓	2 -.-	-.-	7/27-28	-.-	-.-	-"-	17	-.-	-.-	-.-	5'4"	140	
16	KROGNES	NILS	✓	7 -.-	Donkeyman	4/25-30	New York	-"-	-.-	32	-.-	-.-	-.-	5'9"	170	
17	OLSEN	ERLING	✓	11 -.-	Fireman	4/25-30	-.-	Yes	-.-	26	-.-	-.-	-.-	5'9"	160	Resh. for
18	HANSEN	DAVID	✓	18 -.-	-.-	4/25-30	-.-	-.-	-.-	34	-.-	-.-	-.-	5'6"	150	" "
19	AASULDSEN	ERIK	✓	7 -.-	-.-	4/25-30	-.-	-.-	-.-	23	-.-	-.-	-.-	5'11"	170	" "
20	LARSEN	EDWIN	✓	5 -.-	-.-	7/1-30	-.-	-.-	-.-	20	-.-	-.-	-.-	5'4"	150	Resh. for
21	GUNDERSEN	SIGURD	✓	8 -.-	-"-	8/31-30	-.-	-.-	-.-	46	-.-	-.-	-.-	5'7"	160	Resh. for
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

No visa required
E. Johansen
master

Line Spanish American Line — Garcia & Diaz
Owners John P. Pedersen & Son — Oslo
Local Agents 14—1240 Garcia & Diaz

G. C. Tufarolo 12/6/30
U. S., Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12-6-30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. Johansen master, of the S.S. "DAGO", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C. Johansen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 6 day of December, 1930

G. C. Tufarolo
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

10566
Dec. 5-6-1930

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this..... day of OCT 14 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

OCT 14 1943
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

